



CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME I

INDIA

PART III (i)
HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES

A. MITRA

Registrar General and ex-officio Census Commissioner for India

80846
CENSUS OF INDIA 1961—UNION PUBLICATIONS

PART I	General Report on the Census, sub-divided into three sub-parts <i>viz.</i> ,	
Part I-A	General Report including subsidiary Tables	
Part I-B	Report on Vital Statistics of the decade (including reprints from previous Census Reports; if any)	
Part I-C	General Report (if report does not complete in Part I-A), including extracts from reports, if any, from previous Census Reports.	
PART II	Census Tables on Population, sub-divided into :	
Part II-A (i)	General Population Tables	
Part II-A (ii)	Union Primary Census Abstracts	
Part II-B (i)	General Economic Tables (Tables B-I, B-II, B-III and B-IV)	
Part II-B (ii)	General Economic Tables (Table B-V).	
Part II-B (iii)	General Economic Tables (Tables B-VI, B-VII, B-VIII and B-IX)	
Part II-C (i)	Social and Cultural Tables (Tables C-I, C-II, C-III, C-IV, C-VII and C-VIII)	
Part II-C (ii)	Language Tables (Tables C-V and C-VI).	
Part II-C (iii)	Migration Tables (Tables D-I, D-II, D-III and D-V)	
Part II-C (iv)	Migration Tables (Tables D-IV and D-VI).	
PART III		
Part III-(i)	Household Economic Tables (based on Household Schedules—Tables for All State except U. P.)	
Part III-(ii)	Household Economic Tables (based on Household Schedules—Tables for India, Uttar Pradesh, Union Territories and other areas).	
PART IV		
Part IV-A (i)	Report on Housing	
Part IV-A (ii)	Report on Industrial Establishments	
Part IV-B	Housing Tables.	
Part V.	Special Tables for members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and Ethnographic notes sub-divided into two sub-parts, <i>viz.</i> ,	
Part V-A	Special Tables for members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and reprints from old Census Reports from Castes and Tribes	
Part V-B	Ethnographic notes on members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.	
PART VI	Village Survey Monographs (there will be a series of monographs, one for each village selected for the survey).	
PART VII	Monographs on Rural Crafts Survey and list of Fairs and Festivals	
Part VII-A	Monographs on Rural Crafts Survey	
Part VII-B	List of Fairs and Festivals.	
PART VIII	Administration Report	
Part VIII-A	Administration Report on Enumeration	} Not for sale
Part VIII-B	Administration Report on Tabulation.	
PART IX	Atlas Volume.	
PART X	Special Report on each city with Population of 1 million and over.	

Depending on the size, there may be more sub-parts to some of the parts.

Besides the above, there will be a series of monographs called 1961 Census—Monograph Series.

CONTENTS

NOTE	PAGES
	3-8
Appendix I	9-10
Appendix II	11-15

TABLES :

ANDHRA PRADESH

B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	18-19
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	18-19
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	20-21
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	22-23
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas.	24-25
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	26-29
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	30-31
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	32-37
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	38-39
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	40
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	40
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	

ASSAM

B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	42-43
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	42-43
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	44-45
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	46-47
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas.	48-49
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	50-51
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	52-53
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	54-59
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	60-61
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	62
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	62
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	62

JAMMU AND KASHMIR— <i>contd.</i>		
	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas.	116-117
B-XIV	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry	118-119
Part A	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	
Part B	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	120-121
B-XV	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	122-127
B-XVI	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	128-129
B-XVII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	130
SCT-V	for members of Scheduled Castes	
Part A		
Part B		
	KERALA	
B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	132-133
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	132-133
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately.	134-135
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	136-137
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	138-139
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry	143-143
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	144-145
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	146-151
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	152-153
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	154
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	154
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	
	MADHYA PRADESH	
B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	156-157
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	156-157
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	158-159
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	160-161
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	162-163
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry	164-167
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	168-169
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	170-175
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	176-177
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	178
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	178
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	

RAJASTHAN

B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	300-301
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	300-301
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	302-303
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	304-305
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	306-307
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	308-311
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	312-313
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	314-319
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	320-321
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	322
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	322

WEST BENGAL

B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for All Areas	324-325
B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately	324-325
B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately	326-327
B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately	328-329
B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in All Areas	
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged	330-331
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry	332-335
B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately	336-337
B-XVI	Sample Principal Household Industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in All Areas	338-343
B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated	344-345
SCT-V	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households).	
Part A	for members of Scheduled Castes	346
Part B	for members of Scheduled Tribes	346

Owing to the volume of statistics compiled for presentation in India Volume I—Part III, the Tables are presented in two separate books. This first book contains the Household Economic Tables B-X—B-XVII and SCT-V for all States (except Uttar Pradesh). The second book contains the tables for India, Zones, Uttar Pradesh and Union Territories.

NOTE

For the first time in the Indian Census an attempt was made in 1961 to collect economic data on the basis of households in addition to what is collected for each individual citizen. In a predominantly agricultural country where most of the population is in rural areas and where much of the goods produced are consumed by the population itself, collection of information purely on the basis of individuals tends to go slightly out of focus unless such information is supplemented by information on economic activities of the household as an entity. A decision was therefore taken that the information relating to the economic activities of the majority of Indian households viz., cultivation and household industry, should be collected at the Census.

A Household Schedule was used at the Census for the purpose. In the schedule information on the extent of land cultivated by the household either owned or held from Government or held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share; land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share; nature of household industry conducted by the household and the duration of the industry in a year alongwith number of family workers and hired workers engaged in cultivation or household industry or in both were collected. At the back of the Household Schedule there was a Census Population Record as counted at the Census in each household giving the essential information for each individual enumerated in the household like name, sex, relationship to Head of household, age, marital status and description of work, if working. The procedure adopted was to copy out part of the information collected in the individual slip on to the Census Population Record. A copy each of the Household Schedule and Census population Record is reproduced in Appendix I to this note.

The Household Schedules were filled up by the enumerators at the time of 1961 Census enumeration. The instructions issued to the enumerators for filling up the Household Schedule are reproduced below:—

A. Instructions for filling up the Household Schedule

At the top of the Schedule you will find the Location Code. You will have to write the Location Code of the household here. Your supervisor will give you the Code numbers representing your district,

tehsil/thana/town, village/ward/block. You should take care to write these three numbers connected together by oblique strokes in between on every household schedule.

When you are visiting each household for enumeration you should write the code number of the household also on the Household Schedule. For purposes of the census, a Census House has been defined as a structure or a part of structure, a dwelling, a shop, workshop, factory or place of business, or shop-cum-dwelling giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate or enjoying a separate entrance. A household means the entire group of persons who commonly live together in the same census house and take their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevent them from doing so. In some census houses there may be more than one group of persons, each group with a common mess. In such cases, each group should be regarded as a separate household for purposes of the census and a separate household schedule should be prepared. You should write the household number from the extracts of the Houselist given to you by your supervisor. If, in any case, you find a census house or a household satisfying the definitions given above has not been numbered you should bring it to the notice of your supervisor and have a separate number given to the house or household and enumerate the household.

At the right hand corner of the Location Code you will find a question "Is this an institution?" with a rectangle below it. If you are enumerating any penal, charitable or mental institution, hostel, hotel, hospital, boarding house, etc., you should write the nature of the institution within the rectangle like jail, hospital, etc.

Below the Location Code you will find a column for recording the full name of the Head of the household. The Head of the household for census purposes is a person on whom falls the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household. Thus the Head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member but may even be a female or a younger member of either sex. You need not, however, make any elaborate enquiry about this and should record as Head of household the name of the person who is actually acknowledged as such.

Institutions like boarding houses, messes and chummeries should also be regarded as census households but of 'un-related persons living together'. In such a Household the manager or superintendent or the person who has administrative responsibilities or who by common consent is regarded as the Head, should be recorded as Head of the household. If in an Institution separate families are also living, each such family should be treated as a census household and a separate household schedule should be filled. In such cases the full name of the recognised Head of the household should be written.

If the Head of the household is a person who spends the weekdays in town and spends the week-ends at home, he should be recorded as Head of Household and entered for enumeration at his home. If he should be away for a fairly long time which covers the entire enumeration period then the person who is in charge in his absence should be recorded as the Head of the household.

If the Head of the Household is a member of a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State or in your District, you should write the name of the particular Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe to which the head of the household belongs within the parallelogram.

You should then fill up the part of the household schedule relating to Cultivation and Household Industry. Sub-part 'A' relates to Cultivation; sub-part 'B' to Household Industry and sub-part 'C' to Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry.

Sub-part 'A' relating to Cultivation will have to be filled in only where the household cultivates land. (Land includes all land normally used for cultivation purposes including temporary fallows). Three categories of land are given in items 1(i), 1(ii) and 2. Items 1(i) and 1(ii) relate to land actually cultivated by the household. Item 2 relates to land which is not cultivated by the household but has been given by it to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share. In each of the three cases the total of separate plots or parcels of land in different places, owned or held, or taken or given should be made and entered. A number of lines has been provided for this purpose in 1(i) and 1(ii) to account for separate plots or parcels of land held or owned or taken under different recognised local rights. If the household (a) cultivates land owned or held from Government or taken from private persons or institutions or (b) has given land to private persons for cultivation purposes you should ascertain the local name of the right on such land and record in the column relating to 'local name of right on land'. Category 1(i) land owned or held from Government, will include the total of all pieces of land owned or held in owner-like possession, e.g., land held directly from Government under a grant, lease or assignment, (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession, but without

the right of transfer and (iii) temporary or conditional leases of any kind with the Government. Category 1(ii) land taken from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, will include land (i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession but without right of transfer; (iii) held in a variety of tenancies or tenures which may be broadly classified as follows:

- (a) tenants holding land with permanent and heritable rights whose land cannot be resumed by the owner on grounds of personal cultivation (such tenants may in some cases have the right of transfer also);
- (b) tenants who have been given permanent rights subject to the right of resumption by the owner (in some cases the tenant has the right to acquire ownership of the non-resumable area. In other cases he does not possess the right);
- (c) tenants holding land in areas where interim measures have been enacted for stay of ejectment or for continuing the leases for a specified period;
- (d) tenants holding land on temporary leases who are liable to ejectment; and
- (e) areas held on condition of rendering service either to a village community or to Government, (This also includes cases where labourers on plantations are given some land for cultivation with permanent rights); and

(iv) the following :—

- (a) land taken for a fixed amount of money,
- (b) land taken for a fixed amount of produce,
- (c) land taken for a share of the produce,
- (d) land for which money is paid partly in one and partly in any other form mentioned above, and
- (e) land held free of consideration.

Category 2—Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share will include the classifications mentioned in category 1(ii).

Categories 1 (i) and (ii) will include only those plots or parcels of land which are cultivated by the household itself, that is, lands which lie within the village, or in adjacent villages, or within such a distance as enables the household to work on the land or actively supervise the cultivation. They will not include land owned or held in distant places where distance itself is a bar to active cultivation, constant supervision or direction. But Category 2 will include land in any part of the country whatsoever. You should ascertain the extent of land in each category of local right in acres and record in the column relating to 'Area in acres'. You should write the total of

separate plots or parcels of land under the same right if they are situated in different places. If it is not possible to ascertain the extent of land in acres you should, if possible, make a conversion from the local measure given to you. The area figures should be recorded in acres up to the first place of decimal, and not rounded up to the nearest acre. For example, if a household has $3\frac{1}{2}$ standard bighas of land, it will be entered as 2.2 acres (1 acre=1 bigha 12 kathas, where 1 katha=1,361 sq. ft. and 1 acre=4,840 sq. yds.) The local bigha may, however, vary from place to place. Even if this is not possible write the area in local measure giving invariably the name of the measure adopted.

This sub-part will not apply to households which do not possess any land. Thus, it will not apply to households which consist of only agricultural labourers without any land. In such cases put an 'X' in all the spaces provided in the right hand side and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Land under any of the items in sub-part 'A' includes rent free land, lands enjoyed in permissive possession or gifts without encumbrance or consideration. A household which is a member of a co-operative farm will record only that amount of land in the co-operative farm which had belonged to it before and under right enter 'co-operative farm'. Labour hired by such a co-operative farm should not be entered for this household.

Sub-part 'B' relates to Household Industry. This part will be filled up only where there is a Household Industry conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly by members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be on the scale of a registered factory. The participation of the Head of the household and/or members of the household is an essential feature of the Household Industry. In a rural area the Household Industry can be located either at home or within the village. But in an urban area the Household Industry or at least the major part of its work must be located only at home. A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing or repairing and includes makers and sellers of goods.

The test for a Household Industry is mainly threefold :

- (a) Household Industry should embrace manufacture, processing or servicing and may include sale but should not be confined simply to buying and selling. At least part of the goods offered for sale from the household should be manufactured or processed by members of the household.
- (b) Household Industry should be on the household scale where the workers mainly will be the Head of the household himself and

members of the household, the role of hired workers from outside being of secondary importance. Thus, in any Household Industry, members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find the time in the course of their daily chores. Household Industry cannot, therefore, be on the scale of a registered factory but can use machinery and employ power like steam engine or oil engine or electricity to drive the machinery.

- (c) Location also is important, for proximity decides participation by members of the household. In a village this participation is possible if the Household Industry is located at home or within the village, because village organisation is such as makes it possible for members of the household to move about freely in the village to look after their work. In urban areas such a free movement is not possible and, therefore, for Household Industry in urban areas we should consider only those industries which are located at home. Where, however, part of the work is done outside the house, e.g., preparing and dyeing the yarn for weaving or winding into warp and wool or cleaning metal surfaces before electroplating in baths, it should still be considered a Household Industry, even in urban areas, as the main operation of weaving or of electroplating is conducted within the house and only one or two operations are conducted outside.

The following activities should also be regarded as illustrative of Household Industry. Biri-makers who either alone or with help of members of the family roll biris at home, for wages at piece rates, while the contractor supplies the materials. Certain processes like buttoning and handsewing of tailored cloths, dyeing and printing of cloth, are carried out at home by members of the household both at residence and at 'place of work' or where womenfolk of the household fill in at home with lac gold ornaments prepared at the shop by male members of the household.

Ascertain from the Head of the household whether there are any Household Industries and write the nature of the Industry(s) in the column provided, if there are any. Then ascertain for how many months in a year roughly they are conducted and put down the number of months in the appropriate column. If the industry is conducted throughout the year write '12'. If there is no Household Industry of any sort put an 'X' in each of the places in the right hand corner where the answers will be written and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Sub-part 'C' relates to Workers in Cultivation or Household Industry.

In the case of households which are engaged only in Cultivation, if the Head of the household is working write 1 under the column 'Head', and ascertain how

many other male and female members of the family are working. Write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total'. Then ascertain whether any hired workers are employed and, if so, write the number of such workers in the column allotted for it. The hired workers should have been in wholtime employment during last working season or should be in whole-time employment during current working season.

Similarly in the case of households engaged in Household Industry only, if the head of the household is working write 1 in the column relating to the 'Head', and also ascertain how many male members and female members of the family are working and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers including the Head, if he is working, in the column relating to 'Total' and then ascertain the number of hired workers, if any, and then write the number of hired workers in the appropriate column.

If a household is engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry ascertain whether the Head is working and write 1 under the column relating to the Head and also ascertain how many male and female members of the family are working both at Cultivation and the Household Industry and write the numbers in the respective columns. Write the total number of family workers in the column relating to 'Total.' Ascertain the number of hired workers engaged by the family both for Cultivation and Household Industry and write the number in the appropriate column. In a Household engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry, you need not ascertain how many are engaged in Household Cultivation and Household Industry separately.

Even if any of the members of the family working or hired labourers are absent during the period of the census count they should be counted for the purposes of the Household Schedule.

In the case of households engaged in Cultivation only, put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Industry only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. Similarly in the case of Households engaged in Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry'. If a household is engaged both in Household Cultivation and Household Industry put 'X' in the columns relating to 'Household Cultivation only' and 'Household Industry only'. If a household is not engaged in either Household Cultivation or Household Industry or both put 'X' in all the columns and a bold 'X' on this sub-part.

The test for a worker is whether a person is actually working in Cultivation or Household Industry or supervising or directing work thereon.

The Household Schedule was not canvassed in Union Territories of Goa, Daman and Diu and North-East Frontier Agency

The following Household Economic Tables have been prepared on the basis of the data collected on the Household Schedule :

Table B-X	Sample Households (i) Engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry (ii) Engaged either in Cultivation or Household Industry but not in both and (iii) Engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry for all areas.
Table B-XI	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural and Urban areas separately
Table B-XII	Sample Households engaged in Cultivation only classified by size of land cultivated and number of family workers and hired workers in Rural and Urban areas separately
Table B-XIII	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry showing size of land cultivated classified by Principal Household Industry in Rural and Urban areas separately
Table B-XIV	Sample Households engaged only in Household Industry classified by Principal Household Industry in all areas.
Part A	Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged
Part B	Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
Table B-XV	Sample Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry classified by size of land in Rural and Urban areas separately.
Table B-XVI	Sample Principal Household industry classified by period of working and total number of workers engaged in Household Industry in all areas.
Table B-XVII	Sample Households classified by (i) number of male and female members by size of Households and (ii) engagement (a) neither in Cultivation nor in Industry (b) in Household Industry only and (c) in Cultivation sub-classified by size of land cultivated

Table SCT-V

Sample Households engaged in Cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural areas only. (Households of members of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Part A for members of Scheduled Castes
Part B for members of Scheduled Tribes

The Household Economic Tables have been prepared on the basis of 20% sample of family households except for Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Dadra and Nagar Haveli for which all the Schedules were tabulated. The following instructions were issued regarding the selection of Sample Households:

"For purposes of tabulation every fifth schedule from the starting random household will be selected to make a 20% sample. The sample household will be marked continuously for rural areas of a tahsil/taluk and for urban areas of a district i.e., the households left over in a household schedule pad should be carried over to the next household schedule pad for the selection of sample household.

Before marking the sample households the household schedule pad should be arranged in the order of location code number of villages in a tahsil/taluk in the case of rural areas and in the order of location code number of towns in a district for urban areas. The first sample schedule should be chosen randomly among the first five households in the first household schedule pad and stamped (S) as selected. This random number (random start) should be chosen separately for rural areas of each tahsil/taluk and for urban areas of the district. From the first random household every fifth household should be continuously stamped as selected. A rubber stamp will have to be specially prepared for this purpose. The samples should be continuously marked for all pads of villages in tahsil/taluk or urban area in a district. If in a particular household schedule pad at the end, some households (this will be four or less) are left after marking sample households, the households left over should be carried over to the next household schedule pad and the appropriate household in that pad should be marked as a sample household.

In short the following points should be strictly followed while selecting the sample households.

(i) (a) All pads of household schedules of rural areas of one tahsil should be arranged in order of ascending number of location codes of villages. If in a village more than one pad is used, these pads should also be arranged according to the serial number given to the pads for that village.

(b) Similarly all pads of urban areas in a district should be arranged in ascending order of location code numbers. Within an urban area these pads will be arranged in the order of block numbers.

(ii) After selection of the first sample schedule the sample will be continuously picked up without a break until the last pad of the Tehsil is exhausted in the rural areas and the district in urban areas.

(iii) The sample households will be indicated by stamping the selected schedule in the right hand top corner with a rubber stamp (s).

(iv) The sample schedules (i.e. those having rubber stamp mark) will be carefully removed from the pad and tied together for a tahsil in the sequence of villages within the tehsils and in the sequence of towns in the case of urban areas the slips being arranged in the same order as when the samples were removed.

(v) These bundles should be despatched to this office.

(vi) In case two or more household schedules are utilised for a household on account of large size of the household, all such schedules utilised for one household should be considered as one schedule for the purpose of counting every fifth schedule in the pad for sample selection.

(vii) The programme of selection of sample household schedules should be arranged in such a way that selected household schedules for one district are sent to this office every month by each Tabulation Office.

(viii) We are not concerned with institutions, and therefore, in taking out sample we should discard institutions and confine the samples only to family household. In counting every fifth household schedule, therefore, the schedule for institutional household should be left out, the order of the sample being confined only to the schedules of households."

The Household Schedules were tabulated on machines. The schedules for all the States and Union Territories except Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Gujarat, Jammu and Kashmir, Maharashtra and Mysore were tabulated on the machines acquired by this office. The schedules for Andhra Pradesh and Mysore were tabulated by the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona, on their own machines. The schedules for Bihar, Gujarat and Maharashtra were tabulated on the machines of the respective Directorate of Economics and Statistics. The schedules of Jammu and Kashmir State were tabulated manually.

Table B-X—In this table all households are divided into four categories viz., (i) households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry; (ii) households engaged in cultivation only; (iii) households engaged in Household Industry only and (iv) households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry. The data are given separately for Total/Rural/Urban.

Table B-XI—In this table a more detailed examination of the cultivating households which have been separated in the previous table is made. The cultivating households are classified according to the size of land cultivated. It is further cross-tabulated by the interest in land. The holding sizes in acres are Less than 1, 1.0-2.4, 2.5-4.9, 5.0-7.4, 7.5-9.9, 10.0-12.4, 12.5-14.9, 15.0-29.9, 30.0-49.9 and 50+. The interest in land is classified in three types viz., (a) interest in land is classified in three types viz., (a) owned or held from Government; (b) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share and (c) partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share. The table has been prepared separately for Rural and Urban.

Table B-XII—In this table a further study of households that are engaged only in Cultivation has been made. Each household having a particular size of holding mentioned against Table B-XI has been further cross-tabulated with reference to the number of persons working in Cultivation. The holding has been grouped into the following size ranges (in acres): Less than 1, 1.0-2.4, 2.5-4.9, 5.0-7.4, 7.5-9.9, 10.0-12.4, 12.5-14.9, 15.0-29.9, 30.0-49.9, and

50+. In the case of households where more than one person is working the number of family workers and hired workers have been separated. Family workers have been separately tabulated by sex. The table has been prepared separately for Rural and Urban.

Table B-XIII—This table makes a study of households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry. There is a cross-classification of the sizes of holdings and Household Industry. The Household Industries are given up to Major Groups of the Indian Standard Industrial Classification. The table gives figures only for Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of Households is 10% or more of the total number of households in the respective Division. Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is less than 10% of the total number of households in the respective Division are given in the Appendix to the Table. The table gives figures for Rural and Urban separately.

Table B-XIV—This table relates to households engaged in Household Industry only. There are two parts to the Table.

In Part A, the households are classified by nature of Household Industry and the number of persons engaged in each grouped under 1, 2, 3-5, 6-10 and more than 10 persons. The Household Industries are given up to Major Groups of the Indian Standard Industrial Classification. The table gives figures only for Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is 10% or more of the total number of households in the respective Division. Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is less than 10% of the total number of households in the respective Division are given in the Appendix to the Table.

Part B gives the number of households engaged in Household Industry. For this purpose under each Major Group a list of Common Household Industries was drawn up. These were given the respective Minor group numbers. If, in a minor group, there were more than one Household Industry these were represented by sub-groups as 005.1, 005.2, etc. The list of such industries is given in Appendix II to this Note.

The tables have been prepared for Total/Rural/Urban.

Table B-XV—This table relates to households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry. This table is a counter part to Table B-XII. Table

B-XII relates to households engaged in Cultivation only whereas this table relates to households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry. This table has been prepared for Rural and Urban separately.

Table B-XVI—This table relates to households engaged in Household Industry. Data are given separately for households engaged in (a) Household Industry with Cultivation and (b) Household Industry without Cultivation. The Principal Household Industry is classified according to the period of working of the industry. The periods are 1-3 Months, 4-6 Months, 7-9 Months and 10 Months to 1 Year and months not stated. The households under each period of industry are further classified by family workers and hired workers. Family workers are tabulated by sex.

The table gives figures only for Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is 10% or more of the total number of households in the respective Division. Major Groups of Household Industry where the number of households is less than 10% of the total number of households in the respective Division are given in the Appendix to the Table. The table has been prepared for Total/Rural/Urban.

Table B-XVII—In this table all households have been divided into three categories viz., (i) households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry; (ii) households engaged in Household Industry only and (iii) households engaged in Cultivation. All rural households engaged in Cultivation have been further classified according to the size of land cultivated. Each of the above categories has been classified by the size of the households. The sizes are (a) households with single member, (b) households with 2-3 members, (c) households with 4-6 members, (d) households with 7-9 members and households with 10 members and over. In the case of urban areas the total number of households have been divided according to sizes.

Table SCT-V Part (A)—This is a special table for members of Scheduled Castes and corresponds to Table B-XI. This table has been prepared for Rural only.

Table SCT-V Part (B)—This is a special table for members of Scheduled Tribes and corresponds to Table B-XI. This has been prepared for Rural only.

APPENDIX I

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

[To be filled up during Enumeration]

Is this an institution?

CONFIDENTIAL

PART I—HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

LOCATION CODE : _____

S.C.
S.T.Full Name of Head
of Household _____

Local name of right on land		Area in acres	
A. Cultivation			
1. Land under cultivation by Household			
(i) owned or held from Government			
(ii) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share			
(iii) Total of items (i) and (ii)			
2. Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share			
B. Household Industry			
Household industry (not on the scale of a registered factory) conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas.		Number of months in the year during which conducted	
(a)			
(b)			
C. Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry			
Members including Head of family working and/or hired workers kept wholtime during current or last working season.			
Members of family working :		Hired workers	
Head	Other males	Other females	Total
1. Household Cultivation only			
2. Household Industry only			
3. Both in household Cultivation & Household Industry			

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

NOTE : Part II Census Population Record overleaf should be filled up during the first round of enumeration to February to 28 February from the enumeration slips relating to the household and brought up-to-date with corrections, if any, after the second visit during check period 1 March to 3 March, 1961.

2-3 R. G. India/61

APPENDIX I—*concl'd.*
PART II—CENSUS POPULATION RECORD

(To be compiled from individual Census Slips.)

[illegible]

Dated _____ Signature of Supervisor _____

Dated _____ Signature of Enumerator _____

APPENDIX II

List of common Household Industries with their Industrial Code Number

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 00	Field Produce and Plantation Crops		Livestock and Hunting —concd.
005-1	Production of vegetables	043-2	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e. g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.
005-2	Production of roots etc., not included above	044-1	Bee-keeping for production of honey and wax
006-1	Production of fruits and nuts in plantations, vines and orchards	044-2	Collection of wax and honey
006-2	Production of copra, then, coconuts	045	Rearing of tasareri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk
007-1	Production of thatching reeds	046-1	Dog breeding, rearing of rabbits and guinea-pigs
007-2	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, etc. (excluding thatching grass)	046-2	Rearing of other small animals and insects n. e. c.
008-1	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees	048-1	Collection of bones
008-2	Production of juice by tapping other palm-trees, date, palmyra, etc.	048-2	Manufacture of glue from animal carcasses
009	Production of other agricultural products (including fruits and plants not covered by 006) and flowers (not covered above)	048-3	Manufacture of gut
		048-4	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.
Major Group 01	Plantation Crops	Major Group 10	Mining and Quarrying
013	Production of tobacco in plantations	107-1	Extraction of chalk
015-1	Rau cultivation	107-2	Quarrying of lime-stone
015-2	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, gular, clove, clove, opium and rau	107-3	Stone and slate quarrying
		107-4	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.
Major Group 02	Forestry and Logging	Major Group 20	Foodstuffs
023-1	Production of charcoal	200-1	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.
023-2	Production of other fuel by exploitation of forests	200-2	Hand pounding of rice by dhakhi or ukhal
024	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	200-3	Production of rice by milling, dehussing and processing of paddy by rice mill
025-1	Production of kattha	200-4	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.
025-2	Production of lac	200-5	Production of pulses
025-3	Production of gums	200-6	Parching of grains
025-4	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n. e. c.	200-7	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.
026	Production and collection of other forest products not covered above	202-1	Gar and Khandhari making from sugarcane and palm
Major Group 03	Fishing	202-2	Production of bhoola and candy
030	Production of fish by fishing in sea	202-3	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)
031	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters (not processed fish, fish farms and fish hatcheries)	202-4	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.
032	Production of pearls, conch, shellfish, etc. (not fish, molluscs) by gathering or farming from sea, rivers etc.	203-1	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba
Major Group 04	Livestock and Hunting	203-2	Production of sauce, jam and jelly
040-1	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	203-3	Processing of cashew nut
040-2	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	203-4	Manufacture of kokam products
040-3	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	203-5	Fruit preservation (canning of fruits)
040-4	Rearing of camels and other herd and domestic animal	203-6	Making of dried vegetables
040-5	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	203-7	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits, n.e.c.
041-1	Sheep breeding and rearing	204-1	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish and hide
041-2	Production of wool	204-2	Fish-canning or curing and salting (curing applies more to skin and hide)
042-1	Rearing and production of fowls and guinea mainly for slaughter	205	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products
042-2	Rearing and production of other animals mainly for slaughter n.e.c.	206	Production of butter, cream, ghee, chesse, chhana, khoya and other dairy products
043-1	Poultry keeping and production of eggs		

APPENDIX II—contd.

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Foodstuffs—contd.		Textile—Jute	
207	Oil pressing (hani, kolhu or by small machines)	240	Jute pressing and baling
209-1	Confectionery	241	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.
209-2	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	242	Dyeing and bleaching of jute
209-3	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	244-1	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp
209-4	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	244-2	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute
209-5	Making of chat	244-3	Making of rope by palm fibre
209-6	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	244-4	Making of rope by date palm fibre
209-7	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	244-5	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre
209-8	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	244-6	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta
Beverages		Textile—Wool	
210-1	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	250	Wool baling and pressing
210-2	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	251	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool
211	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	253	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali
212-1	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	254	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.
212-2	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	255	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, path-mina, thulma, gudma, etc.
214-1	Production of mineral water	256-1	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile
214-2	Production of aerated water such as sodawater, lemonade etc.	256-2	Shawls (with traditional borders)
215	Production of ice	Textile—Silk	
216	Production of ice-cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shake etc.	261	Dyeing and bleaching of silk
218	Grinding of Coffee	262-1	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills
219-1	Preparation of sharbats and squashes	262-2	Spinning of eri, other than in mills
219-2	Preparation of jeerapani	262-3	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n. e. c.
219-3	Production of other beverages n. e. c.	263-1	Weaving of Traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom
Tobacco Products		263-2	Weaving of tussar by powerloom
220	Manufacture of bidi	263-3	Weaving of eri by powerloom
221	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	263-4	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n. e. c.
223	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	264-1	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom
224	Manufacture of snuff	264-2	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n. e. c.
225	Manufacture of jerla, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	265	Printing of silk textile
226	Manufacture of other tobacco products n. e. c.	266-1	Goat making
Textile—Cotton		266-2	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n. e. c.
230	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	Textile—Miscellaneous	
231	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	270-1	Making of durries
233-1	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	270-2	Making of carpets and druggets
233-2	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	270-3	Manufacture of other similar textile products n. e. c.
233-3	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	271-1	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.
234	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	271-2	Making of nalas and azarbands
235	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	271-3	Making of parandas and chootelaq
236	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	271-4	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n. e. c.
237	Printing of cloth (cotton)	272-1	Embroidery and making of phulkari
238-1	Making of fishing net	272-2	Making of jari thread, zardoshi
238-2	Making of mosquito net	272-3	Traditional embroidery
238-3	Making of other nets		
239-1	Making of sacred thread		
239-2	Making of thread, rope cordage and twine (cotton)		

APPENDIX II—contd.

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry	Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Textile—Miscellaneous—contd.		Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products—contd.	
272-4	Patchwork embroidery	285	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers
272-5	Lace garland making	287	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood
272-6	Making of fringes and crepe laces	288-1	Making of box from moonj grass
272-7	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc.	288-2	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes
272-8	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	288-3	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from pa'm leaves
273-1	Making of cap, hat and other head-gear	288-4	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj
273-2	Traditional garments	288-5	Making of baskets and broomsticks
273-3	Chrochet work (bora caps)	288-6	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves
273-4	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n. e. c.	288-7	Caning of chairs
274-1	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	288-8	Making of clicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo
274-2	Making of newar	288-9	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.
274-3	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt (rezai) etc. n.e.c.	289-1	Making of sticks and poles from wood
275	Manufacture of water proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin etc.	289-2	Making of wooden kharaas and other wooden sandals
276-1	Making of namda felt	289-3	Making of cartwheels
276-2	Making of suzani (padded quilts)	289-4	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.
276-3	Processing of coconut fibre for upholstery	Paper and Paper Products	
276-4	Handicraft articles made of flax and fibre	291	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand
276-5	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling n.e.c.	292-1	Making of envelopes and paper bags
277-1	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	292-2	Papier mache articles
277-2	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	292-3	Making of kite
277-3	Coir spinning	292-4	Paper decorations for homes
277-4	Coconut curing	292-5	Making of card-board boxes and cards
277-5	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	292-6	Making of paper toys
278	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	292-7	Making of paper flowers etc.
279-1	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	292-8	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.
279-2	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	Printing and Publishing	
279-3	Manufacture of other textile products n. e. c.	301	Printing and publishing of books
Manufacture of Wood and Wooden Products		302-1	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards etc.
280	Sawing, planing and mulling of wood	302-2	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry
281	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	303	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry
282	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	Leather and Leather Products	
283-1	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	310-1	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy
283-2	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	310-2	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather
284-1	Lacquerware (if on wood)	310-3	Stuffed animals
284-2	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	311-1	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)
284-3	Manufacture of wooden toys	311-2	Making of Poola shoes
284-4	Sandal wood and other wood carving	311-3	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.
284-5	Bead making from wood	312	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur
284-6	Sawdust and plaster figure making	313	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, acqueducts (Kos), charsa and other articles
284-7	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	314	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear
284-8	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	315	Repair of all other leather products except footwear
284-9	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.		

APPENDIX II—*concl.d.*

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
Major Group 32	Rubber, Petroleum and Coal Products
320	Vulcanising tyres and tubes
321	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear
322	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.
Major Group 33	Chemicals and Chemical Products
331.1	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.
331.2	Manufacture of indigo
332	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)
333	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as <i>pataka</i> etc.
334	Manufacture of matches
335.1	Manufacture of incense and perfumes
335.2	Manufacture of Agarbatti
335.3	Manufacture of rose water
335.4	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish
335.5	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo
335.6	Manufacture of mascara and kajal
335.7	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations
335.8	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparation n.e.c.
336.1	Manufacture of soap and washing soda
336.2	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.
337.1	Manufacture of plastic toys
337.2	Making of plastic buttons
337.3	Manufacture of other plastic goods
337.4	Making of celluloid goods
337.5	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resin and other materials n.e.c.
338	Salt production
339.1	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink
339.2	Making of candles
339.3	Making of tooth powder
339.4	Making of boot polish and inedible oils etc.
339.5	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.

Major Groups 34-35 Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal

- 340.1 Making of bricks
- 340.2 Manufacture of roofing tiles
- 340.3 Manufacture of other clay products n. e. c.
- 341.1 Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings
- 341.2 Manufacture of cement jali and tiles
- 341.3 Making of cement statues
- 341.4 Making of cement products n. e. c.
- 342.1 Manufacture of lishu
- 342.2 Manufacture of lime
- 343.1 Stone carving
- 343.2 Marble carving

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
	Non-metallic Mineral Products other than Petroleum and Coal—<i>concl.d.</i>
343.3	Granite carving
343.4	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.
344	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone
345	Manufacture of stone images and toys
346.1	Making of images from soap stone
346.2	Manufacture of images, toys and other articles of plaster of paris
348.1	Mica splitting
348.2	Manufacture of mica products, including mica grinding
350	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.
351	Manufacture of crockery
353.1	Making of glass bangles
353.2	Making of glass beads
353.3	Manufacture of bead garlands (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manufacture of beads) (also see 399)
354	Manufacture of laboratory glass apparatus
355	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues
356.1	Making of earthen toys and artware
356.2	Decorative ceramics
357	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses
Major Group 36	Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment
360.1	Re-rolling of M. S. Rods
360.2	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n. e. c.
362	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service
364	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture
365.1	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal
365.2	Making of brassware
365.3	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal
365.4	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments
365.5	Making of other brass and bell metal products n. e. c.
366.1	Making of aluminium utensils
366.2	Making of other aluminium products n. e. c.
367.1	Making of tin utensils
367.2	Making of articles from tin sheets
367.3	Copper utensils
367.4	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys
367.5	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n. e. c.
368.1	Lacquerware (if on metal)
368.2	Nickel plating and electroplating
368.3	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products
368.4	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products
368.5	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating, E. P. N. S. etc.
369.1	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.
369.2	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws

APPENDIX II—*concl.d.*

Industrial Code Number	Household Industry
	Basic Metals and their Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment—<i>concl.d.</i>
369.3	Making of iron utensils (e. g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets
369.4	Making and repairing of locks and trunks
369.5	Cutlery
369.6	Manufacture of pins
369.7	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures
369.8	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)
369.9	Manufacture of other sundry hardware such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc., n. e. c.
Major Group 37	Machinery (All Kinds other than Transport) and Electrical Equipment
370	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.
372	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts
373	Manufacture of sewing machine parts
375	Repairing and servicing of fans
376	Manufacture of insulated wires
377.1	Manufacture of storage batteries
377.2	Manufacture of charging batteries
377.3	Manufacture of other batteries n. e. c.
378	Repairing and servicing of radios
379.1	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances
379.2	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.
Major Group 38	Transport Equipment
382	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved
384	Repairing and servicing of automobiles
385.1	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.
385.2	Manufacture of rickshaw parts
386	Manufacture of boats and barges
388	Repair of cycle and rickshaw
389	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.
Major Group 39	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries
390.1	Repair of spectacles
390.2	Manufacture of small photographic equipment
390.3	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n. e. c.
	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—<i>concl.d.</i>
391	Manufacture of scientific goods
392	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks
393.1	Inlay work with ivory and brass
393.2	Goldsmithy
393.3	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones
393.4	Silver artware including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images
393.5	Silver filigree industry
393.6	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves
393.7	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)
393.8	Bidriware industry
393.9	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n. e. c.
394	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.
395.1	Manufacture of chalk pieces
395.2	Making of slate and slate pencil
395.3	Making of rubber stamps
395.4	Manufacture of fountain pen parts
395.5	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc.
396.1	Manufacture of deshi sports goods such as lezzim and dumbbells
396.2	Making of rubber balls and balloons
396.3	Manufacture of other sports goods n. e. c. bats, rackets, balls etc.
399.1	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes
399.2	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods
399.3	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.
399.4	Making of lac bangles
399.5	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)
399.6	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)
399.7	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.
399.8	Repair of petromax lights etc.
399.9	Making and repairing of goods n. e. c.

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—ANDHRA PRADESH

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED (Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,504,809	1,247,968	256,841	621,036	414,616	206,420

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND (Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	750,725	87,123	195,496	151,805
(a) Owned or held from Government	592,955	77,317	161,583	116,701
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	47,103	6,758	17,678	9,679
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	110,667	3,048	16,230	25,425
URBAN				
Total	28,510	3,371	8,546	5,550
(a) Owned or held from Government	22,491	2,895	6,879	4,147
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,777	392	1,137	606
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	3,242	84	530	797

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS 20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only	Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
671,610	646,645	24,965	104,538	32,627	21,911	107,625	ANDHRA PRADESH
						104,080	
						3,545	

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY 20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—20.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								Total
99,415	44,997	53,333	17,044	67,642	21,420	12,131	319	(a) Owned or held from Government
75,590	32,810	41,195	11,365	49,652	16,478	9,973	286	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
5,271	1,975	2,764	403	2,019	392	143	21	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
18,554	10,212	9,373	5,276	15,971	4,550	2,015	12	
URBAN								Total
3,383	1,359	1,946	471	2,230	872	772	10	(a) Owned or held from Government
2,597	1,014	1,537	296	1,720	724	672	10	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
276	86	141	22	90	20	7	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
510	259	268	153	420	128	93	..	

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
ALL INDUSTRIES		104,080	16,202	28,532	21,057	12,889	5,861	6,393	2,173	7,691	2,155	1,057	70	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	32,597	2,428	6,812	6,667	4,859	2,505	2,875	1,010	3,789	1,094	598	20	
04	Livestock and Hunting	32,020	2,106	6,617	6,536	4,803	2,472	2,839	1,005	3,700	1,085	587	20	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	155	25	57	40	22	3	5	1	2	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	155	25	57	40	22	3	5	1	2	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	71,328	13,749	21,663	14,350	8,008	3,353	3,513	1,162	3,960	1,061	459	50	
20	Foodstuffs	9,108	696	1,811	1,895	1,288	693	764	285	1,100	386	189	1	
23	Textile—Cotton	14,329	2,514	4,121	2,720	1,515	717	791	302	1,136	333	162	16	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	10,718	2,126	3,468	2,136	1,239	523	497	152	457	91	19	10	
31	Leather and leather products	13,179	3,404	4,421	2,716	1,364	435	419	98	269	42	5	6	
URBAN														
ALL INDUSTRIES		3,545	554	1,134	690	401	181	191	63	230	58	40	3	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	576	40	119	126	87	40	48	11	52	10	3	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	550	38	151	117	86	38	44	11	52	10	3	..	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	2,967	512	975	564	314	141	143	52	178	48	37	3	
20	Foodstuffs	903	78	213	185	114	62	75	27	99	30	20	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	574	104	212	90	63	24	20	12	29	11	8	1	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	307	69	108	61	24	13	10	4	14	..	..	..	

* Includes figures for Major Groups, 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
† Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :
00(A-46, B-69, C-34, D-32, E-22, F-29, G-2, H-20, I-7, J-9); 01(A-3, B-3, C-6, D-4, G-1, H-4, I-1, J-2); 02(A-7, B-11, C-5, D-2 E-2, F-1, H-2); 03(A-66, B-112, C-36, D-18, E-9, F-6, G-2, H-3, I-1); 21(A-99, B-190, C-155, D-65, E-20, F-23, G-9, H-12, I-6, J-1 : 22(A-473, B-504, C-290, D-155, E-48, F-74, G-24, H-62, I-15, J-5); 24(A-1104, B-1199, C-620, D-251, E-106, F-101, G-37, H-117, I-23, J-5, K-3); 25(A-296, B-595, C-338, D-218, E-76, F-101, G-15, H-99, I-54, J-9, K-1); 26(A-1, B-5, C-3, D-1, E-1, F-2, H-1); 27(A-982, B-1507, C-865, D-483, E-180, F-179, G-58, H-199, I-54, J-25, K-6); 29(A-3, B-1, D-1, E-1, F-1, H-1 : 33(A-85, B-132, C-70, D-40 E-14, F-18, G-5, H-26, I-5, J-4); 34-35(A-1167, B-2176, C-1551, D-818, E-295, F-312, G-99, H-228, I-33, J-13, K-1); 36(A-326, B-593, C-414, D-248, E-120, F-92, G-33, H-107, I-24, J-7, K-2 : 37(D-1, H-1); 38(A-21, B-37, C-20, D-10, E-2, F-3, G-1, H-5, I-2, J-1 : 39(A-447, B-903, C-557, D-311, E-122, F-134, G-44, H-140, I-24, J-14, K-4).

URBAN :
00(A-1, B-5, C-7, D-1, E-1, F-3 : 01(E-1 : 02(C-1 : 03(A-1, B-3, C-1, F-1); 21(A-7, B-16, C-11, D-1, E-2, F-1, J-1); 22(A-36, B-91, C-44, D-17, E-7, F-7, G-2, H-5, I-1); 24(A-25, B-13, C-7, D-2, F-1, H-1, I-1); 25(A-6, B-10, C-3, D-1, E-2, K-1 : 26(A-2, B-3, E-2, H-1 : 27(A-30, B-81, C-50, D-24, E-4, F-10, H-11, I-3, J-2); 30(D-1); 31(A-80, B-54, C-17, D-14, E-6, F-4, H-1, J-1 : 33(A-1, B-5, C-3, D-2, E-1, F-1, H-2, K-1); 34-35(A-36, B-87, C-46, D-22, E-3, F-5, G-2, H-7); 36(A-11, B-23, C-10, D-4, E-4, F-1, G-1, H-1, I-1, J-1); 37(D-1); 38(A-1, B-5, C-2, D-2, E-2, F-1, H-1, I-1, J-2); 39(A-26, B-54, C-31, D-22, E-9, F-7, G-4, H-6, J-2).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

- Less than 1 acre —A
- 1-0— 2-4 acres—B
- 2-5— 4-9 „ —C
- 5-0— 7-4 „ —D
- 7-5— 9-9 „ —E
- 10-0— 12-4 „ —F
- 12-5— 14-9 „ —G
- 15-0— 29-9 „ —H
- 30-0—49-9 „ —I
- 50+ „ —J
- Unspecified „ —K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	104,598	48,555	31,755	21,939	2,205	84	..
		R	82,627	38,704	25,259	17,017	1,613	34	..
		U	21,911	9,851	6,496	4,922	592	50	..
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	10,560	6,181	2,831	1,474	73	1	..
		R	9,886	5,799	2,647	1,369	70	1	..
		U	674	382	184	105	3	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	9,866	5,863	2,591	1,348	61	1	..
		R	9,224	5,505	2,414	1,246	58	1	..
		U	642	360	177	102	3	..	..
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	186	73	65	47	1	..	..
		R	161	61	59	40	1	..	..
		U	25	12	6	7	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	186	73	65	47	1	..	..
		R	161	61	59	40	1	..	..
		U	25	12	6	7	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	T	93,792	42,301	28,859	20,418	2,131	83	..
		R	72,580	32,844	22,553	15,608	1,542	33	..
		U	21,212	9,457	6,306	4,810	589	50	..
23	Textile—Cotton	T	30,575	7,381	10,863	10,837	1,458	36	..
		R	22,987	5,351	8,311	8,208	1,078	19	..
		U	7,588	2,030	2,552	2,629	380	17	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	15,955	7,205	5,258	3,262	225	5	..
		R	13,108	5,958	4,364	2,621	164	1	..
		U	2,847	1,247	894	641	61	4	..
31	Leather and leather products	T	10,959	8,150	2,031	710	33	5	..
		R	10,186	7,665	1,854	640	24	3	..
		U	773	485	177	100	9	2	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-16, B-27, C-8); 01(A-3, B-10, C-3, D-2); 02(A-28, B-14, C-13, D-1); 03(A-269, B-189, C-102, D-9); 20(A-2919, B-1554, C-728, D-54, E-2); 21(A-515, B-266, C-77, D-4); 22(A-1659, B-1010, C-614, D-51, E-11); 24(A-1120, B-1170, C-516, D-38, E-1); 25(A-440, B-551, C-445, D-44, E-2); 26(A-59, B-83, C-89, D-10, E-1); 27(A-5200, B-2159, C-963, D-45, E-5); 29(A-23, B-17, C-8, D-3); 30(A-10, B-2, C-4); 32(A-3, B-2, C-1, D-1); 33(A-321, B-159, C-75, D-7, E-2); 34-35 (A-1777, B-1593, C-1055, D-96, E-7); 36(A-1500, B-644, C-353, D-25, E-3); 37(A-9, B-3, C-1); 38(A-312, B-117, C-29, D-2); 39(A-3698, B-1377, C-621, D-35, E-3).

RURAL :

00(A-11, B-23, C-6); 01(A-2, B-10, C-3, D-2); 02(A-25, B-13, C-12, D-1); 03(A-256, B-187, C-102, D-9); 20(A-1748, B-934, C-428, D-19); 21(A-354, B-202, C-58, D-2); 22(A-765, B-501, C-317, D-34, E-3); 24(A-1051, B-1132, C-482, D-36); 25(A-388, B-514, C-422, D-42, E-1); 26(A-22, B-21, C-20, D-3); 27(A-3718, B-1614, C-731, D-27, E-1); 29(A-11, B-4, C-2); 30(C-1); 32(A-1, B-1); 33(A-214, B-100, C-48, D-3); 34-35(A-1542, B-1378, C-906, D-76, E-4); 36(A-1202, B-195, C-258, D-12); 37(A-4, B-2); 38(A-156, B-68, C-16, D-1); 39(A-2694, B-1038, C-450, D-21, E-1).

URBAN :

00(A-5, B-4, C-2); 01(A-1); 02(A-3, B-1, C-1); 03 (A-13, B-2); 20(A-1171, B-620, C-300, D-35, E-2); 21(A-161, B-64, C-19, D-2); 22(A-894, B-509, C-297 D-17, E-8); 24(A-69, B-38, C-34, D-2, E-1); 25(A-52, B-37, C-23, D-2, E-1); 26(A-37, B-62, C-69, D-7, E-1); 27(A-1482; B-545, C-232, D-18, E-4); 29(A-12, B-13, C-6, D-3); 30(A-10, B-2, C-3); 32(A-2, B-1, C-1, D-1); 33(A-107, B-59, C-27, D-4, E-2); 34-35 (A-235, B-215, C-149, D-20, E-3); 36(A-298, B-149, C-95, D-13, E-3); 37(A-5, B-1, C-1); 38 (A-156, B-49, C-13, D-1); 39(A-1004, B-339, C-171, D-14, E-2).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	"	—C
6—10	"	—D
More than 10	"	—E
Unspecified		—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

*Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	104,538	82,627	21,911					
0051	Production of vegetables	29	23	6	1071	Extraction of chalk	4	4	..
0052	Production of roots etc. not included above	2	2	..	1072	Quarrying of lime-stone	1	1	..
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	4	3	1	1073	Stone and slate quarrying	158	135	23
0062	Production of copra (from coconuts)	1	1	..	1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	23	21	2
0071	Production of thatching grass	1	..	1	2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	17	6	11
0081	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees	3	3	..	2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	56	45	11
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.	4	4	..	2003	Production of rice by milling, dehussing and processing of paddy by rice mill	1	..	1
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	7	4	3	2005	Production of pulses	42	8	34
0130	Production of tobacco in plantation	17	17	..	2006	Parching of grains	71	9	62
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona opium and pan	1	..	1	2007	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.	20	..	20
0231	Production of charcoal	25	23	2	2021	Gur and khandasari making from sugarcane and palm	15	13	2
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	16	13	3	2023	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)	69	69	..
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	11	11	..	2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	1	..	1
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	4	4	..	2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	2	..	2
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	32	32	..	2033	Processing of cashew nut	31	11	20
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farm and fish hatcheries	536	521	15	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	2	2	..
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river and pond	1	1	..	2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	13	13	..
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	1,165	1,095	70	2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	138	40	98
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	175	142	33	2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	2,540	1,544	996
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	110	107	3	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	932	756	176
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	4	3	1	2091	Confectionery	1	..	1
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	4,182	3,913	269	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	271	123	148
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	2,960	2,850	110	2093	Sattu, bhunjia, papar, barri, danauri, tila-ur, scwai, apalam etc.	141	51	90
0412	Production of wool	231	218	13	2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	1	..	1
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	770	678	92	2095	Making of chat	1	..	1
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	4	3	1	2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	8	2	6
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	160	124	36	2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	873	433	440
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	45	39	6	2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	11	4	7
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	17	17	..	2101	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	1	1	..
0442	Collection of wax and honey	28	28	..	2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	3	3	..
0450	Rearing of tasar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	5	4	1	2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	284	259	25
0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	3	3	..	2142	Production of aerated water such as soda water, lemonade etc.	563	351	212
0483	Manufacture of gut	6	..	6	2150	Production of ice	3	..	3
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	1	..	1	2160	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shake etc.	2	..	2
					2180	Grinding of coffee	3	1	2
					2191	Preparation of sharbats and squashes	2	..	2

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

*Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	1	1	..	2724	Patch work embroidery	1	..	1
2200	Manufacture of bidi	3,053	1,472	1,581	2725	Lace garland making	5	4	1
2210	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	263	134	129	2726	Making of fringes and crepe laces	131	113	18
2230	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	10	5	5	2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	50	49	1
2240	Manufacture of snuff	8	2	6	2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	6	1	5
2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	3	1	2	2732	Traditional garments	6,262	4,442	1,820
2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	8	6	2	2733	Chrochet work (bora caps)	1	1	..
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	222	186	36	2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	17	11	6
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	4,150	3,154	996	2742	Making of newar	231	168	63
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	450	349	101	2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	40	26	14
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	1	1	..	2763	Processing of coconut fibre for upholstery	5	5	..
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	798	629	169	2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	1,105	1,074	31
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	6	4	2	2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	6	4	2
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	24,593	18,360	6,233	2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	2	2	..
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	23	23	..	2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	17	13	4
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	14	4	10	2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	4	1	3
2381	Making of fishing net	251	230	21	2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	6	5	1
2383	Making of other nets	58	46	12	2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	3	1	2
2391	Making of sacred thread	3	..	3	2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	32	28	4
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	6	1	5	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	218	107	111
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	234	212	22	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	21	16	5
2420	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	7	7	..	2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	6,320	5,382	938
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	1,559	1,466	93	2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	3	3	..
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	25	22	3	2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	8	5	3
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	148	147	1	2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	52	25	27
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	72	65	7	2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	7	2	5
2445	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre	698	689	9	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	26	12	14
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	102	93	9	2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	1	1	..
2500	Wool baling and pressing	6	3	3	2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	3	1	2
2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	7	5	2	2881	Making of box from moonj grass	2	1	1
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	595	536	59	2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	15	15	..
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	1	1	..	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	2,071	1,796	275
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.	873	822	51	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	4,928	4,136	792
2610	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	3	..	3	2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	886	683	203
2621	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	5	1	4	2887	Canning of chairs	6	1	5
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	16	1	15	2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	3	1	2
2631	Weaving of traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom	5	5	..	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1,080	651	429
2632	Weaving of tussar by powerloom	1	1	..	2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	1	1	..
2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n.e.c.	9	..	9					
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	198	58	140					
2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	5	..	5					
2701	Making of durries	40	40	..					
2.02	Making of carpets and druggets	77	4	73					
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	8	3	5					
2712	Making of nals and azarbands	1	..	1					
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	6	4	2					
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	2	1	1					
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	9	5	4					
2723	Traditional embroidery	337	114	223					

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

*Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2893	Making of cartwheels	254	228	26	3371	Manufacture of plastic toys	6	1	5
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	18	13	5	3372	Making of plastic buttons	1	..	1
2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	3	3	..	3380	Salt production	63	63	..
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	6	..	6	3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen-ink	3	1	2
2923	Making of kite	5	1	4	3392	Making of candles	1	..	1
2924	Paper decoration for homes	1	1	..	3393	Making of tooth powder	8	3	5
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	4	..	4	3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	2	2	..
2926	Making of paper toys	4	1	3	3401	Making of bricks	433	359	94
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	21	9	12	3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	24	14	10
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	7	2	5	3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	1	..	1
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, blockmaking, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	2	..	2	3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	1	..	1
3030	Bookbinding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	14	1	13	3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	3	3	..
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	1	1	..	3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	29	13	16
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	803	738	65	3421	Manufacture of lishu	3	2	1
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	9,821	9,133	688	3422	Manufacture of lime	467	389	78
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	5	5	..	3431	Stone carving	23	18	5
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	198	188	10	3432	Marble carving	1	1	..
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	125	115	10	3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	63	62	1
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	6	6	..	3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils, and other articles from stone	5	5	..
3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	2	2	..	3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	3	2	1
3210	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	5	..	5	3481	Mica splitting	119	95	24
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	14	1	13	3482	Manufacture of mica products including mica grinding	21	20	1
3312	Manufacture of indigo	1	..	1	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	3,254	2,889	365
3320	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)	7	6	1	3510	Manufacture of crockery	1	..	1
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	7	1	6	3531	Making of glass bangles	21	15	6
3340	Manufacture of matches	13	4	9	3532	Making of glass beads	14	14	..
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	4	..	4	3533	Manufacture of bead garlands (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manufacture of beads)	2	2	..
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	15	..	15	3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	4	1	3
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	3	1	2	3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	14	2	12
3355	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo	64	50	14	3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	2	..	2
3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	4	3	1	3601	Re-rolling of M.S.Rods	1	1	..
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	213	149	64	3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	6	4	2
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	122	80	42	3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repairs service	7	6	1
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	12	..	12	3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	8	..	8
3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	1	..	1	3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	591	446	145
					3652	Making of brassware	1	..	1
					3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	1	1	..
					3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	4	3	1
					3661	Making of aluminium utensils	16	3	13
					3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	2	..	2

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.

*Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3671	Making of tin utensils	39	19	20	3852	Manufacture of rickshaw parts	2	..	2
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	38	11	27	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	440	239	201
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	4	3	1	3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	1	1	..
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	6	2	4	3901	Repair of spectacles	3	..	3
3682	Nickle plating and electroplating	5	1	4	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	27	4	23
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	21	11	10	3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	1	1	..
3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products	2	1	1	3932	Goldsmithy	4,987	3,705	1,282
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, gold plating E.P.N.S. etc.	20	11	9	3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	1	..	1
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	1,645	1,374	271	3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	5	1	4
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	3	..	3	3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	1	1	..
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	33	19	14	3937	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)	4	..	4
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	40	29	11	3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	1	1	..
3695	Cutlery	7	5	2	3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	11	3	8
3696	Manufacture of pins	3	3	..	3952	Making of slate and slate pencil	55	31	24
3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	7	4	3	3953	Making of rubber stamps	1	1	..
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	2	2	..	3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	4	1	3
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardware such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	13	8	5	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	495	385	110
3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	1	..	1	3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	10	2	8
3771	Manufacture of storage batteries	1	1	..	3994	Making of lac bangles	4	3	1
3773	Manufacture of other batteries n.e.c.	1	..	1	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	7	2	5
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	3	1	2	3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)	62	35	27
3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, woven etc.	7	4	3	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials like beads etc.	25	12	13
3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	3	..	3	3998	Repair of petrolmax lights etc.	7	2	5
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	12	1	11	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	23	14	9
3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	2	..	2					

(Based on

**IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

[illegible]

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALL INDUSTRIES			Total	212,163	317,764	209,416	18,925	5,809	8,092	6,309	968	22,107	30,303	22,758
		A	107,625	195,454	129,073	15,970	4,304	6,850	5,302	897	14,860	23,790	17,772	1,868
		B	104,538	122,310	80,343	2,955	1,505	1,242	1,007	71	7,247	6,513	4,986	91
		Rural	186,707	288,065	185,915	16,587	5,606	7,871	6,127	883	21,048	29,311	21,835	1,817
		A	104,080	189,707	125,133	15,157	4,229	6,727	5,205	863	14,517	23,266	17,424	1,768
		B	82,627	98,358	60,782	1,430	1,377	1,144	922	20	6,531	6,045	4,411	49
		Urban	25,456	29,699	23,501	2,338	203	221	182	85	1,059	992	920	102
		A	3,545	5,747	3,940	813	75	123	97	34	343	524	348	60
		B	21,911	23,952	19,561	1,525	128	98	85	51	716	468	572	42
Division 0* Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting			Total	43,733	88,223	48,841	6,649	255	402	302	30	1,255	2,185	1,410
		A	33,173	75,573	44,245	6,466	208	359	281	27	965	1,890	1,289	105
		B	10,560	12,650	4,596	183	47	43	21	3	290	295	121	4
		Rural	42,483	86,304	47,837	6,500	245	384	290	30	1,216	2,133	1,383	197
		A	32,597	74,387	43,606	6,350	199	342	269	27	943	1,850	1,211	193
		B	9,886	11,917	4,231	150	46	42	21	3	273	283	172	4
		Urban	1,250	1,919	1,004	149	10	18	12	..	39	52	27	2
		A	576	1,186	639	116	9	17	12	..	22	40	18	2
		B	674	733	365	33	1	1	..	..	17	12	9	..
04 Livestock and Hunting			Total	42,436	86,422	47,758	6,478	104	178	112	16	997	1,802	1,173
		A	32,570	74,626	43,602	6,311	78	153	100	15	794	1,613	1,048	101
		B	9,866	11,796	4,156	167	26	25	12	1	203	189	125	2
		Rural	41,244	84,576	46,785	6,333	104	178	112	16	964	1,757	1,147	101
		A	32,020	73,480	42,984	6,195	78	153	100	15	776	1,578	1,031	99
		B	9,224	11,096	3,801	138	26	25	12	1	188	179	116	2
		Urban	1,192	1,846	973	145	..	..	..	..	33	45	26	2
		A	550	1,146	618	116	..	..	..	..	18	35	17	2
		B	642	700	355	29	..	..	..	..	15	10	9	..
Division 1 Mining and Quarrying			Total	343	523	295	6	11	21	11	..	59	93	62
		A	157	261	183	6	9	18	10	..	..	48	77	58
		B	186	262	112	..	2	3	1	..	..	11	16	4
		Rural	316	485	278	6	11	21	11	..	59	93	62	1
		A	155	258	182	6	9	18	10	..	48	77	58	1
		B	161	227	96	..	2	3	1	..	11	16	4	..
		Urban	27	38	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	25	35	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Mining and Quarrying			Total	343	523	295	6	11	21	11	..	59	93	62
		A	157	261	183	6	9	18	10	..	..	48	77	58
		B	186	262	112	..	2	3	1	..	..	11	16	4
		Rural	316	485	278	6	11	21	11	..	59	93	62	1
		A	155	258	182	6	9	18	10	..	48	77	58	1
		B	161	227	96	..	2	3	1	..	11	16	4	..
		Urban	27	38	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	25	35	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C. 1	7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				ALL INDUSTRIES
	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females			
												24		25	26	27
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
14,708 9,181 5,525	20,580 15,122 5,458	15,018 10,809 4,209	1,150 1,081 78	158,014 75,311 84,703	241,448 134,915 106,533	155,546 88,639 66,907	14,000 11,424 2,596	11,527 5,969 5,558	17,541 10,777 6,564	9,988 6,531 3,457	859 740 119		
13,854 8,932 4,922	19,732 14,748 4,984	14,167 10,515 3,652	1,067 1,015 52	135,864 70,585 65,279	215,177 134,444 80,733	134,715 85,618 49,097	12,045 10,796 1,249	10,335 5,817 4,518	15,974 10,522 5,452	9,071 6,371 2,700	775 715 60		
852 249 603	848 374 474	851 294 557	92 66 26	22,150 2,726 19,424	26,271 4,471 21,800	20,631 3,041 17,590	1,975 628 1,347	1,192 152 1,040	1,367 255 1,112	917 160 757	84 25 59		
1,450 1,091 368	2,664 2,052 412	1,578 1,325 253	161 160 1	37,775 28,757 9,018	77,172 66,517 10,655	42,641 38,815 3,826	5,953 5,793 160	2,989 2,152 837	5,800 4,755 1,045	2,910 2,595 315	306 291 15	Division 0*	
1,437 1,073 364	2,623 2,212 411	1,555 1,307 248	157 156 1	36,674 28,268 8,406	75,499 65,312 10,187	41,752 38,262 3,490	5,820 5,690 130	2,911 2,114 797	5,665 4,671 994	2,857 2,557 300	296 284 12		
22 18 4	41 40 1	23 18 5	4 4 ..	1,101 489 612	1,673 1,005 668	889 553 336	133 103 30	78 38 40	135 84 51	53 38 15	10 7 3		
1,255 1,053 202	2,412 2,196 216	1,413 1,288 125	155 154 1	37,255 28,567 8,688	76,476 66,026 10,450	42,267 38,632 3,635	5,910 5,762 148	2,825 2,078 747	5,554 4,638 916	2,793 2,534 259	294 279 15	04	
1,234 1,035 199	2,371 2,156 215	1,391 1,270 121	151 150 1	36,192 28,090 8,102	74,847 65,037 9,810	41,395 38,087 3,308	5,781 5,659 122	2,750 2,041 709	5,423 4,556 867	2,740 2,496 244	284 272 12		
21 18 3	41 40 1	22 18 4	4 4 ..	1,063 477 586	1,629 989 640	872 545 327	129 103 26	75 37 38	131 82 49	53 38 15	10 7 3		
58 36 22	98 60 38	65 43 22	1 1 ..	193 55 138	278 93 185	137 62 75	3 3 ..	22 9 13	33 13 20	20 10 10	1 1 ..	Division 1	
56 36 20	95 60 35	65 43 22	1 1 ..	170 53 117	246 90 156	123 61 62	3 3 ..	20 9 11	30 13 17	17 10 7	1 1 ..		
2 .. 2	3 .. 3	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	23 2 21	32 3 29	14 1 13	.. .. ..	2 2 ..	3 3 ..	3 3 ..	.. .. ..		
58 36 22	98 60 38	65 43 22	1 1 ..	193 55 138	278 93 185	137 62 75	3 3 ..	22 9 13	33 13 20	20 10 10	1 1 ..	10	
56 36 20	95 60 35	65 43 22	1 1 ..	170 53 117	246 90 156	123 61 62	3 3 ..	20 9 11	30 13 17	17 10 7	1 1 ..		
2 .. 2	3 .. 3	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	23 2 21	32 3 29	14 1 13	.. .. ..	2 2 ..	3 3 ..	3 3 ..	.. .. ..		

(Based on

*Includes figures for major groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
13,189 8,054 5,135	17,818 12,810 5,008	13,375 9,447 3,928	997 920 77	120,046 44,499 75,547	163,998 72,595 91,403	112,568 49,782 62,786	2,064 5,628 2,496	2,516 3,808 4,708	11,508 6,009 5,499	7,038 3,926 3,112	532 448 104	Division 2 & 3 †
12,361 7,823 4,538	17,014 12,476 4,538	12,547 9,165 3,382	909 858 51	99,020 42,264 56,756	139,432 69,042 70,390	92,840 47,295 45,545	6,222 5,103 1,119	7,404 3,694 3,710	10,273 5,838 4,441	6,197 3,804 2,393	478 430 48	
828 331 397	804 334 470	828 276 552	88 62 26	21,026 2,235 18,791	24,566 3,463 21,103	19,728 2,487 17,241	1,842 525 1,317	1,112 114 998	1,229 171 1,058	861 122 739	74 18 56	
2,644 1,486 1,158	3,447 2,364 1,083	3,406 2,157 1,249	273 259 14	35,288 8,784 26,504	49,535 14,441 35,094	47,664 12,926 34,738	2,346 1,516 830	1,819 638 1,181	2,501 1,023 1,478	2,232 886 1,346	109 104 5	23
2,487 1,458 1,029	3,334 2,330 1,004	3,206 2,108 1,098	262 249 13	27,827 8,322 19,505	40,169 13,736 26,433	37,675 12,264 25,411	1,919 1,448 471	1,527 624 903	2,161 991 1,170	1,882 857 1,025	104 101 3	
157 28 129	113 34 79	200 49 151	11 10 1	7,461 462 6,999	9,366 705 8,661	9,989 662 9,327	427 68 359	292 14 278	340 32 308	350 29 321	5 3 2	
1,921 1,105 816	2,604 1,824 780	1,734 1,074 660	122 104 18	19,681 6,927 12,754	27,581 11,529 16,052	14,809 6,100 8,709	907 634 253	1,590 656 934	2,225 1,065 1,160	1,130 570 560	71 64 7	28
1,803 1,087 716	2,491 1,801 690	1,623 1,060 563	111 102 9	17,020 6,712 10,308	24,372 11,188 13,184	12,598 5,915 6,683	767 626 141	1,413 640 773	2,015 1,040 975	1,005 562 443	66 62 4	
118 18 100	113 23 90	111 14 97	11 2 9	2,661 215 2,446	3,209 341 2,868	2,211 185 2,026	140 28 112	177 16 161	210 25 185	125 8 117	5 2 3	
2,129 1,304 825	2,920 1,953 967	1,286 1,150 136	16 14 2	15,645 7,813 7,832	21,438 12,146 9,292	8,713 7,151 1,562	141 88 53	1,910 737 573	1,745 1,067 678	740 625 115	12 5 7	31
2,088 1,289 799	2,870 1,936 934	1,274 1,141 133	15 14 1	14,847 7,682 7,165	20,374 11,948 8,426	8,398 7,069 1,329	122 87 35	1,271 734 537	1,695 1,064 631	728 623 105	12 5 7	
41 15 26	50 17 33	12 9 3	1 .. 1	798 131 667	1,064 198 866	315 82 235	19 1 18	39 3 36	50 9 47	12 2 10	.. .. ..	

ANDHRA PRADESH

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-90, B-76, C-12, D-87, X-23, E-4, F-8, G-3, H-33, Y-3); 01(A-4, B-4, C-1, D-5, X-11, F-8, H-9, Y-1); 02(A-2, B-8, D-10, X-11, E-3, F-13, G-8, H-26, Y-6); 03(A-34, B-83, C-25, D-88, X-29, E-14, F-58, G-155, H-262, Y-80); 20(A-606, B-1668, C-1244, D-6012, X-481, E-65, F-504, G-366, H-4073, Y-249); 21(A-19, B-134, C-49, D-371, X-46, E-27, F-137, G-59, H-582, Y-57); 22(A-13, B-106, C-147, D-1531, X-68, E-12, F-79, G-145, H-2929, Y-180); 24(A-459, B-876, C-426, D-1697, X-158, E-214, F-607, G-307, H-1577, Y-140); 25(A-93 B-427, C-277, D-905, X-92, E-23, F-121, G-138, H-1122, Y-78); 26(A-1, C-4, D-17, E-2, F-2, G-3, H-228, Y-7); 27(A-108, B-502, C-301, D-3554, X-288, E-73, F-383, G-384, H-7049, Y-483); 29(A-3, B-2, D-2, X-1, E-1, F-6, G-5, H-35, Y-4); 30(D-1, H-14, Y-2); 32(H-7); 33(A-36, B-203, C-20, D-144, X-12, E-14, F-73, G-22, H-426, Y-29); 34-35(A-463, B-1608, C-1228, D-3292, X-310, E-115, F-600, G-585 H-2975, Y-253); 36(A-34, B-251, C-200, D-1421, X-117, E-8, F-106, G-137, H-2122, Y-152); 37(C-1, D-2, G-1, H-11, Y-1); 38(B-2, C-6 D-100, X-11, E-2, F-7, G-10, H-409, Y-32); 39(A-87, B-399, C-256, D-1926, X-193, E-41, F-268, G-174, H-4898, Y-353).

RURAL :

00(A-83, B-74, C-12, D-78, X-23, E-4, F-7, G-2, H-24, Y-3); 01(A-3, B-4, C-1, D-5, X-11, F-8, H-8, Y-1); 02(A-2, B-8, D-9, X-11, E-3, F-13, G-8, H-21, Y-6); 03(A-33, B-81, C-25, D-86, X-28, E-13, F-57, G-155, H-251, Y-78); 20(A-597, E-1573, C-1171, D-5324, X-443, E-62, F-391, G-280, H-2231, Y-165); 21(A-19, B-128, C-48, D-340, X-45, E-25, F-109, G-53, H-383, Y-46); 22(A-12, B-94, C-138, D-1351 X-60, E-2, F-50, G-75, H-1427, Y-66); 24(A-455, B-866, C-412, D-1676, X-157, E-211, F-592, G-293, H-1469, Y-136); 25(A-93, B-425 C-271, D-891, X-91, E-22, F-117, G-126, H-1031, Y-71); 26(A-1, C-4, D-9, E-1, F-1, H-61, Y-3); 27(A-104, B-484, C-293, D-3380, X-277, E-64, F-305, G-340, H-5027, Y-355); 29(A-3, B-2, D-2, X-1, F-2, G-2, H-12, Y-1); 30(Y-1); 32(H-2); 33(A-35, B-202, C-19, D-132, X-11, E-11, F-67, G-18, H-247, Y-22); 34-35 (A-458, B-1566, C-1186, D-3187, X-296, E-104, F-524, G-521, H-2541, Y-216); 36(A-33, B-248, C-196, D-1373, X-116, E-7, F-94, G-128, H-1613, Y-125); 37(C-1, D-1, H-5, Y-1); 38(B-2, C-5, D-85, X-10, E-1, F-4, G-6, H-208, Y-22); 39(A-82, B-387, C-245, D-1797, X-189, E-30, F-234, G-152, H-3521, Y-267).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

URBAN :

00(A-7, B-2, D-9, F-1, G-1, H-9); 01(A-1, H-1); 02(D-1, H-5); 03(A-1, B-2, D-2, X-1, E-1, F-1, H-11, Y-2); 20(A-9, B-95, C-73, D-688, X-38, E-3, F-113, G-86, H-1842, Y-84); 21(B-6, C-1, D-31, X-1, E-2, F-28, G-6, H-199, Y-11); 22(A-1, B-12, C-9, D-180, X-8, E-10, F-29, G-70, H-1502, Y-114); 24 (A-4, B-10, C-14, D-21, X-1, E-3, F-15, G-14, H-108, Y-4); 25(E-2, C-6, D-14, X-1, E-1, F-4, G-12, H-91, Y-7); 26(D-8, E-1, F-1, G-3, H-167, Y-4); 27(A-4, B-18, C-8, D-174, X-11, E-9, F-78, G-44, H-2022, Y-128); 29(E-1, F-4, G-3, H-23, Y-3); 30(D-1, H-14, Y-1); 32(H-5); 33(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-12, X-1, E-3, F-6, G-4, H-179, Y-7); 34-35 (A-5, B-42, C-42, D-105, X-14, E-11, F-76, G-64, H-434, Y-37); 36(A-1, B-3, C-4, D-48, X-1, E-1, F-12, G-9, H-509, Y-27); 37(D-1, G-1, H-6); 38(C-1, D-15, X-1, E-1, F-3, G-4, H-201, Y-10); 39(A-5, B-12, C-11, D-129, X-4, E-11, F-34, G-22, H-1377, Y-86).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	"	—B	4—6	"	—F
7—9	"	—C	7—9	"	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	1,304,809	7,102,362	3,573,004	3,529,358	103,393	48,557	55,036	422,492	532,936	547,831
All Rural	1,247,968	5,879,790	2,952,470	2,927,320	83,451	36,688	46,763	347,324	436,941	453,306
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	414,616	1,578,475	772,732	805,743	57,217	22,960	34,257	148,098	177,293	194,693
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	82,627	383,390	193,366	190,024	4,037	1,985	2,052	23,875	30,523	30,728
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	750,725	3,917,925	1,986,372	1,931,553	22,197	11,743	10,454	175,351	229,125	227,905
Size of holding group:										
Less than 1	87,123	367,562	181,476	186,086	5,445	2,245	3,200	29,600	36,672	39,104
1 0-2.4	195,496	892,428	448,225	444,203	7,954	3,952	4,002	58,297	74,639	76,339
2.5-4.9	151,805	767,308	388,679	378,629	3,763	2,237	1,526	35,703	47,311	46,216
5.0-7.4	99,415	534,752	272,852	261,900	1,933	1,267	666	20,312	27,433	25,956
7.5-9.9	44,997	255,548	130,566	124,982	688	460	228	8,075	11,018	10,305
10.0-12.4	53,333	307,597	157,597	150,000	889	573	316	9,104	12,545	11,633
12.5-14.9	17,044	104,360	53,691	50,669	205	132	73	2,510	3,468	3,186
15.0-29.9	67,642	434,734	223,915	210,819	842	534	308	8,475	11,659	10,871
30.0-49.9	21,420	154,481	79,162	75,319	248	179	69	2,127	2,864	2,803
50+	12,131	97,724	49,512	48,212	204	153	51	1,052	1,400	1,360
Unspecified	319	1,431	697	734	26	11	15	96	116	132
All Urban	256,841	1,222,572	620,534	602,038	20,142	11,869	8,273	75,168	95,995	94,505

Total Number of Households			Household		
Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
7,547,165	6,253,708	1,293,457	35,602,045	17,920,739	17,681,306

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample

Households			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres		
4-6 Members			Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	1		
Households	Males	Females									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	Total		
669,208	1,644,423	1,690,148	242,801	948,285	914,252	66,715	398,803	382,091	All Rural		
564,674	1,386,831	1,376,690	200,003	780,456	751,903	52,516	311,554	298,638	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation Industry nor in Households		
164,548	390,405	399,351	38,929	149,384	145,520	5,824	32,690	31,922	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only		
39,537	97,267	95,987	12,744	49,512	47,680	2,434	13,979	13,577	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation		
360,589	899,059	881,352	148,320	581,560	558,703	44,258	264,885	253,139	Size of holding group :		
									Less than 1		
40,958	97,738	100,001	9,831	37,602	36,860	1,289	7,159	6,921	1.0-2.4		
97,129	236,616	236,578	27,809	107,552	104,136	4,227	25,466	23,148	2.5-4.9		
77,586	193,276	189,817	28,971	112,655	108,932	5,782	33,200	32,138	5.0-7.4		
49,534	125,078	120,978	21,966	85,956	82,677	5,670	33,118	31,623	7.5-9.9		
21,858	55,642	53,454	10,962	43,236	41,447	3,414	20,210	19,548	10.0-12.4		
25,540	65,317	62,553	13,451	53,242	50,709	4,349	25,920	24,789	12.5-14.9		
7,741	20,044	19,018	4,764	18,896	17,942	1,824	11,151	10,450	15.0-29.9		
28,960	75,826	70,735	19,968	79,829	75,529	9,397	56,067	53,376	30.0-49.9		
7,699	20,300	19,170	6,819	27,677	26,068	4,527	28,142	27,209	50+		
3,449	8,848	8,714	3,655	14,708	14,197	3,771	24,403	23,890	Unspecified		
135	314	334	54	207	206	8	49	47	All Urban		
104,334	257,302	253,458	42,798	167,809	162,349	14,199	87,249	83,453			

and Household Population			Urban		
Population			Rural		
			Persons	Males	Females
29,462,247	14,802,413	14,659,834	6,139,798	3,118,326	3,021,472

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	89,462	21,551	30,479	17,680	9,115	3,269	3,303	902	2,564	438	105	36
(a) Owned or held from Government	69,530	19,055	24,064	12,836	6,577	2,196	2,304	527	1,576	282	82	31
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	8,048	1,623	3,346	1,480	712	272	336	48	193	27	7	4
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	11,884	873	3,069	3,364	1,826	801	663	327	795	129	36	1

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—ASSAM

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	33,590	2,656	9,078	7,477	5,564	2,102	3,022	611	2,480	452	132	16
(a) Owned or held from Government	26,305	2,296	7,619	5,802	4,223	1,487	2,282	407	1,768	323	86	12
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	4,555	291	1,129	1,104	811	340	485	47	287	43	14	4
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	2,730	69	330	571	530	275	255	157	425	86	32	0

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
ASSAM	442,219	409,126	33,093	129,715	101,743	27,972

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	297,671	28,847	69,248	103,923
(a) Owned or held from Government	187,273	18,393	43,986	61,464
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	45,813	9,611	16,083	14,549
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	64,585	843	9,179	27,910
URBAN				
Total	2,453	448	578	666
(a) Owned or held from Government	1,875	398	443	447
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	271	41	84	96
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	307	9	51	123

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
215,216	213,409	1,807	12,380	9,712	2,663	84,908	84,262	646	ASSAM

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
47,589	20,884	10,566	5,134	8,090	1,146	319	1,925	Total
29,907	13,851	7,177	3,657	5,914	887	230	1,807	(a) Owned or held from Government
3,517	932	512	171	262	40	31	105	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
14,165	6,101	2,877	1,306	1,914	219	58	13	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
306	131	73	65	117	40	12	17	Total
212	89	62	55	109	33	10	17	(a) Owned or held from Government
26	13	2	2	2	4	1	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
68	29	9	8	6	3	1	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number							
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	1 Person		Households	2 Persons		Hired Workers	
		Males	Females			Family Workers			Family Workers			
						Males	Females		Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	213,409	329,288	156,234	22,961	58,817	55,695	3,122	71,162	93,757	44,806	3,761	
Less than 1	24,501	24,935	11,809	608	9,467	8,636	831	7,377	8,732	5,819	203	
1.0— 2.4	53,144	68,544	32,595	1,957	19,579	18,322	1,257	19,513	24,521	13,897	608	
2.5— 4.9	72,894	110,405	51,912	4,469	20,667	20,042	625	26,809	35,827	16,494	1,297	
5.0— 7.4	31,313	56,780	27,538	4,340	5,403	5,207	196	10,010	14,082	5,106	832	
7.5— 9.9	13,488	27,633	12,584	2,674	1,767	1,712	55	3,630	5,307	1,541	412	
10.0—12.4	6,785	14,883	7,117	2,451	687	641	46	1,521	2,176	697	169	
12.5—14.9	3,349	8,069	3,718	1,291	285	279	6	626	925	235	92	
15.0—29.9	5,262	13,077	6,276	3,098	382	363	19	889	1,258	414	106	
30.0—49.9	808	2,123	988	1,076	69	63	6	106	146	48	18	
50+	263	668	319	301	19	15	4	53	67	33	6	
Unspecified	1,602	2,171	1,378	96	492	415	77	628	716	522	18	
URBAN												
All Sizes	1,807	2,067	544	750	493	468	25	377	540	190	84	
Less than 1	338	193	65	40	79	73	6	41	59	16	7	
1.0— 2.4	421	450	140	73	164	152	12	97	132	43	19	
2.5— 4.9	468	587	155	114	148	142	6	135	198	45	27	
5.0— 7.4	228	317	77	80	52	51	1	54	76	12	20	
7.5— 9.9	92	146	34	61	18	18	..	20	29	4	7	
10.0—12.4	52	82	16	42	8	8	..	10	16	2	2	
12.5—14.9	56	77	13	67	5	5	..	5	5	4	1	
15.0—29.9	97	122	24	195	11	11	..	12	20	3	1	
30.0—49.9	35	76	13	70	4	4	..	1	2	..	..	
50+	8	10	6	6	1	1	..	1	2	..	..	
Unspecified	12	7	1	2	3	3	..	1	1	1	..	

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation														Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RURAL														
64,848	143,699	79,955	9,799	9,168	33,311	23,866	3,650	576	2,826	2,485	4,587	8,898	654	All Sizes
3,337	6,782	4,498	180	206	721	601	43	14	64	60	74	4,100	108	Less than 1
11,129	22,813	15,121	674	773	2,759	2,197	186	36	129	123	359	2,114	130	1.0— 2.4
21,897	47,038	28,561	1,938	2,017	7,169	5,925	389	73	329	307	691	1,431	154	2.5— 4.9
13,329	30,228	16,331	2,001	1,952	6,966	5,644	570	73	297	261	866	546	71	5.0— 7.4
6,448	15,508	6,980	1,490	1,297	4,769	3,686	392	68	337	322	333	278	47	7.5— 9.9
3,494	8,484	3,564	1,116	879	3,265	2,482	413	73	317	328	719	131	34	10.0—12.4
1,765	4,466	1,618	714	576	2,137	1,622	308	46	262	237	142	51	35	12.5—14.9
2,619	6,522	2,308	1,322	1,128	4,244	2,943	921	122	690	592	701	122	48	15.0—29.9
317	791	252	199	225	822	477	340	54	301	205	505	37	14	30.0—49.9
90	228	88	35	67	277	151	84	14	81	43	167	20	9	50+
423	839	634	40	48	182	138	4	3	19	7	30	8	4	Unspecified
URBAN														
330	736	247	239	71	254	106	154	11	69	36	51	516	222	All Sizes
23	49	31	2	2	8	5	..	1	4	7	3	192	28	Less than 1
57	116	60	19	11	37	19	23	1	13	6	..	91	12	1.0— 2.4
91	200	76	37	13	44	27	18	1	3	1	12	80	20	2.5— 4.9
67	156	47	36	10	94	17	16	..	..	..	..	45	8	5.0— 7.4
26	60	10	32	9	38	20	7	1	1	..	10	18	5	7.5— 9.9
15	32	4	22	5	20	5	12	1	6	5	..	13	6	10.0—12.4
16	38	7	17	7	29	2	21	..	..	..	..	23	28	12.5—14.9
31	57	10	51	9	29	6	35	2	5	5	15	32	93	15.0—29.9
10	22	2	18	5	15	5	22	3	33	6	10	12	20	30.0—49.9
2	3	..	5	..	..	..	..	1	4	6	1	3	..	50+
1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	Unspecified

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspeci- fied
			Less than 1	1·0-2·4	2·5-4·9	5·0-7·4	7·5-9·9	10·0-12·4	12·5-14·9	15·0-29·9	30·0-49·9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	84,262	4,346	16,104	31,028	16,276	7,396	3,781	1,785	2,828	338	56	383	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Live- stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting . .	1,690	164	522	505	290	72	64	13	39	5	2	14	
04	Livestock Hunting . .	1,566	141	508	480	256	64	52	10	35	4	2	14	
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing .	82,572	41,82	15,582	30,524	15,986	7,324	3,717	1,772	2,789	333	54	369	
23	Textile—Cotton .	74,419	3,367	13,533	27,711	14,676	6,797	3,456	1,650	2,591	312	51	275	
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	646	110	157	198	78	39	21	9	20	5	4	5	
Division 0	Agriculture, Live- stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting . .	20	..	15	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
04	Livestock Hunting . .	20	..	15	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3 ‡	Manufacturing .	626	110	142	195	76	39	21	9	20	5	4	5	
23	Textile—Cotton .	518	82	114	167	64	36	17	7	18	4	4	5	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 27, 28, 33, 34-35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00 (B-2, C-6, D-11, E-2, F-3, G-1, H-3); 01 (A-2, B-1, C-13, D-19, E-5, F-8, G-2, H-1, I-1); 02 (A-1); 03 (A-20, B-11, C-6, D-4, E-1, F-1); 20 (A-180, B-672, C-1109, D-584, E-251, F-122, G-76, H-98, I-12, J-1, K-9); 21 (A-1, B-7, C-6, D-2, E-1, F-1, H-1, I-1, J-1); 22 (B-3, F-2, H-2); 24 (A-3, B-3, C-2, D-7, E-6, F-3, H-8); 25 (A-2, B-8, C-21, D-12, E-3, F-2, G-1, H-2, I-1); 26 (B-1, C-14, D-4, E-1, F-1, I-1); 27 (A-80, B-90, C-116, D-52, E-17, F-10, G-2, H-8, K-1); 28 (A-301, B-930, C-1092, D-465, E-166, F-88, G-32, H-56, I-3, J-1, K-17); 30 (C-1); 31 (A-7, B-8, B-76, C-7, D-2, E-1, F-1); 34-35 (A-74, B-122, C-181, D-57, E-23, F-9, G-1, H-4, K-1); 36 (A-78, B-76, C-69, D-32, E-11, F-5, G-3, H-4, K-4); 37 (B-1); 38 (A-8, B-8, C-26, D-13, E-10, F-2, G-5, H-1); 39 (A-81, B-120, C-169, D-80, E-37, F-15, G-2, H-14, I-3, K-2).

URBAN :

20 (B-2, C-4, D-1, H-1); 22 (B-1); 27 (A-2, B-3, C-1, D-1, G-1, I-1); 28 (B-6, C-2, D-3); 33 (B-1); 34-35 (B-1, C-5); 36 (A-24, B-8, C-16, D-5, E-2, F-1, H-1); 38 (B-1, D-1, F-1); 39 (A-2, B-5, D-1, E-1, F-2, G-1).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

- Less than 1 acre — A
- 1.0 — 2.4 acres — B
- 2.5 — 4.9 „ — C
- 5.0 — 7.4 „ — D
- 7.5 — 9.9 „ — E
- 10.0 — 12.4 „ — F
- 12.5 — 14.9 „ — G
- 15.0 — 29.9 „ — H
- 30.0 — 49.9 „ — I
- 50+ „ — J
- Unspecified — K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T *	12,380	6,849	3,318	1,556	176	12	469
		R *	9,712	5,348	2,687	1,183	105	5	384
		U	2,668	1,501	631	373	71	7	85
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T *	590	261	178	111	20	..	20
		R *	476	193	149	97	20	..	17
		U †	114	68	29	14	..	..	3
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	510	242	143	91	18	..	16
		R	400	176	114	79	18	..	13
		U	110	66	29	12	..	..	3
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		R	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		R	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3	Manufacturing	T ‡	11,789	6,588	3,139	1,445	156	12	449
		R @	9,235	5,155	2,537	1,086	85	5	367
		U £	2,554	1,433	602	359	71	7	82
23	Textile—Cotton	T	7,941	4,676	2,066	808	92	8	291
		R	6,297	3,713	1,701	600	48	2	233
		U	1,644	963	365	208	44	6	58

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
£Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN ONLY HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :
00 (A-5, B-15, C-10, D-2); 01 (A-3, B-9, C-6); 02 (A-2, B-2); 03 (A-9, B-9, C-4, F-4); 20 (A-225, B-136, C-65, D-2, F-14); 21 (A-5, B-8, C-4); 22 (A-27, B-8, C-2, D-1); 24 (B-1, C-2); 25 (A-2, F-1); 27 (A-387, B-129, C-90, D-9, F-38); 28 (A-586, B-311, C-158, D-16, E-3, F-50); 29 (A-3); 30 (A-1, B-1, D-1); 31 (A-43, B-14, C-11, D-4, F-4); 32, (C-1); 33 (A-6, B-1, C-5, D-1, F-2); 34-35 (A-131, B-169, C-137, D-16, F-7); 36 (A-160, B-127, C-71, D-6, F-14); 37, B-1); 38 (A-29, B-14, C-6, D-3, F-4); 39 (A-307, B-153, C-85, D-5, E-1, F-24).

RURAL :
00 (A-5, B-15, C-9, D-2); 01 (A-3, B-9, C-6); 02 (A-2, B-2); 03 (A-7, B-9, C-3, F-4); 20 (A-201, B-129, C-60, D-2, F-13); 21 (A-5, B-8, C-4); 22 (A-11, B-1); 24 (B-1, C-2); 25 (A-1, F-1); 27 (A-247, B-94, C-53, D-2, F-31); 28 (A-460, B-267, C-139, D-10, E-3, F-44); 29 (A-3); 31 (A-30, B-12, C-7, D-3, F-4); 33 (A-2, B-1, C-2, F-1); 34-35 (A-106, B-140, C-109, D-13, F-5); 36 (A-113, B-68, C-45, D-3, F-13); 38 (A-23, B-9, C-6, D-1, F-4); 39 (A-240, B-106, C-59, D-3, F-18), D-2, E-1, F-6).

URBAN :
00 (C-1); 03 (A-2, C-1); 20 (A-24, B-7, C-5, F-1); 22 (A-16, B-7, C-2, D-1); 25 (A-1); 27 (A-140, B-35, C-37, D-7, F-7); 28 (A-126, B-44, C-19, D-6, F-6); 30 (A-1, B-1, D-1); 31 (A-13, B-2, C-4, D-1); 32 (C-1); 33 (A-4, C-3, D-1, F-1); 34-35 (A-25, B-29, C-28, D-3, F-2); 36 (A-47, B-59, C-26, D-3, F-1); 37 (B-1); 38 (A-6, B-5, D-2); 39 (A-67, B-47, C-26, D-2, E-1, F-6).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

- 1 Person —A
- 2 Persons —B
- 3-5 „ —C
- 6-10 „ —D
- More than 10 „ —E
- Unspecified —F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	12,380	9,712	2,668	2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	3	3	..
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	30	30	..	2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	5	5	..
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	2	1	1	2110	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	9	9	..
0151	Pan cultivation	18	18	..	2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	3	3	..
0231	Production of charcoal	3	3	..	2200	Manufacture of bidi	37	11	26
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	1	1	..	2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	1	1	..
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	25	23	2	2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	72	71	1
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	1	..	1	2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	7	5	2
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	1	1	..	2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	1	1	..
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	27	27	..	2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	7,548	5,957	1,591
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	123	102	21	2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	5	1	4
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	270	228	42	2381	Making of fishing net	110	110	..
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	1	1	..	2382	Making of mosquito net	1	1	..
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	31	29	2	2383	Making of other nets	197	151	46
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	52	8	44	2400	Jute pressing and baling	1	1	..
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	2	2	..	2410	Jute Spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	1	1	..
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	1	1	..	2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	1	1	..
0450	Rearing of tasar/eri/ mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	1	..	1	2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	1	1	..
0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	1	1	..	2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	2	1	1
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	1	1	..	2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	19	..	19
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mills by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	1	1	..	2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	8	5	3
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	268	249	19	2723	Traditional embroidery	4	1	3
2003	Production of rice by milling, de-husking and processing of paddy by rice mill	12	12	..	2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	15	3	12
2006	Parching of grains	1	1	..	2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	1	1	..
2007	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.	2	2	..	2732	Traditional garments	579	394	185
2021	Gur and khandasari making from sugarcane and palm	11	11	..	2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table cloth, cloth bags etc.	2	2	..
2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	2	2	..	2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	6	4	2
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	23	17	6	2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	19	17	2
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khowa and other dairy products	22	19	3	2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	11	10	1
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	38	36	2	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	37	19	18
2091	Confectionery	1	..	1	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	56	43	13
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	33	30	3	2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	1	1	..
2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	25	22	3	2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	1	..	1
					2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	1	1	..
					2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	1	1	..
					2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	459	358	101

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	3	3	..	3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	12	10	2
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	175	163	12	3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	1	..	1
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	36	15	21	3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	3	1	2
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	60	57	3	3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	1	..	1
2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	8	5	3	3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metals	54	37	17
2887	Caning of chairs	14	12	2	3652	Making of brassware	1	1	..
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	223	206	17	3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	3	3	..
2892	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals	1	..	1	3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	59	8	51
2893	Making of cartwheels	34	26	8	3671	Making of tin utensils	1	1	..
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	3	3	..	3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	6	2	4
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	3	3	..	3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	1	1	..
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	3	..	3	3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	6	5	1
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	2	2	..	3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, flurpi, kudal etc.	38	32	6
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	58	44	14	3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g., buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	1	1	..
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	1	1	..	3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	10	2	8
3120	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made by leather and fur	1	1	..	3695	Cutlery	4	3	1
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (koti), chansa and other articles	5	4	1	3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	190	145	45
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	9	4	5	3772	Manufacture of charging batteries	1	..	1
3210	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	1	..	1	3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	2	..	2
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	2	..	2	3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	1	..	1
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	1	1	..	3860	Manufacture of boats and barges	1	..	1
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	1	..	1	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	49	40	9
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	3	2	1	3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	3	3	..
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	2	..	2	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	5	2	3
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	1	..	1	3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	2	1	1
3380	Salt productions	1	..	1	3932	Goldsmithy	417	304	113
3392	Making of candles	1	..	1	3933	Manufacture of jewellery silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	1	1	..
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	3	3	..	3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	1	1	..
3401	Making of bricks	5	5	..	3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	29	23	6
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	1	..	1	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	15	14	1
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	1	1	..	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	1	1	..
3422	Manufacture of lime	1	1	..	3994	Making of lac bangles	4	..	4
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	4	4	..	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials like beads etc.	2	1	1
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	434	352	82	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	98	78	20
3531	Making of glass bangles	1	..	1					

(Based on

**IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**
20% Sample)

[illegible]

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN**

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months				
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
ALL INDUSTRIES			Total A B	97,288 84,908 12,380	146,735 138,536 8,199	148,740 137,457 11,283	8,193 7,264 929	20,157 19,005 1,152	30,909 30,340 569	30,651 29,485 1,166	1,203 1,184 19	38,595 35,916 2,679	59,410 58,372 1,038	62,072 58,822 3,250	2,816 2,734 82
		Rural A B	93,974 84,262 9,712	144,154 137,725 6,429	145,394 136,626 8,768	7,681 7,148 533	19,929 18,938 991	30,781 30,254 527	30,386 29,392 994	1,191 1,173 18	37,996 35,735 2,261	59,118 58,161 957	61,414 58,993 2,421	2,816 2,734 82	
		Urban A B	3,314 646 2,668	2,581 811 1,770	3,346 831 2,515	512 116 396	228 67 161	128 86 42	265 93 172	12 11 1	599 181 418	292 211 81	658 229 429	42 39 3	
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	Total* A B	2,300 1,710 590	3,363 2,641 722	2,637 2,256 381	1,252 1,191 61	57 50 7	81 74 7	68 65 3	37 37 ..	148 133 15	222 211 11	176 164 12	47 47 ..	
		Rural* A B	2,166 1,690 476	3,242 2,617 625	2,541 2,231 310	1,249 1,191 58	55 50 5	80 74 6	65 65 ..	37 37 ..	137 132 5	208 204 4	165 164 1	47 47 ..	
		Urban† A B	134 20 114	121 24 97	96 25 71	3 .. 3	2 .. 2	1 .. 1	3 .. 3	.. .. ..	11 1 10	14 7 7	11 .. 11	.. .. ..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	Total A B	2,096 1,586 510	3,056 2,442 614	2,465 2,148 317	1,164 1,103 61	55 48 7	79 72 7	66 63 3	37 37 ..	138 125 13	204 197 7	169 157 12	47 47 ..	
		Rural A B	1,966 1,566 400	2,943 2,418 525	2,369 2,123 246	1,161 1,103 58	53 48 5	78 72 6	63 63 ..	37 37 ..	129 124 5	194 190 4	158 157 1	47 47 ..	
		Urban A B	130 20 110	113 24 89	96 25 71	3 .. 3	2 .. 2	1 .. 1	3 .. 3	.. .. ..	9 1 8	10 7 3	11 .. 11	.. .. ..	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	Total A B	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
		Rural A B	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
		Urban A B	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	Total A B	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
		Rural A B	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
		Urban A B	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
*Includes figures for Major Groups 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15															

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

**CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

20% Sample)

[illegible]

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN**
(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 2&3	Manufacturing	Total*	94,987	143,371	146,102	6,941	20,100	30,828	30,383	1,166	38,447	59,188	61,896	2,811
		A	83,198	133,825	135,201	6,073	18,955	30,266	29,420	1,147	35,783	58,161	59,053	2,796
		B	11,789	7,476	10,901	868	1,145	562	1,163	19	2,664	1,027	2,843	85
		Rural†	91,807	140,911	142,852	6,432	19,874	30,701	30,321	1,154	37,859	58,910	61,249	2,769
		A	82,572	135,108	134,395	5,957	18,888	30,180	29,327	1,136	35,603	57,957	58,829	2,687
		B	9,235	5,803	8,457	475	986	521	994	18	2,256	953	2,420	82
23	Textile—Cotton	Urban‡	3,190	2,460	3,250	509	226	127	262	12	588	278	647	42
		A	626	787	806	116	67	86	93	11	180	204	229	39
		B	2,564	1,673	2,444	393	159	41	169	1	40	74	418	3
		Total	82,878	124,812	133,042	5,718	18,855	28,791	29,111	1,109	36,632	56,278	59,699	2,659
		A	74,937	121,861	123,990	5,354	17,848	28,367	28,024	1,093	34,246	55,527	57,032	2,605
		B	7,941	2,951	9,052	364	1,007	424	1,087	16	2,386	751	2,667	54
		Rural	80,716	123,664	130,309	5,412	18,663	28,684	28,881	1,098	36,105	56,053	59,094	2,626
		A	74,419	121,273	123,285	5,268	17,782	28,282	27,932	1,082	34,075	55,339	56,807	2,572
		B	6,297	2,391	7,024	144	881	402	949	16	2,030	714	2,287	54
		Urban	2,162	1,148	2,733	306	192	107	230	11	527	225	605	33
		A	518	588	705	86	66	85	92	11	171	188	225	33
		B	1,644	560	2,028	220	126	22	138	..	356	37	380	..

* Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

† Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

A—With cultivation.

B—Without cultivation.

**CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**
20% Sample)

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
9,381 8,466 979	15,370 15,287 343	16,479 15,898 577	867 644 23	20,046 19,026 3,020	24,299 24,296 4,613	24,722 23,686 5,036	1,804 1,251 573	6,113 4,982 1,131	8,076 7,045 931	8,395 7,535 860	473 323 168	Division 2&3†
9,056 8,383 673	15,402 15,153 249	16,104 15,408 696	633 639 14	19,162 14,805 4,357	27,308 23,989 3,319	26,998 23,407 3,591	1,415 1,201 214	5,856 4,893 963	8,590 7,829 761	8,180 7,424 756	441 294 147	
325 79 246	168 74 94	375 94 281	14 5 9	1,784 211 1,573	1,601 307 1,294	1,731 279 1,472	409 50 359	257 89 168	286 116 170	215 111 104	32 11 21	
8,811 8,053 758	14,669 14,502 167	15,786 14,916 870	600 589 11	13,654 10,490 3,164	18,020 16,693 1,327	21,032 17,278 3,754	1,089 822 267	4,926 4,300 626	7,054 6,772 282	7,414 6,740 674	261 245 16	23
8,345 7,979 566	14,577 14,442 133	51,472 14,827 645	587 584 3	12,634 10,561 2,273	17,431 16,533 898	19,624 17,081 2,543	849 794 55	4,769 4,222 547	6,919 6,677 242	7,238 6,638 600	252 236 16	
266 74 192	92 60 32	314 89 225	13 5 8	1,020 129 891	589 160 429	1,408 197 1,211	240 28 212	157 78 79	135 95 40	176 102 74	9 9 ..	

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

APPENDIX

ASSAM

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00 (B-1, C-1, D-21, X-5, H-3, Y-29); 01 (A-1, B-1, C-9, D-38, X-3, H-15, Y-3); 02 (D-1, H-3, Y-1); 03 (A-1, B-6, C-4, D-21, X-11, F-2, G-1, H-18, Y-5); 20 (A-211, B-159, C-54, D-2547, X-151, E-16, F-26, G-12, H-325, Y-63); 21 (D-18, X-3, H-16, Y-1); 22 (A-1, B-1, C-3, D-1, X-2, E-1, F-1, H-25, Y-11); 24 (B-6, C-5, D-18, X-3, E-1, H-1, Y-1); 25 (A-3, B-22, C-8, D-16, X-3, E-1, G-1, Y-1); 26 (A-7, B-11, C-1, D-3); 27 (A-40, B-61, C-16, D-226, X-42, E-38, F-42, G-20, H-464, Y-89); 28 (A-676, B-896, C-205, D-1100, X-285, E-34, F-109, G-44, H-798, Y-139); 29 (E-1, H-2, 30 (A-1, H-3); 31 (A-2, B-3, C-3, D-15, X-3, E-2, F-5, H-55, Y-14); 32 (H-1); 33 (D-1, H-14, Y-1); 34-35 (A-56, B-145, C-54, D-179, X-44, E-21, F-41, G-39, H-305, Y-54); 36 (A-15, B-73, C-22, D-196, X-33, E-8, F-17, G-12, H-301, Y-407, 37 (D-1, H-1); 38 (A-5, B-3, C-1, D-17, X-50, E-1, F-3, G-1, H-45, Y-6); 39 (A-90, B-157, C-37, D-188, X-63, E-14, F-34, G-32, H-410, Y-85).

RURAL :

00 (B-1, C-1, D-21, X-5, H-2, Y-29); 01 (A-1, B-1, C-9, D-38, X-3, H-15, Y-3); 02 (D-1, H-3, Y-1); 03 (A-1, B-6, C-4, D-21, X-11, G-1, H-17, Y-5); 20 (A-211, B-159, C-54, D-2539, X-151, E-16, F-25, G-10, H-293, Y-61); 21 (D-18, X-3, H-16, Y-1); 22 (B-1, C-3, D-1, X-2, H-4, Y-8); 24 (B-6, C-5, D-18, X-3, E-1, H-1, Y-1); 25 (A-3, B-22, C-8, D-16, X-3, G-1, Y-1); 26 (A-7, B-11, C-1, D-3); 27 (A-40, B-60, C-15, D-222, X-39, E-16, F-27, G-8, H-300, Y-76); 28 (A-676, B-893, C-204, D-1093, X-285, E-32, F-90, G-38, H-649, Y-114); 29 (E-1, H-2); 30 (A-1); 31 (A-2, B-3, C-3, D-15, X-3, E-1, F-4, H-38, Y-13); 33 (H-5, Y-1); 34-35 (A-56, B-145, C-54, D-175, X-42, E-19, F-30, G-26, H-254, Y-44); 36 (A-15, B-69, C-19, D-150, X-29, E-7, F-16, G-8, H-187, Y-24); 37 (D-1); 38 (A-5, B-3, C-1, D-14, X-50, F-1, F-3, G-1, H-35, Y-3); 39 (A-90, B-156, C-37, D-179, X-61, E-11, F-31, G-15, H-300, Y-69).

URBAN :

00 (H-1); 03 (F-2, H-1); 20 (D-8, F-1, G-2, H-32, Y-2); 22 (A-1, E-1, F-1, H-21, Y-3); 25 (E-1); 27 (B-1, C-1, D-4, X-3, E-22, F-15, G-12, H-164, Y-13); 28 (B-3, C-1, D-7, E-2, F-19, G-6, H-149, Y-25); 30 (H-3); 31 (E-1, F-1, H-17, Y-1); 32 (H-1); 33 (D-1, H-9); 34-35 (D-4, X-2, E-2, F-11, G-13, H-51, Y-10); 36 (B-4, C-3, D-46, X-4, E-1, F-1, G-4, H-114, Y-16); 37 (H-1); 38 (D-3, H-10, Y-3); 39 (B-1, D-9, X-2, E-3, F-3, G-17, H-110, Y-16).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation
1—3 Months —A
4—6 „ —B
7—9 „ —C
10 Months to 1 Year —D
Months not stated —X

Without cultivation
1—3 Months —E
4—6 „ —F
7—9 „ —G
10 Months to 1 Year —H
Months not stated —Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member		2-3 Members			
					Households	Males	Households	Males	Females	Households
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	442,219	2,410,821	1,272,026	1,138,795	27,404	21,336	6,068	94,400	133,210	109,784
All Rural	409,126	2,235,065	1,173,579	1,061,486	23,587	17,886	5,701	87,012	121,592	102,708
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	101,743	415,948	226,119	189,829	14,451	10,974	3,477	31,967	45,148	33,178
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	9,712	45,193	22,726	22,467	730	366	364	2,764	3,479	3,560
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	297,671	1,773,924	924,734	849,190	8,406	6,546	1,860	52,281	72,965	63,970
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	28,847	130,439	67,901	62,538	2,061	1,401	660	8,176	11,016	9,963
1-0-2-4	69,248	336,234	173,253	162,981	2,863	2,142	721	17,592	23,700	22,095
2-5-4-9	103,923	583,700	302,803	280,897	2,255	1,968	287	18,111	25,690	22,174
5-0-7-4	47,589	319,762	167,255	152,507	666	567	99	4,953	7,360	5,827
7-5-9-9	20,884	161,429	84,914	76,515	238	218	20	1,513	2,295	1,723
10-0-12-4	10,566	88,311	46,554	41,757	107	86	21	668	1,036	733
12-5-14-9	5,134	47,720	25,408	22,312	39	35	4	226	372	227
15-0-29-9	8,090	80,869	43,186	37,683	63	52	11	401	628	430
30-0-49-9	1,146	13,026	6,995	6,031	9	8	1	56	87	57
50+	319	3,250	1,741	1,509	10	6	4	32	45	38
Unspecified	1,925	9,184	4,724	4,460	95	63	32	553	736	703
All Urban	33,093	175,756	98,447	77,309	3,817	3,450	367	7,388	11,618	7,046

Number of households			Total Number of Households and Household Population		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
2,214,747	2,043,179	171,568	11,833,225	6,294,284	5,538,941

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

Households			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
Households	Males	Females							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
286,144	480,501	445,098	95,822	386,934	354,149	38,449	249,955	223,726	Total
274,411	448,738	418,600	89,010	338,423	329,569	35,106	226,040	204,908	All Rural
40,250	102,113	93,633	12,613	50,649	45,486	2,462	17,235	12,055	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
4,272	10,439	10,545	1,571	6,180	5,889	375	2,262	2,109	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
129,889	336,186	314,422	74,826	301,594	278,194	32,269	207,443	190,744	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group :									
Less than 1									
13,342	34,018	32,285	4,383	17,275	15,940	685	4,191	3,690	1-0-2-4
34,080	85,323	82,334	12,602	49,657	46,407	2,111	12,431	11,424	2-5-4-9
50,333	130,192	122,574	26,580	105,568	99,130	6,644	39,385	36,732	5-0-7-4
18,788	50,450	45,631	16,008	65,108	60,034	7,174	43,770	40,916	7-5-9-9
6,411	17,625	15,521	7,368	30,670	27,490	5,354	34,106	31,761	10-0-12-4
2,859	7,885	6,895	3,477	14,600	12,933	3,455	22,947	21,175	12-5-14-9
1,114	3,181	2,624	1,605	6,759	5,950	2,150	15,061	13,507	15-0-29-9
1,613	4,598	3,811	2,160	9,313	7,931	3,853	28,595	25,500	30-0-49-9
182	501	441	269	1,162	981	630	5,237	4,551	50+
66	172	147	69	298	244	142	1,220	1,076	Unspecified
901	2,241	2,159	305	1,184	1,154	71	500	412	
11,733	31,858	26,498	6,812	28,511	24,580	3,343	23,015	18,818	All Urban

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
10,937,732	5,764,330	5,173,402	895,493	529,954	365,539

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by Size of land in acres										Unspeci-fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	18,567	2,643	5,390	6,086	2,383	945	416	230	320	36	14	95
(a) Owned or held from Government	10,797	1,677	3,023	3,356	1,398	587	263	153	228	28	10	74
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	4,040	881	1,651	1,121	258	60	23	9	12	2	4	19
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	3,730	85	716	1,609	727	298	130	68	89	6	..	2

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—BIHAR

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspeci-fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	63,311	2,722	16,133	21,994	11,179	4,315	2,681	1,041	1,961	292	97	896
(a) Owned or held from Government	45,216	1,968	11,805	15,284	7,889	3,034	1,911	727	1,468	218	72	840
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	9,757	674	3,478	3,557	1,181	331	245	86	137	21	8	39
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	8,338	80	850	3,153	2,109	950	525	228	346	53	17	17

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
BIHAR	1,662,005	1,524,927	137,078	462,579	351,512	111,067

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	1,138,364	244,817	303,380	565,669
(a) Owned or held from Government	772,109	178,051	211,184	168,540
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	83,518	34,443	24,927	15,608
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	282,737	32,323	67,269	81,521
URBAN				
Total	18,981	4,729	5,853	3,693
(a) Owned or held from Government	14,393	3,741	3,957	2,526
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	1,871	626	622	364
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	2,717	362	674	803

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
1,055,959	1,038,462	17,497	42,081	35,051	7,030	101,386	99,902	1,484	BIHAR

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
138,900	52,067	48,164	20,462	47,881	11,495	4,786	743	Total
87,647	36,444	29,182	13,522	34,378	8,628	3,729	604	(a) Owned or held from Government
5,564	1,530	721	230	329	79	61	26	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
45,689	20,093	12,261	6,710	13,174	2,588	996	113	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
1,057	723	639	361	989	354	246	35	Total
1,458	540	527	284	826	300	216	18	(a) Owned or held from Government
121	33	22	12	40	17	10	4	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
378	152	90	65	123	37	20	13	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Cultivating Households according to number										
	Total of Cultivating Households				1 Person						
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes	1,038,462	1,584,438	706,690	717,996	267,365	259,433	7,932	312,439	397,442	173,781	53,655
Less than 1	220,066	243,919	93,194	17,237	104,766	101,078	3,688	60,314	74,921	42,285	3,422
1-0—2-4	274,205	377,764	187,506	65,480	83,718	81,156	2,562	100,975	125,152	64,703	12,095
2-5—4-9	242,795	384,446	194,149	129,636	47,610	46,512	1,098	83,330	107,013	43,182	16,465
5-0—7-4	128,668	227,849	107,953	118,642	17,497	17,134	363	36,681	48,437	14,701	10,224
7-5—9-9	53,739	102,990	42,761	70,530	5,307	5,221	86	12,792	17,181	3,888	4,515
10-0—12-4	39,358	78,309	31,368	64,667	3,311	3,255	56	8,038	10,692	2,326	3,058
12-5—14-9	19,074	39,475	13,780	40,707	1,386	1,372	14	3,280	4,462	853	1,245
15-0—29-9	44,719	95,568	28,698	129,059	2,692	2,646	46	5,606	7,546	1,441	2,225
30-0—49-9	10,810	23,455	5,009	52,245	647	638	9	903	1,307	200	299
50+	4,518	9,893	1,798	29,621	328	324	4	380	554	118	88
Unspecified	510	770	474	172	103	97	6	140	177	84	19
URBAN											
All Sizes	17,497	25,068	8,381	23,704	4,397	4,269	128	4,379	5,490	2,024	1,244
Less than 1	4,264	4,596	1,692	1,092	1,757	1,694	63	1,107	1,328	709	177
1-0—2-4	4,800	6,453	2,706	2,795	1,308	1,273	35	1,489	1,825	833	320
2-5—4-9	3,440	5,278	1,932	3,812	703	683	20	956	1,249	321	342
5-0—7-4	1,842	3,049	930	3,128	275	271	4	428	549	108	199
7-5—9-9	681	1,181	302	1,383	103	103	..	129	177	18	63
10-0—12-4	601	1,033	244	1,430	83	81	2	90	118	13	49
12-5—14-9	339	605	110	1,218	22	21	1	49	69	5	24
15-0—29-9	941	1,694	269	3,703	91	89	2	91	113	7	62
30-0—49-9	338	598	102	3,244	35	34	1	21	32	3	7
50+	236	571	89	1,897	19	19	..	16	26	5	1
Unspecified	15	10	5	2	1	1	..	3	4	2	..

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation																Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				
Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers			
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1		
RURAL																
343,566	693,397	375,405	189,396	63,858	193,277	129,007	122,209	14,694	49,979	20,475	349,620	36,338	3,116	All Sizes		
29,553	58,859	40,207	3,927	2,341	7,718	6,217	2,015	440	1,343	797	7,131	22,652	742	Less than 1		
74,171	146,330	100,142	15,433	6,673	21,420	18,106	5,534	1,486	3,706	1,993	31,476	7,182	942	1-0—2-4		
94,282	188,371	115,836	36,280	11,736	36,808	30,798	12,060	2,406	5,742	3,235	64,281	3,431	550	2-5—4-9		
60,355	124,102	63,510	36,188	10,609	32,808	26,252	13,462	2,030	5,368	3,127	58,463	1,496	305	5-0—7-4		
27,574	57,846	22,906	22,919	6,401	19,755	14,139	10,634	1,105	2,987	1,742	32,365	560	97	7-5—9-9		
20,440	42,672	14,878	20,461	6,110	18,420	12,017	12,293	1,052	3,270	2,091	28,714	407	141	10-0—12-4		
9,960	20,815	5,885	11,893	3,624	10,762	5,920	8,849	646	2,064	1,108	18,692	178	28	12-5—14-9		
21,939	44,312	10,193	32,649	11,264	32,438	12,828	35,521	2,803	8,626	4,190	58,493	395	171	15-0—29-9		
3,994	7,535	1,280	7,618	3,636	9,581	2,079	14,956	1,524	4,394	1,441	29,324	106	48	30-0—49-9		
1,125	2,146	424	1,996	1,414	3,407	511	6,845	1,196	3,462	741	20,604	75	88	50 +		
155	319	234	32	50	160	140	40	6	17	10	77	56	4	Unspecified		
URBAN																
5,188	10,090	3,923	5,465	1,374	3,688	1,787	4,362	361	1,531	519	12,549	1,598	84	All Sizes		
653	1,256	713	394	87	258	171	173	25	60	36	320	635	28	Less than 1		
1,364	2,650	1,376	964	211	561	404	444	59	144	58	1,038	369	29	1-0—2-4		
1,193	2,339	992	1,121	266	785	507	591	90	222	92	1,745	232	13	2-5—4-9		
745	1,526	443	856	201	526	306	596	75	177	69	1,474	118	3	5-0—7-4		
293	595	150	384	77	224	101	234	31	82	33	697	48	5	7-5—9-9		
264	497	95	428	90	253	100	284	28	84	34	666	46	3	10-0—12-4		
153	280	50	254	73	195	45	303	20	40	9	636	22	1	12-5—14-9		
392	726	74	751	192	478	87	815	99	288	99	2,073	76	2	15-0—29-9		
94	153	21	234	100	222	42	529	61	157	35	2,474	27	..	30-0—49-9		
36	67	9	77	76	182	21	393	73	277	54	1,426	16	..	50 +		
1	1	..	2	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	Unspecified		

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	99,902	24,731	29,175	22,874	10,232	4,328	2,806	1,388	3,162	683	268	239	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	22,336	4,000	5,394	5,423	3,072	1,392	961	501	1,173	236	115	69	
02	Forestry and Logging	3,887	364	652	865	636	328	301	162	432	101	46	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	15,646	2,634	3,870	4,018	2,216	987	602	320	704	146	66	63	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	24	9	4	8	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	24	9	4	8	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	77,522	20,742	23,777	17,443	7,158	2,936	1,844	887	1,989	429	133	164	
20	Foodstuffs	21,969	4,095	5,805	5,396	2,710	1,290	880	415	1,040	232	76	30	
23	Textile—Cotton	15,022	3,815	4,257	3,475	1,456	675	405	228	545	120	34	12	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	11,797	3,857	3,957	2,463	873	283	142	69	122	11	7	13	
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	11,579	3,359	4,130	2,627	885	242	153	56	76	8	14	29	
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	1,484	465	453	253	115	44	38	22	48	16	10	20	
Division 0‡	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	394	67	107	87	49	16	16	9	21	5	..	17	
02	Forestry and Logging	45	6	13	6	9	3	3	1	4	..	..	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	315	52	89	77	37	11	12	7	17	5	..	8	
Division 2&3@	Manufacturing	1,090	398	346	166	66	28	22	13	27	11	10	3	
20	Foodstuffs	310	96	81	57	29	11	8	5	10	7	6	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	124	49	40	13	4	4	4	3	5	2	..	..	
34 35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	173	61	77	25	4	2	1	..	3	..	..	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 03, shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39, shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 00, and 03, shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :
00(A-327,B-361, C-287, D-142, E-57, F-39, G-13, H-30, I-6, K-4); 01(A-8, B-8, C-10, D-3, E-1, F-2, I-2); 03(A-647, B-503, C-243, D-75, E-19, F-17, G-6, H-7, I-1, J-3, K-2); 21(A-449,B-282, C-117, D-39, E-11, F-7, G-6, H-1, I-2, J-3); 22(A-992, B-1226, C-830, D-261, E-90, F-50, G-24, H-35, I-7, J-2, K-58), 24(A-356, B-370, C-252, D-89, E-43, F-29, G-14, H-26, I-7, J-2, K-3); 25(A-51, B-81, C-67, D-33, E-6; F-3, G-6, H-10, I-2, J-1, K-1); 26(A-10, B-10, C-17, D-11, E-1, F-3, G-1, H-1); 27(A-618, B-556, C-379, D-194, E-96, F-50, G-20, H-52, I-13, J-5, K-1); 29(A-55, B-40, C-28, D-4, E-6, G-1); 30(A-15, B-3, C-7, D-4, F-1); 31(A-778, B-655, C-420, D-130, E-33, F-24, G-7, H-18, I-3, J-4, K-2); 32(A-3, B-2, C-2, E-1); 33(A-77, B-54, C-31, D-16, E-6, F-2, G-1, H-4, I-4, J-1, K-1); 36(A-1284, B-1589, C-915, D-309, E-98, F-49, G-20, H-31, I-5, J-2, K-3); 37(A-6, B-1, C-4, D-2, E-1); 38(A-34, B-36, C-29, D-7, E-3, F-4, G-1, H-1, I-4, J-1); 39(A-888, B-723, C-384, D-135, E-51, F-42, G-18, H-27, I-11, J-1, K-11).

URBAN :
00(A-7, B-5, C-3, D-1, E-1, F-1, G-1, K-9); 03(A-2, C-1, D-2, E-1); 21(A-10, B-7, C-2, D-1, J-2); 22(A-50, B-29, C-13, D-5, G-1, H-1, I-1, K-1); 24(A-5, B-3, C-6, D-1, E-2); 25(A-1, B-4, C-2); 26(B-1, C-1, E-1, F-1); 27(A-17, B-14, C-8, D-2, E-2, F-3, H-2, I-1, J-2, K-1); 28(A-53, B-30, C-10, D-1, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-1, K-1); 29(A-2, D-1); 31(A-20, B-15, C-5, D-1, E-1, G-2); 33(A-1, B-3, C-3, E-1, F-1); 36(A-7, B-15, C-11, D-3, H-3); 37(A-1, C-1, D-1); 38(A-2, B-3, C-2, E-1); 39(A-23, B-24, C-7, D-13, E-2, F-3, G-1, H-2).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1.0—2.4 acres	—B
2.5—4.9 „	—C
5.0—7.4 „	—D
7.5—9.9 „	—E
10.0—12.4 „	—F
12.5—14.9 „	—G
15.0—29.9 „	—H
30.0—49.9 „	—I
50+ „	—J
Unspecified	—K

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

*Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged
(Based on 20% Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Division 0	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	42,081	17,164	13,348	8,404	812	236	2,117
		R	35,051	14,535	11,199	6,778	563	174	1,800
		U	7,030	2,629	2,149	1,626	249	62	315
	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	4,923	2,336	1,312	800	76	37	360
		R*	4,412	2,132	1,152	702	63	30	333
		U†	511	204	160	98	13		27
	02 Forestry and Logging	T	608	314	156	100	14	3	21
		R	557	292	141	95	11	..	18
		U	51	22	15	5	3	3	3
03	Fishing . . .	T	882	411	255	118	10	11	77
		R	838	397	240	107	9	11	74
		U	44	14	15	11	1	..	3
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	3,257	1,550	860	552	48	23	224
		R	2,846	1,383	733	471	39	19	201
		U	411	167	127	81	9	4	23
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	3	..	2	1	..	..	..
		R	3	..	2	1	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	3	..	2	1	..	..	..
		R	3	..	2	1	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3	Manufacturing	T	37,155	14,828	12,034	7,603	736	199	1,755
		R	30,636	12,403	10,045	6,075	500	144	1,469
		U	6,519	2,425	1,989	1,528	236	55	286
20	Foodstuffs . . .	T	8,002	3,049	2,838	1,574	111	35	395
		R	6,421	2,514	2,289	1,192	72	26	328
		U	1,581	535	549	382	39	9	67
23	Textile—Cotton . .	T	4,637	1,681	1,479	1,144	174	25	134
		R	3,749	1,522	1,225	811	73	11	107
		U	888	159	254	333	101	14	27
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	7,167	2,461	2,525	1,686	167	39	289
		R	6,471	2,214	2,299	1,516	140	35	267
		U	696	247	226	170	27	4	22
34-35	Non-metallic mineral pro- ducts other than petroleum and coal	T	3,738	968	1,448	1,017	102	26	177
		R	3,265	862	1,277	872	86	15	153
		U	473	106	171	145	16	11	24

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 01 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Group 00 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-59, B-38, C-29, D-4, F-40); 01(A-2, B-3, C-1); 21(A-316, B-269, C-159, D-11, E-4, F-70); 22(A-1489, B-665, C-398, D-59, E-23, F-183); 24(A-252, B-124, C-99, D-6, E-2, F-20); 25(A-18, B-27, C-17, E-1, F-3); 26(A-12, B-18, C-19, D-5, F-3); 27(A-1075, B-589, C-338, D-29, E-12, F-115); 29(A-53, B-46, C-32, F-9); 30(A-15, B-5, C-4, D-2, F-1); 31(A-1074, B-419, C-210, D-20, E-3, F-104); 32(A-4, B-2, C-2, D-1, F-1); 33(A-83, B-46, C-45, D-2, E-4, F-19); 36(A-880, B-770, C-407, D-29, E-7, F-98); 37(A-5, B-3, C-4, E-1, F-2); 38(A-75, B-44, C-23, D-3, E-2, F-8); 39(A-1318, B-717, C-425, D-15, E-15, F-133).

RURAL :

00(A-58, B-35, C-28, D-4, F-40); 01(A-2, B-3, C-1); 21(A-273, B-219, C-137, D-9, E-4, F-60); 22(A-1078, B-473, C-385, D-40, E-19, F-137); 24(A-223, B-106, C-79, D-4, F-19); 25(A-14, B-24, C-13, E-1, F-3); 26(A-6, B-15, C-16, D-5, F-3); 27(A-822, B-451, C-272, D-19, E-9, F-82); 29(A-34, B-32, C-22, F-8); 30(A-9, C-2, F-1); 31(A-928, B-349, C-159, D-14, E-3, F-96); 32(A-2, B-2, C-1, F-1); 33(A-50, B-25, C-24, E-2, F-7); 36(A-760, B-675, C-346, D-26, E-6, F-88); 37(A-4, B-2, F-2); 38(A-45, B-29, C-9, D-3, E-1, F-2); 39(A-1043, B-553, C-319, D-10, E-12, F-105).

URBAN :

00(A-1, B-3, C-1); 21(A-43, B-50, C-22, D-2, F-10); 22(A-411, B-192, C-113, D-19, E-4, F-46); 24(A-29, B-18, C-20, D-2, E-2, F-1); 25(A-4, B-3, C-4); 26(A-6, B-3, C-3); 27(A-253, B-138, C-66; D-10, E-3, F-33); 29(A-19, B-14, C-10, F-1); 30(A-6, B-5, C-2, D-2); 31(A-146, B-70, C-51; D-7, F-8); 32(A-2, C-1, D-1); 33(A-33, B-21, C-21, D-2, E-2, F-3); 36(A-120, B-95, C-61, D-3, E-1, F-10); 37(A-1, B-1, C-4, E-1); 38(A-30, B-15, C-14, E-1, F-6); 39(A-275, B-164, C-106, D-5, E-3, F-28).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	"	—C
6—10	"	—D
More than 10	"	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ALL INDUSTRIES		42,081	35,051	7,030	1072	Quarrying of lime-stone	2	2	..
0051	Production of vegetables	71	71	..	1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	1	1	..
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	36	35	1	2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat maize, gram etc.	348	263	85
0062	Production of copra (from coconuts)	2	2	..	2002	Hand pounding of rice by deekhi or ukhal	1,504	1,165	339
0071	Production of thatching grass	3	1	2	2003	Production of rice by milling, dehussing and processing of paddy by rice mill	11	7	4
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.	3	3	..	2004	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.	1	1	..
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	55	53	2	2005	Production of pulses	69	9	60
0130	Production of tobacco in plantation	2	2	..	2006	Parching of grains	1	1	..
0151	Pan cultivation	1	1	..	2007	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.	5	3	2
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	3	3	..	2021	Gur and khandasari making from sugarcane and palm	61	55	6
0231	Production of charcoal	451	417	34	2022	Production of bhoora and candy	11	6	5
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	9	7	2	2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	3	1	2
0240	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	4	3	1	2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	4	3	1
0251	Production of kathha	9	9	..	2035	Fruit preservation (canning of fruits)	2	2	..
0252	Production of lac	11	11	..	2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	1	..	1
0253	Production of gum	8	6	2	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	76	55	21
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	109	98	11	2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	4	3	1
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	7	6	1	2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	72	34	38
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	870	828	42	2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	679	588	91
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river, and pond	12	10	2	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	1,215	1,125	90
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	209	205	4	2091	Confectionery	38	34	4
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	81	74	7	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	1,851	1,386	465
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	138	118	20	2093	Sattu, bhunja, paper, barri, dinauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	1,060	853	207
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	3	3	..	2094	Making of chura chira, muri, murki, khoi	787	745	42
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	2,399	2,041	358	2095	Making of chat	160	53	107
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	102	100	2	2096	Making of dalmot, Chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	11	6	5
0412	Production of wool	3	3	..	2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	4	4	..
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	111	103	8	2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	24	19	5
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	6	4	2	2101	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	10	9	1
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	22	22	..	2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	12	10	2
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina, etc.	124	115	9	2110	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	14	13	1
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	10	9	1	2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	740	628	112
0442	Collection of wax and honey	7	7	..	2122	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	31	31	..
0450	Rearing of tasar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	40	40	..	2141	Production of mineral water	2	1	1
0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	1	1	..	2142	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade etc.	8	3	5
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	1	1	..					

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2150	Production of ice	3	2	1	2650	Printing of silk textile	5	4	1
2160	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shake etc.	8	4	4	2661	Goaf making	4	2	2
2180	Grinding of coffee	1	1	..	2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	5	4	1
2200	Manufacture of bidi	2,729	1,966	763	2701	Making of durries	14	13	1
2210	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	6	6	..	2702	Making of carpets and druggets	20	19	1
2230	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	66	50	16	2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	49	47	2
2240	Manufacture of snuff	1	1	..	2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	139	134	5
2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	4	1	3	2713	Making of parandas and chootelas	3	3	..
2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	11	8	3	2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	7	6	1
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	67	55	12	2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	16	10	6
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	1,602	1,571	31	2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	13	6	7
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	72	55	17	2723	Traditional embroidery	5	3	2
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	6	5	1	2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	172	163	7
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	8	3	5	2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	1,497	1,064	433
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	10	2	8	2732	Traditional garments	15	11	4
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	2,665	1,875	790	2733	Chrochet work (bora caps)	42	41	1
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	118	117	1	2734	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	5	2	3
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	37	25	12	2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table cloth, cloth bags etc.	5	2	3
2381	Making of fishing net	30	28	2	2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt (rezai) etc. n.e.c.	5	2	3
2382	Making of mosquito net	3	3	..	2750	Manufacture of waterproof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin etc.	2	2	..
2383	Making of other nets	8	8	..	2762	Making of suzani (padded quilts)	3	3	..
2391	Making of sacred thread	9	..	9	2771	Manufacture of coir matting cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	1	1	..
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	2	2	..	2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	1	1	..
2400	Jute pressing and baling	6	1	5	2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	31	28	3
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	29	29	..	2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	96	74	22
2420	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	8	8	..	2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	20	19	1
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	21	19	2	2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	1	1	..
2442	Making of rope and cordage out of jute	407	342	65	2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	89	78	11
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	5	5	..	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	119	56	63
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	20	20	..	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	104	89	15
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	7	7	..	2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	14	12	2
2500	Wool baling and pressing	6	6	..	2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	1	..	1
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	1	1	..	2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	2	..	2
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	49	39	10	2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	1	..	1
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma etc.	9	9	..	2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	7	6	1
2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	1	..	1	2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	5	3	2
2611	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	10	8	2	2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	1	..	1
2622	Spinning of eri, other than in mills	4	..	4	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	15	..	15
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	2	..	2					
2631	Weaving of traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom	2	2	..					
2632	Weaving of tussar by powerloom	23	23	..					
2633	Weaving of eri by powerloom	1	1	..					
2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n.e.c.	1	1	..					

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	7	4	3	3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	7	4	3
2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	7	7	..	3210	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	3	2	1
2881	Making of box from moonj grass	62	58	4	3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	21	14	7
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	295	290	5	3320	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)	1	1	..
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	300	283	17	3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	12	3	9
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	110	107	3	3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	2	1	1
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	1,792	1,671	121	3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	10	3	7
2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patra-vali) from leaves	320	300	20	3353	Manufacture of rose water	2	1	1
2887	Caning of chairs	13	4	9	3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	22	12	10
2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	521	514	7	3355	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo	1	1	..
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1,322	1,168	154	3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	5	5	..
2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	40	39	1	3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	62	33	29
2892	Making of wooden bharaus and other wooden sandals	34	34	..	3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	3	1	2
2893	Making of cartwheels	24	18	6	3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	17	6	11
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	1,962	1,730	232	3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	5	4	1
2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	1	1	..	3371	Manufacture of plastic toys	1	..	1
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	26	8	18	3372	Making of plastic buttons	5	5	..
2922	Papier mache articles	1	1	..	3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	4	2	2
2923	Making of kite	6	2	4	3380	Salt production	12	12	..
2924	Paper decorations for homes	1	1	..	3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	1	1	..
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	3	3	..	3392	Making of candles	2	1	1
2926	Making of paper toys	1	..	1	3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	2	2	..
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	68	59	9	3401	Making of bricks	169	151	18
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	33	21	12	3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	143	82	61
3010	Printing and publishing of books	7	3	4	3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	5	3	2
3021	Printing works, printing of hand bills, invitation cards etc.	3	2	1	3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	2	2	..
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	1	..	1	3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	1	..	1
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	16	7	9	3421	Manufacture of lishu	2	2	..
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	746	662	84	3422	Manufacture of lime	74	69	5
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	15	15	..	3431	Stone carving	9	7	2
3103	Stuffed animals	2	2	..	3432	Marble carving	3	3	..
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	850	703	147	3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	35	35	..
3112	Making of Poola shoes	5	4	1	3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	25	21	4
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	51	50	1	3461	Making of images from soap stone	1	1	..
3120	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	4	1	3	3481	Mica splitting	162	144	18
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket-books cigarette and key cases, purses saddlery, whip, aquaducts (koe), charsa and other articles	8	6	2	3482	Manufacture of mica products, including mica grinding	1	1	..
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	146	102	44	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery etc.	3,044	2,706	338
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	3	3	..	3510	Manufacture of crockery	5	5	..
					3531	Making of glass bangles	14	11	3
					3532	Making of glass beads	1	1	..
					3540	Manufacture of Laboratory glass apparatus	2	2	..
					3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	5	2	3
					3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	25	17	8

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	10	..	10	3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	15	1	14
3601	Re-rolling of M. S. Rods	1	..	1	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	125	76	49
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes rods n.e.c.	5	4	1	3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	12	12	..
3631	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	70	69	1	3901	Repair of spectacles	5	4	1
3632	Making of brassware	48	42	6	3903	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.	2	1	1
3633	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	7	1	6	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	19	7	12
3634	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	4	2	2	3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	87	86	1
3635	Making of other brass and bell metal products, n.e.c.	138	70	68	3932	Goldsmithy	505	492	13
3671	Making of tin utensils	2	1	1	3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	100	89	11
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	8	..	8	3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	8	8	..
3673	Copper utensils	4	..	4	3935	Silver filigree industry	1	1	..
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	1	..	1	3937	Gold covering work (Fancy jewellery)	3	1	2
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	5	2	3	3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	1,310	894	416
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating E.P.N.S. etc.	9	8	1	3940	Manufacture repairing and tuning of musical instrument such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	75	63	12
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as plough share, khurpi, kudal etc.	959	922	37	3953	Making of rubber stamps	2	1	1
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	8	5	3	3955	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc.	1	1	..
3693	Making of iron utensils (r.e., buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	17	14	3	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	133	101	32
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	36	20	16	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	2	2	..
3695	Cutlery	31	30	1	3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	1	..	1
3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	2	2	..	3994	Making of lac bangles	253	203	50
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	259	136	123	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	7	7	..
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardware such as G. I. pipe, wire net etc.	577	573	4	3996	Making of gangavan (Making of wig from human hair)	6	5	1
3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	3	..	3	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor sandal wood, shovings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	56	35	21
3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	6	4	2	3998	Repair of petromax lights etc.	2	2	..
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	5	3	2	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	45	39	6
3791	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances	1	1	..					
3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry & joinery work involved	3	..	3					

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN (Based on.

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged							
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons				
		Males	Females		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers				
						Males	Females		Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	99,902	179,821	109,044	54,942	13,171	11,799	1,372	30,914	57,758	21,949	2,221	
Less than 1	24,751	36,144	20,530	2,226	6,427	5,788	639	9,838	12,053	7,314	309	
1-0-2-4	29,175	48,517	30,503	5,877	4,065	3,607	458	10,894	13,062	8,004	642	
2-5-4-9	22,874	43,018	27,253	10,645	1,775	1,580	195	6,521	7,955	4,433	654	
5-0-7-4	10,232	21,660	13,559	7,920	515	470	45	2,079	2,631	1,257	270	
7-5-9-9	4,328	9,787	5,841	4,952	150	135	15	672	873	371	100	
10-0-12-4	2,806	6,520	3,862	6,644	80	75	5	353	441	201	64	
12-5-14-9	1,388	3,329	1,844	2,056	39	37	2	149	196	73	29	
15-0-29-9	3,162	8,052	4,311	10,253	69	59	10	260	352	120	48	
30-0-49-9	635	1,709	791	2,557	15	14	1	47	68	23	3	
50+	268	713	274	1,749	10	9	1	31	45	16	1	
Unspecified	233	372	276	63	26	25	1	70	82	57	1	
URBAN												
All Sizes	1,484	2,785	1,265	1,636	240	217	23	414	531	257	40	
Less than 1	465	778	373	141	124	110	14	160	192	115	13	
1-0-2-4	453	810	417	303	66	60	6	146	191	88	13	
2-5-4-9	253	526	224	412	24	24	..	50	68	27	5	
5-0-7-4	115	240	91	142	12	10	2	23	35	17	4	
7-5-9-9	44	99	40	99	2	2	..	8	15	..	1	
10-0-12-4	38	92	39	64	2	2	..	8	11	4	1	
12-5-14-9	22	46	18	85	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	
15-0-29-9	48	124	26	212	1	1	..	7	11	2	1	
30-0-49-9	16	37	20	42	2	1	1	3	3	2	1	
50+	10	24	14	136	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	
Unspecified	20	9	3	..	5	5	..	2	3	1	..	

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY 20% Sample)

in Household Industry				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3-5 Persons			Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers	
House- holds	Family	Workers			Males	Females			Males	Females				
	Males	Females												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RURAL														
44,670	94,712	60,006	14,516	9,078	30,150	22,216	11,417	1,429	5,393	3,481	26,570	640	518	All Sizes
7,475	15,528	10,597	729	652	2,402	1,769	274	72	373	211	804	287	110	Less than 1
12,471	26,146	17,613	2,135	1,440	5,054	3,931	859	156	648	417	2,187	149	54	1-0-2-4
12,295	26,029	16,869	3,771	1,924	6,592	5,196	1,380	255	862	560	4,804	104	36	2-5-4-9
5,893	12,832	7,781	2,568	1,541	5,121	4,089	1,496	171	606	387	3,571	33	15	5-0-7-4
2,524	5,385	3,044	1,488	866	2,777	2,133	1,178	99	417	278	1,935	17	251	7-5-9-9
1,533	3,308	1,710	1,119	716	2,266	1,632	1,261	117	430	314	4,195	7	5	10-0-12-4
693	1,515	704	590	443	1,374	900	962	56	207	165	475	8	..	12-5-14-9
1,391	2,964	1,305	1,523	1,123	3,517	2,074	2,751	302	1,160	802	5,884	17	47	15-0-29-9
226	456	200	303	269	752	345	926	125	419	222	1,325	3	..	30-0-49-9
73	166	59	70	81	234	87	305	73	259	111	1,373	..	..	50+
96	183	144	20	23	70	60	25	3	12	14	17	15	..	Unspecified
URBAN														
618	1,414	672	367	157	472	245	312	43	151	68	910	32	7	All Sizes
143	348	167	60	26	97	74	27	5	31	3	40	7	1	Less than 1
196	429	253	97	35	113	63	87	7	17	7	106	3	..	1-0-2-4
139	320	142	69	20	76	44	32	13	38	11	300	7	6	2-5-4-9
58	145	42	54	15	47	28	34	1	3	2	50	1	..	5-0-7-4
25	54	29	12	6	24	8	11	1	4	3	75	2	..	7-5-9-9
19	40	16	19	7	29	6	24	2	10	13	20	..	..	10-0-12-4
9	19	2	15	6	13	5	22	4	11	11	47	..	..	12-5-14-9
19	42	17	20	15	52	7	52	6	18	..	139	..	..	15-0-29-9
4	6	..	13	6	20	8	19	1	7	9	9	..	..	30-0-49-9
5	10	2	8	1	1	2	4	3	12	9	124	..	..	50+
1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	Unspecified

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALL INDUSTRIES														
	Total	A	B											
	143,467	101,386	42,081	235,367	134,615	60,942	11,545	19,493	12,213	6,490	23,425	38,223	25,355	10,460
	101,386	101,386	42,081	182,606	110,309	58,578	10,282	18,188	11,478	6,396	19,437	34,051	22,009	10,209
	42,081			52,761	24,306	2,364	1,263	1,325	735	94	3,988	4,172	2,452	281
	Rural	A	B											
	134,953	99,902	35,051	222,857	129,479	57,045	11,316	19,167	12,083	6,383	22,799	37,422	24,800	10,030
	99,902	99,902		179,821	109,044	54,942	10,180	17,995	11,413	6,347	19,222	33,688	22,665	9,894
	35,051			43,036	20,435	2,103	1,136	1,172	670	36	3,577	3,734	2,135	136
	Urban	A	B											
	8,514	1,484	7,030	12,510	5,136	3,897	229	326	130	107	626	801	555	430
	1,484	1,484		2,785	1,265	1,636	102	173	65	49	215	363	238	315
	7,030			9,725	3,871	2,261	127	153	65	58	411	438	317	115
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting	Total*	A	B										
		27,673	22,750	4,923	50,673	26,740	19,192	2,198	3,610	2,811	964	2,941	5,198	2,334
		22,750	22,750	4,923	44,888	24,218	18,891	2,003	3,405	2,734	915	2,549	4,719	2,066
		4,923			5,785	2,522	301	193	205	77	49	392	479	168
		Rural*	A	B										
		26,768	22,356	4,412	49,200	26,166	18,711	2,137	3,529	2,791	911	2,887	5,052	3,092
		22,356	22,356		44,099	23,920	18,518	1,975	3,363	2,723	907	2,512	4,646	2,935
		4,412			5,101	2,246	193	162	166	68	4	375	406	157
		Urban@	A	B										
		905	394	511	1,473	789	481	61	81	20	53	54	86	42
		394	394		789	298	373	30	42	11	8	37	73	31
		511			684	276	108	31	39	9	45	17	13	11
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	Total	A	B										
		27	24	3	30	26	4	10	9	6	9	4	9	9
		24	24		26	26		9	9	4	9	4	9	9
		3			4	3		1	1	2				
		Rural	A	B										
		27	24	3	30	26	4	10	9	6	9	4	9	9
		24	24		26	26		9	9	4	9	4	9	9
		3			4	3		1	1	2				
		Urban	A	B										
Division 2	Forestry and Logging	Total	A	B										
		4,540	3,932	608	7,351	5,459	4,111	535	893	685	345	1,074	1,765	1,398
		3,932	3,932		6,800	5,459	4,063	511	872	666	344	982	1,692	1,329
		608			551	510	48	24	21	19	1	92	73	69
		Rural	A	B										
		4,444	3,887	557	7,226	5,886	4,034	531	886	681	342	1,067	1,752	1,392
		3,887	3,887		6,737	5,413	4,016	508	865	664	341	976	1,681	1,323
		557			489	473	18	23	21	17	1	91	71	69
		Urban	A	B										
		96	45	51	125	83	77	4	7	4	3	7	13	6
		45	45		63	46	47	3	7	2	3	6	11	6
		51			62	37	30	1	..	2	..	1	2	..
Division 3	Livestock and Hunting	Total	A	B										
		19,218	15,961	3,257	36,998	33,103	12,756	1,327	2,202	1,834	419	1,110	2,077	1,118
		15,961	15,961		33,103	30,895	12,621	1,217	2,083	1,794	371	995	1,959	1,063
		3,257			3,895	1,652	135	110	119	40	48	115	118	55
		Rural	A	B										
		18,492	15,646	2,846	35,795	32,435	12,371	1,281	2,149	1,820	373	1,065	2,007	1,084
		15,646	15,646		32,435	29,900	12,308	1,200	2,068	1,787	370	965	1,898	1,039
		2,846			3,360	1,433	63	81	81	33	3	100	109	45
		Urban	A	B										
		726	315	411	1,203	668	385	46	53	14	46	45	70	34
		315	315		668	244	313	17	15	7	1	30	61	24
		411			535	219	72	29	38	7	45	15	9	10
Division 4	Mining and Quarrying	Total	A	B										
		27	24	3	30	26	4	10	9	6	9	4	9	9
		24	24		26	26		9	9	4	9	4	9	9
		3			4	3		1	1	2				
		Rural	A	B										
		27	24	3	30	26	4	10	9	6	9	4	9	9
		24	24		26	26		9	9	4	9	4	9	9
		3			4	3		1	1	2				
		Urban	A	B										

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00,01 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

@ Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

A—With cultivation.

B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

70 Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.	
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females			
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1	
ALL INDUSTRIES													
26,145 22,032 3,320	26,636 22,630 4,006	17,658 13,470 2,188	5,712 5,156 556	87,777 55,743 32,034	145,701 102,130 43,571	73,581 57,343 16,238	35,181 31,871 3,309	4,575 3,063 1,492	7,311 5,527 1,784	3,825 3,118 707	3,099 2,945 154		
15,576 12,687 2,889	25,851 22,360 3,491	17,185 15,321 1,864	5,326 5,035 291	81,236 54,825 26,411	133,876 100,417 33,459	71,812 56,587 15,225	32,320 30,768 1,552	4,026 2,988 1,038	6,541 5,361 1,180	3,599 3,058 541	2,986 2,898 88		
569 148 421	785 270 515	453 149 304	386 121 265	6,541 924 5,617	9,828 1,813 8,015	3,772 753 3,019	2,861 1,104 1,757	549 95 454	770 166 604	226 60 166	113 47 66		
1,910 1,618 292	3,442 3,082 360	2,079 1,927 152	1,370 1,257 113	19,189 15,345 3,764	36,064 31,541 4,523	17,568 15,563 2,005	13,316 12,196 1,116	1,515 1,419 98	2,419 2,141 278	1,148 1,028 120	1,928 1,917 11	Division 0	
1,878 1,606 272	3,392 3,064 328	2,059 1,919 140	1,349 1,244 105	18,431 15,067 3,364	34,922 30,946 3,976	17,107 15,332 1,775	12,962 12,896 66	1,435 1,196 239	2,305 2,080 225	1,117 1,011 106	1,919 1,909 10		
32 12 20	50 18 32	20 8 12	21 13 8	678 278 400	1,142 595 547	461 231 230	354 300 54	80 37 43	114 61 53	31 17 14	9 8 1		
685 618 67	1,140 1,087 53	927 883 44	574 563 11	2,166 1,753 413	3,427 3,035 392	2,881 2,511 370	2,049 2,018 31	80 68 12	126 114 12	78 70 8	20 20 ..	02	
674 614 60	1,124 1,082 42	923 880 43	566 563 3	2,094 1,722 372	3,339 2,995 344	2,814 2,477 337	1,994 1,985 9	78 67 11	125 114 11	76 69 7	20 20 ..		
11 4 7	16 5 11	4 3 1	8 .. 8	72 31 41	88 40 48	67 34 33	55 33 22	2 1 1	1 .. 1	2 1 1	.. .. ..		
860 748 112	1,713 1,564 149	833 776 57	632 630 2	15,416 12,632 2,784	30,145 26,780 3,365	13,576 12,141 1,435	11,079 11,003 76	505 369 136	861 717 144	435 370 65	286 278 8	04	
840 740 100	1,683 1,551 132	817 771 46	619 617 2	14,859 12,395 2,464	29,187 26,251 2,936	13,197 11,944 1,253	10,794 10,744 50	447 346 101	769 667 102	415 359 56	278 271 7		
20 8 12	30 13 17	16 5 11	13 13 ..	557 237 320	958 529 429	379 197 182	285 259 26	58 23 35	92 50 42	20 11 9	8 7 1		
5 5 ..	3 3 ..	6 6 ..	.. .. ..	6 4 2	9 7 2	13 10 3	.. .. ..	2 2 ..	3 3 ..	1 1 ..	1 1 ..		
5 5 ..	3 3 ..	6 6 ..	.. .. ..	6 4 2	9 7 2	13 10 3	.. .. ..	2 2 ..	3 3 ..	1 1 ..	1 1 ..		
..													
3 5 ..	3 3 ..	6 6 ..	.. .. ..	6 4 2	9 7 2	13 10 3	.. .. ..	2 2 ..	3 3 ..	1 1 ..	1 1 ..	10	
5 5 ..	3 3 ..	6 6 ..	.. .. ..	6 4 2	9 7 2	13 10 3	.. .. ..	2 2 ..	3 3 ..	1 1 ..	1 1 ..		
..													

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	Total	125,767	184,664	107,837	41,740	9,337	15,877	9,393	5,526	20,480	33,076	22,212	8,846
		A	78,612	137,692	86,056	37,686	8,268	14,759	8,735	5,481	16,884	29,323	19,908	8,603
		B	37,155	46,972	21,781	4,053	1,069	1,118	658	45	3,596	3,753	2,304	243
		Rural	108,158	173,627	103,275	38,333	9,169	15,632	9,283	5,472	19,908	32,361	21,699	8,460
		A	77,522	135,696	85,089	36,423	8,196	14,628	8,681	5,440	16,706	29,033	19,721	8,332
		B	30,636	37,931	18,186	1,910	973	1,004	602	32	3,202	3,328	1,978	128
		Urban	7,609	11,037	4,562	3,416	168	245	110	54	572	715	513	386
		A	1,090	1,996	967	1,263	72	131	54	41	178	290	207	271
		B	6,519	9,041	3,595	2,153	96	114	56	13	394	425	306	115
		Total	30,281	49,789	30,839	15,593	4,897	8,844	5,025	4,074	5,959	10,030	7,066	3,176
20	Foodstuffs	A	22,279	40,760	25,586	14,508	4,557	8,557	4,724	4,053	4,981	9,158	6,240	3,077
		B	8,002	9,029	5,253	1,085	340	287	301	21	978	872	826	99
		Rural	28,390	47,282	29,570	14,660	4,839	8,755	4,975	4,053	5,779	9,838	6,869	3,060
		A	21,969	40,234	25,275	14,172	4,518	8,487	4,697	4,038	4,933	9,078	6,172	3,021
		B	6,421	7,048	4,295	488	321	268	278	15	846	760	697	39
		Urban	1,891	2,507	1,269	933	58	89	50	21	180	192	197	116
		A	310	526	311	336	39	70	27	15	48	80	68	56
		B	1,581	1,981	958	597	19	19	23	6	132	112	129	60
		Total	19,783	29,662	22,368	12,836	808	1,222	858	740	3,191	4,845	3,475	3,151
		A	15,146	24,136	18,258	12,161	722	1,129	809	737	2,825	4,493	3,197	3,147
		B	4,637	5,526	4,110	675	86	93	49	3	366	352	278	4
23	Textile- Cotton	Rural	18,771	28,015	21,177	12,154	795	1,202	849	738	3,144	4,769	3,408	3,145
		A	15,022	23,885	18,089	11,917	720	1,125	807	737	2,805	4,453	3,165	3,141
		B	3,749	4,130	3,088	237	75	77	42	1	339	316	243	4
		Urban	1,012	1,647	1,191	682	13	20	9	2	47	76	67	6
		A	124	251	169	244	2	4	2	2	20	40	32	6
		B	888	1,396	1,022	438	11	16	7	2	27	36	35	..
		Total	19,063	29,932	16,493	2,516	1,165	1,785	1,118	158	3,429	5,405	3,240	559
		A	11,896	20,484	11,491	2,198	965	1,571	1,009	151	2,712	4,647	2,827	531
		B	7,167	9,448	5,002	318	200	214	109	7	717	758	413	28
		Rural	18,268	28,702	16,088	2,265	1,150	1,756	1,104	158	3,373	5,328	3,201	544
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	A	11,797	20,287	11,450	2,116	961	1,563	1,005	151	2,699	4,627	2,817	528
		B	6,471	8,415	4,638	149	189	193	99	7	674	701	384	16
		Urban	795	1,230	405	251	15	29	14	..	56	77	39	15
		A	99	197	41	82	4	8	4	..	13	20	10	3
		B	696	1,033	364	169	11	21	10	..	43	57	29	12
		Total	15,490	25,929	18,176	2,354	983	1,697	1,087	140	3,776	6,276	4,818	763
		A	11,752	20,791	15,080	2,013	858	1,530	1,015	135	3,289	5,695	4,477	722
		B	3,738	5,138	3,096	341	125	167	72	5	487	581	341	41
		Rural	14,844	24,922	17,575	1,901	967	1,676	1,075	140	3,682	6,150	4,741	657
		A	11,579	20,492	14,892	1,798	853	1,521	1,011	135	3,244	5,629	4,440	641
		B	3,265	4,430	2,683	103	114	155	64	5	438	521	301	16
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	Urban	646	1,007	601	453	16	21	12	..	94	126	77	106
		A	173	299	188	215	5	9	4	..	45	66	37	81
		B	473	708	413	238	11	12	8	..	49	60	40	25
		Total	15,490	25,929	18,176	2,354	983	1,697	1,087	140	3,776	6,276	4,818	763
		A	11,752	20,791	15,080	2,013	858	1,530	1,015	135	3,289	5,695	4,477	722
		B	3,738	5,138	3,096	341	125	167	72	5	487	581	341	41
		Rural	14,844	24,922	17,575	1,901	967	1,676	1,075	140	3,682	6,150	4,741	657
		A	11,579	20,492	14,892	1,798	853	1,521	1,011	135	3,244	5,629	4,440	641
		B	3,265	4,430	2,683	103	114	155	64	5	438	521	301	16
		Urban	646	1,007	601	453	16	21	12	..	94	126	77	106

†Includes figures for Major Groups 21,22,24,25,26,27,29,30,31,32,33,36,37,38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

(20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
14,890 11,812 3,078	23,191 19,545 3,646	15,553 13,537 2,016	4,342 3,899 443	68,662 40,400 28,262	107,631 70,682 36,949	58,003 41,767 16,236	21,863 18,676 3,187	3,058 1,848 1,210	4,889 3,383 1,506	2,676 2,089 587	1,176 1,027 143	Division 2&3†
13,693 11,076 2,617	22,456 19,293 3,163	15,120 13,396 1,724	3,977 3,791 186	62,799 39,754 23,045	98,945 69,464 29,481	54,692 41,245 13,447	19,358 17,872 1,486	2,589 1,790 799	4,233 3,278 955	2,481 2,046 435	1,066 988 78	
537 136 401	735 252 483	433 141 292	365 108 257	5,863 646 5,217	8,686 1,218 7,468	3,311 522 2,789	2,507 804 1,703	469 58 411	656 105 551	195 43 152	104 39 65	
3,172 2,555 617	5,293 4,666 627	3,750 3,262 488	1,308 1,212 96	15,478 9,646 5,832	24,308 17,329 6,979	14,184 10,671 3,513	6,636 5,825 811	775 540 235	1,314 1,050 264	814 689 125	399 341 58	20
3,025 2,521 504	5,145 4,607 538	3,613 3,218 395	1,256 1,187 69	14,066 9,471 4,595	22,346 17,037 5,309	13,338 10,512 2,826	5,924 5,604 320	681 526 155	1,198 1,025 173	775 676 99	367 322 45	
147 34 113	148 59 89	137 44 93	52 25 27	1,412 175 1,237	1,962 292 1,670	846 159 687	712 221 491	94 14 80	116 25 91	39 13 26	32 19 13	
2,538 2,198 340	3,916 3,579 337	2,981 2,723 258	1,421 1,392 29	12,828 9,118 3,710	19,025 14,449 4,576	14,634 11,205 3,429	7,240 6,621 619	418 283 135	654 486 168	420 324 96	284 264 20	23
2,500 2,188 312	3,866 3,558 308	2,946 2,716 230	1,409 1,388 21	11,979 9,028 2,951	17,613 14,266 3,347	13,605 11,078 2,527	6,597 6,387 210	353 281 72	565 483 82	369 323 46	265 264 1	
38 10 28	50 21 29	35 7 28	12 4 8	849 90 759	1,412 183 1,229	1,029 127 902	643 234 409	65 2 63	89 3 86	51 1 50	19 .. 19	
2,176 1,657 519	3,469 2,820 649	2,146 1,822 324	333 304 29	11,777 6,248 5,529	18,459 10,912 7,547	9,560 5,533 4,027	1,414 1,169 245	516 314 202	814 534 280	429 300 129	52 43 9	28
2,119 1,644 475	3,389 2,801 588	2,123 1,820 303	310 300 10	11,156 6,184 4,972	17,491 10,771 6,720	9,251 5,509 3,742	1,212 1,098 114	470 309 161	738 525 213	409 299 110	41 39 2	
57 13 44	80 19 61	23 2 21	23 4 19	621 64 557	968 141 827	309 24 285	202 71 131	46 5 41	76 9 67	20 1 19	11 4 7	
3,358 2,660 698	5,744 4,740 1,004	4,196 3,560 636	599 398 201	7,014 4,691 2,323	11,578 8,337 3,241	7,669 5,698 1,971	803 709 94	359 254 105	634 489 145	406 330 76	49 49 ..	34-35
3,248 2,617 631	5,548 4,656 892	4,055 3,500 555	401 344 57	6,619 4,622 1,997	10,960 8,218 2,742	7,315 5,621 1,694	656 631 25	328 243 85	588 468 120	389 320 69	47 47 ..	
110 43 67	196 84 112	141 60 81	198 54 144	395 69 326	618 119 499	354 77 277	147 78 69	31 11 20	46 21 25	17 10 7	2 2 ..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

URBAN :

00(A-10, D-5, X-13, E-1, H-3, Y-1); 03(B-1, D-5, F-1,G-1, H-36, Y-6); 21(A-1, C-3, D-16, X-2; E-2, F-15, G-11, H-93, Y-6); 22(A-3, B-6, C-15, D-72, X-5, E-11, F-23, G-41, H-662, Y-48); 24(A-6, B-4, C-1, D-4, X-2, E-4, F-25, G-13, H-24, Y-6); 25(A-2, B-3, C-2, E-2, F-3, G-1, H-5); 26(A-4, E-2, H-7, Y-3); 27(A-1, B-8, C-2, D-38, X-3, E-4, F-17, G-18, H-423, Y-41); 29(B-2, D-1, F-4, G-2, H-37, Y-1); 30(E-1, F-2, G-3, H-7, Y-2); 31(A-1, B-7, C-3, D-28, X-5, E-4, F-13, G-22, H-231, Y-12), 32(F-1, H-3); 33(A-1, B-2, D-5, X-1, E-2, F-10, G-4, H-58, Y-8); 36(B-6, C-4, D-28, X-1, E-1, F-2, G-8, H-256, Y-23); 37(D-2, X-1, E-1, H-6); 38(C-3, D-5, E-3, F-1, G-1, H-52, Y-9); 39(A-3, B-14, C-3, D-49, X-6, E-7, F-27, G-25, H-474, Y-48).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation		
1— 3	Months	—A
4— 6	„	—B
7— 9	„	—C
10 Months to 1 Year		—D
Months not stated		—X

Without cultivation

1— 3	Months	—E
4— 6	„	—F
7— 9	„	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—Y

BIHAR

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-106, B-141, C-71, D-243, X-733, E-9, F-12, G-16, H-40, Y-93); 01(A-3, B-2, C-6, D-22, X-1, F-1, H-4, Y-1); 03(A-168, B-429, C-175, D-695, X-62, E-50, F-172, G-97, H-523, Y-40); 21(A-28,B-132, C-99, D-646, X-34, E-17, F-86, G-100, H-594, Y-32); 22(A-153, B-527, C-661 D-2264, X-71; E-30, F-90, G-133, H-2458, Y-106); 24(A-205, B-437, C-130, D-406, X-30, E-58, F-146, G-68, H-216 Y-15); 25(A-51, B-94, C-33, D-88, X-2, E-4, F-8, G-10, H-42, Y-2); 26(A-8, B-19, C-7, D-22, X-2, E-4, F-4, G-3, H-41, Y-5); 27(A-88, B-259, C-199, D-1437, X-53, E-21, F-69, G-92, H-1886, Y-90); 29(A-25, B-36, C-9, D-66, X-1, E-11, F-28, G-6, H-93, Y-2); 30(A-8, B-3, C-3, D-14, X-2, E-2, F-3, G-3, H-17, Y-2); 31(A-195, B-466, C-310, D-1101, X-46, E-88, F-270, G-180, H-1238, Y-54); 32(A-2, B-2, C-1, D-3, E-1, F-2, H-7); 33(A-53, B-49, C-12, D-84, X-8, E-7, F-25, G-5, H-140, Y-13); 36(A-170, B-599, C-390, D-3050, X-135, E-19, F-136, G-92, H-1853, Y-91); 37(A-3, C-1, D-11, X-2, E-3, F-2, H-10); 38(A-3, B-22, C-21, D-78, X-4, E-4, F-2, G-8, H-131, Y-10); 39(A-174, B-432, C-266, D-1427, X-67, E-49, F-177, G-144, H-2142, Y-111).

RURAL :

00(A-96, B-141, C-71, D-238, X-720, E-8, F-12, G-16, H-37, Y-92); 01(A-3, B-2, C-6, D-22, X-1, F-1, H-4, Y-1); 03(A-168, B-428, C-175, D-690, X-62, E-50, F-171, G-96, H-487, Y-34); 21(A-27, B-132, C-96, D-630, X-32, E-15, F-71, G-89, H-501, Y-26); 22(A-150, B-521, C-646, D-2192, X-66, E-19, F-67, G-92, H-1796, Y-58); 24(A-199, B-433, C-129, D-402, X-28, E-54, F-121, G-55, H-192, Y-9); 25(A-49, B-91, C-31, D-88, X-2, E-2, F-5, G-9, H-37, Y-2); 26(A-4, B-19, C-7, D-22, X-2, E-2, F-4, G-3, H-34, Y-2); 27(A-87, B-251, C-197, D-1399, X-50, E-17, F-52, G-74, H-1463, Y-49); 29(A-25, B-34, C-9, D-65, X-1, E-11, F-24, G-4, H-56, Y-1); 30(A-8, B-3, C-3, D-14, X-2, E-1, F-1, H-10); 31(A-194, B-459, C-307, D-1073, X-41, E-84, F-257, G-158, H-1007, Y-42); 32(A-2, B-2, C-1, D-3, E-1, F-1, H-4); 33(A-52, B-47, C-12, D-79, X-7, E-5, F-15, G-1, H-82, Y-5); 36(A-170, B-593, C-386, D-3022, X-134, E-18, F-134, G-84, H-1597, Y-68); 37(A-3, C-1, D-9, X-1, E-2, F-2, H-4); 38(A-3, B-22, C-18, D-73, X-4, E-1, F-1, G-7, H-79, Y-1); 39(A-171, B-418, C-263, D-1378, X-61, E-42, F-150, G-119, H-1668, Y-63).

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	1,662,005	9,129,547	4,569,860	4,559,687	94,965	51,793	43,172	350,442	450,546	452,808
All Rural	1,524,927	8,398,984	4,173,466	4,225,518	81,453	40,845	40,608	318,580	402,602	420,965
(i) Households engaged in Cultivation Industry	351,512	1,534,124	763,064	771,060	38,895	19,542	19,353	100,973	126,720	130,716
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	35,051	176,624	88,323	88,301	2,179	930	1,249	8,280	10,547	10,670
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	1,138,364	6,688,236	3,322,079	3,366,157	40,379	20,373	20,006	209,327	265,335	278,979
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	244,817	1,158,914	555,928	602,986	14,734	5,957	8,777	63,520	75,548	88,182
1.0—2.4	303,380	1,560,728	765,016	795,712	12,510	6,155	6,355	67,429	84,550	90,385
2.5—4.9	265,669	1,549,058	773,231	775,827	6,789	3,901	2,888	44,630	58,616	58,388
5.0—7.4	138,900	914,637	460,337	454,320	2,650	1,667	983	17,506	23,593	22,542
7.5—9.9	58,067	425,456	215,492	209,964	1,003	648	355	5,516	7,616	6,957
10.0—12.4	42,164	326,365	165,453	160,912	806	571	235	3,815	5,261	4,709
12.5—14.9	20,462	169,711	86,159	83,552	346	236	110	1,619	2,257	2,013
15.0—29.9	47,881	424,356	217,006	207,350	962	767	195	3,637	5,329	4,136
30.0—49.9	11,495	109,411	57,223	52,188	337	285	52	901	1,522	990
50 +	4,786	45,515	24,205	21,310	210	177	33	522	838	478
Unspecified	743	4,065	2,029	2,036	32	9	23	152	197	199
All Urban	137,078	730,563	396,394	334,169	13,512	10,948	2,564	31,862	47,944	32,443

Total Number of Households					
Number of Households			Household		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
8,352,712	7,639,083	713,629	46,307,647	23,181,946	23,125,701

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED 20% Sample)

Households									Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
Total									(i) Households engaged in Cultivation Industry neither in Household
All Rural									
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only									
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation									
Size of holding group:									
Less than 1									
1.0— 2.4									
2.5— 4.9									
5.0— 7.4									
7.5— 9.9									
10.0—12.4									
12.5—14.9									
15.0—29.9									
30.0—49.9									
50+									
Unspecified									
All Urban									

and Household Population

Population					
Persons	Rural		Persons	Urban	
	Males	Females		Males	Females
42,470,606	21,083,939	21,386,617	3,937,041	2,097,957	1,739,084

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	20-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	121,175	57,575	35,225	17,851	6,232	1,796	1,065	420	671	145	94	105
(a) Owned or held from Government	70,380	36,518	19,875	8,649	2,972	851	609	236	433	97	60	80
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	23,561	13,458	6,254	2,625	835	196	85	26	38	17	16	11
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	27,234	7,599	9,096	6,577	2,425	749	371	158	200	29	18	12

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—GUJARAT

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	20-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	143,093	11,060	41,257	43,795	23,465	8,351	6,203	2,613	4,985	662	179	543
(a) Owned or held from Government	121,727	10,062	36,937	36,559	19,044	6,602	5,145	2,098	4,107	559	161	453
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	3,214	529	1,219	844	385	108	72	17	34	1	1	4
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	18,152	469	3,101	6,392	4,036	1,641	986	498	844	102	17	86

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
GUJARAT	771,969	565,330	206,639	353,325	170,494	182,831

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	363,893	11,777	51,385	64,852
(a) Owned or held from Government	314,919	10,607	45,520	55,951
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	14,817	932	3,765	3,329
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	34,157	238	2,100	5,572
URBAN				
Total	14,004	542	2,136	2,323
(a) Owned or held from Government	11,611	433	1,698	1,862
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	1,229	97	373	257
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	1,164	12	65	204

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

Total	Households engaged in Cultivation only		Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
347,161	334,306	12,855	40,747	30,943	9,804	30,736	29,587	1,149	GUJARAT

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	1
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
RURAL								
								Total
5,610	32,392	34,250	13,412	63,527	26,517	8,349	1,422	(a) Owned or held from Government
47,777	27,144	29,689	10,924	55,561	23,318	7,247	1,381	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
2,290	1,065	1,010	315	1,416	512	152	21	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
5,953	4,181	3,531	2,171	6,750	2,687	950	20	
URBAN								
								Total
1,819	1,309	1,447	518	2,580	962	356	12	(a) Owned or held from Government
1,467	1,051	1,231	412	2,263	855	320	12	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
175	101	76	31	89	22	7	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
177	157	138	73	224	85	29	..	

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes	334,306	528,532	333,353	24,609	87,845	76,747	11,098	104,945	129,003	74,834	6,053
Less than 1	10,676	11,169	6,950	70	5,977	4,501	1,476	3,015	3,335	2,661	34
1.0—2.4	46,916	58,434	35,683	381	19,708	16,533	3,175	15,883	18,608	12,975	183
2.5—4.9	59,132	83,575	54,233	875	18,425	16,040	2,385	20,674	24,695	16,274	379
5.0—7.4	51,022	77,921	50,602	1,532	13,361	11,907	1,454	17,194	21,030	12,714	644
7.5—9.9	29,461	47,257	30,575	1,407	6,745	6,094	651	9,683	12,048	6,749	569
10.0—12.4	31,497	51,903	33,509	2,198	6,600	5,945	655	10,213	12,556	7,050	820
12.5—14.9	12,432	21,488	13,935	1,217	2,171	1,977	194	3,912	4,901	2,493	430
15.0—29.9	59,155	106,635	66,699	8,058	9,731	8,964	767	16,941	21,619	10,233	2,030
30.0—49.9	24,811	50,516	30,689	5,462	3,403	3,216	187	5,565	7,569	2,836	725
50+	7,849	17,971	9,512	3,348	1,100	1,042	58	1,426	2,141	490	221
Unspecified	1,355	1,663	966	61	624	528	96	439	501	359	18
URBAN											
All Sizes	12,855	18,475	9,269	2,880	4,601	4,120	481	3,836	4,752	2,288	632
Less than 1	502	487	255	18	326	258	68	127	140	111	3
1.0—2.4	1,945	2,139	1,031	89	1,095	924	171	566	672	424	36
2.5—4.9	2,106	2,591	1,191	142	994	896	98	690	837	466	77
5.0—7.4	1,629	2,193	1,071	218	611	555	56	524	672	295	81
7.5—9.9	1,176	1,670	869	192	379	354	25	392	484	237	63
10.0—12.4	1,335	1,976	990	289	352	328	24	490	604	279	97
12.5—14.9	472	757	371	149	113	106	7	144	178	77	33
15.0—29.9	2,418	4,092	2,198	847	518	495	23	647	821	300	173
30.0—49.9	920	1,815	946	550	151	146	5	210	284	82	54
50+	342	737	341	386	59	55	4	44	56	17	15
Unspecified	10	18	6	..	3	3	..	2	4	..	..

[illegible]

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspeci- fied
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50 +		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	29,587	1,101	4,469	5,720	4,988	2,931	2,753	980	4,372	1,706	500	67	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Live- stock, Forestry, and Fishing Hunting	20,861	444	2,599	4,086	3,854	2,271	2,165	768	3,187	1,124	315	48	
04	Livestock and Hunting	20,811	425	2,591	4,078	3,847	2,268	2,165	768	3,184	1,123	314	48	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	5	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	5	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	8,721	655	1,869	1,633	1,133	660	588	212	1,185	582	185	19	
20	Foodstuffs	1,383	9	75	92	121	80	106	55	424	310	110	1	
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	917	67	194	176	135	84	60	25	115	49	10	2	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	2,113	233	532	450	263	149	135	54	217	57	17	6	
31	Leather and leather products	1,282	127	341	288	202	104	66	14	94	36	6	4	
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	1,208	119	397	263	145	82	73	17	83	20	4	5	
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	1,149	40	191	217	190	135	112	46	162	42	14	2	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Live- stock, Forestry, and Fishing Hunting	835	22	117	163	134	107	92	37	124	29	9	1	
04	Livestock and Hunting	805	18	109	157	127	106	90	37	122	29	9	1	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	312	17	74	54	56	25	20	9	38	13	5	1	
23	Textile—Cotton	146	7	24	25	29	16	13	4	20	5	2	1	
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	35	4	13	5	6	..	2	1	3	1	..	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 31, 34-35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(C-2, D-1, H-1, I-1) ; 02(B-1, C-2, D-4, E-3, H-2, J-1) ; 03(A-19, B-7, C-4, D-2) ; 21(B-1, C-1) ; 22(A-27, B-44, C-42, D-24, E-17, F-14, G-3, H-12, I-3, J-2, K-1) ; 23(A-46, B-129, C-129, D-115, E-61, F-72, G-22, H-144, I-76, J-29) ; 24(B-4, C-4, D-1, F-1) ; 25(B-1, C-3, E-3, F-2, H-3, I-1) ; 26(B-2, C-1, D-1, E-1) ; 33(A-1, C-2, F-1, G-1, H-2, I-2) ; 36(A-16, B-121, C-144, D-105, E-74, F-53, G-16, H-81, I-27, J-7) ; 37(C-1) ; 38(A-6, B-4, C-1, F-1) ; 39(A-4, B-24, C-36, D-21, E-5, F-4, G-5, H-10, I-1).

URBAN :

00(B-6, C-6, D-6, E-1, F-2, H-2) ; 02(D-1) ; 03(A-4, B-2) ; 20(B-3, C-2, D-4, E-3, H-3, I-4, J-1) ; 22(A-1, D-3, C-2, D-5, E-2, H-1) ; 24(E-1) ; 26(C-1) ; 28(A-1, B-8, C-6, D-2, E-1, H-1, I-1) ; 29(B-1) ; 31(A-3, B-11, C-4, D-4, E-2, F-1, H-2, J-1) ; 34-35(A-1, B-6, C-4, D-2, F-1, G-2, H-3, I-1, J-1) ; 36(B-2, F-3, G-1, H-2) ; 39(B-3, C-5, D-4, G-1, H-3, I-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre — A

1-0-2-4 acres — B

2-5-4-9 „ — C

5-0-7-4 „ — D

7-5-9-9 „ — E

10-0-12-4 „ — F

12-5-14-9 „ — G

15-0-29-9 „ — H

30-0-49-9 „ — I

50+ „ — J

Unspecified — K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged						Unspecified
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Division 0	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	40,747	19,767	12,152	8,059	786	43	..	
		R	30,943	14,699	9,442	6,297	491	14	..	
		U	9,804	5,068	2,710	1,762	295	29	..	
	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	12,482	5,200	3,895	3,092	283	12	..	
		R*	10,489	4,311	3,279	2,645	245	9	..	
		U†	1,993	889	616	447	38	3	..	
	Livestock and Hunting	T	11,994	4,981	3,761	2,987	259	6	..	
		R	10,125	4,161	3,177	2,563	221	3	..	
		U	1,869	820	584	424	38	3	..	
	Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	29	15	9	5	..	..	..
		R	17	14	2	1	..	..	..	
		U	12	1	7	4	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	29	15	9	5	..	..	..	
		R	17	14	2	1	..	..	..	
		U	12	1	7	4	..	..	..	
Division 2&3	Manufacturing	T‡	28,236	14,552	8,248	4,962	443	31	..	
		R@	20,437	10,374	6,161	3,651	246	5	..	
		U£	7,799	4,178	2,087	1,311	197	26	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	T	5,198	2,112	1,737	1,220	126	3	..	
		R	3,101	1,112	1,128	802	59	..	..	
		U	2,097	1,000	609	418	67	3	..	
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	5,052	2,816	1,372	772	77	15	..	
		R	3,318	1,867	962	478	11	..	..	
		U	1,734	949	410	294	66	15	..	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	4,884	2,752	1,326	741	60	2	..	
		R	4,093	2,279	1,119	655	40	..	..	
		U	791	473	207	89	20	2	..	
31	Leather and leather products	T	3,600	2,080	973	513	32	2	..	
		R	3,030	1,736	831	433	29	1	..	
		U	570	344	142	80	3	1	..	
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	3,441	1,070	1,284	990	93	4	..	
		R	2,881	874	1,066	855	83	3	..	
		U	560	196	218	135	10	1	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02, and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major groups 00 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

@Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

£Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-1, B-3, C-1); 02(A-7, B-7, C-5); 03(A-211, B-124, C-99, D-24, E-6); 20(A-627, B-381, C-170, D-13, E-2); 21(A-1, B-3); 22(A-969, B-235, C-85, D-3, E-1); 24(A-18, B-8, C-5, D-2); 25(A-53, B-33, C-19, D-4); 26(A-25, B-15, C-28, D-1); 29(A-22, B-15, C-5, D-2); 30(A-9, B-3); 32(A-4, B-2, C-1); 33(A-48, B-21, C-10, D-1); 36(A-948, B-427, C-213, D-10, E-2); 37(A-4, B-2); 38(A-7, B-1, C-3); 39(A-987, B-410, C-184, D-14).

RURAL :

00(A-1, C-1); 02(A-7, B-7, C-5); 03(A-142, B-95, C-76, D-24, E-6); 20(A-450, B-270, C-116, D-3); 21(A-1, B-3); 22(A-587, B-125, C-40, D-5, E-1); 24(A-9, B-6, C-3, D-1); 25(A-39, B-27, C-19, D-4); 26(A-1, B-2, C-3); 29(A-1); 32(A-2, C-1); 33(A-18, B-13, C-5, D-1); 36(A-758, B-331, C-142, D-5); 37(A-1); 38(A-3, C-2); 39(A-636, B-278, C-97, D-5).

URBAN :

00(B-3); 03(A-69, B-29, C-23); 20(A-177, B-111, C-54, D-10, E-2); 22(A-382, B-110, C-45, D-3); 24(A-9, B-2, C-2, D-1); 25(A-14, B-6); 26(A-24, B-13, C-25, D-1); 29(A-21, B-15, C-5, D-2); 30(A-9, B-3); 32(A-2, B-2); 33(A-30, B-8, C-5); 36(A-190, B-96, C-71, D-5, E-2); 37(A-3, B-2); 38(A-4, B-1, C-1); 39(A-351, B-132, C-87, D-9).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	"	—C
6—10	"	—D
More than 10	"	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	40,747	39,943	9,804	2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	3,335	2,435	900
0051	Production of vegetables	1	1	..	2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	22	9	13
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	1	1	..	2370	Printing of cloth (Cotton)	78	15	63
0072	Production of wood, bamboo, cane, reeds, etc. (excluding thatching grass)	1	..	1	2383	Making of other nets	58	31	27
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	2	..	2	2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	235	92	143
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	7	7	..	2420	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	10	9	1
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	3	3	..	2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	23	10	13
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	9	9	..	2500	Wool baling and pressing	3	1	2
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	380	307	73	2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	2	1	1
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	73	30	43	2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takli	40	37	3
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	6	6	..	2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	1	..	1
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	11,945	10,090	1,855	2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, tholma gudma etc.	57	48	9
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	3	..	3	2561	Embroidery with various colours, combination of various threads and art work in woollen textile	6	2	4
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	41	31	10	2610	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	1	..	1
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	2	2	..	2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	6	1	5
0450	Rearing of tasar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	1	1	..	2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n.e.c.	5	..	5
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	2	1	1	2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	12	2	40
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	29	17	12	2650	Printing of silk textile	1	..	1
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehulling and processing of paddy by rice mill	246	184	62	2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	14	3	11
2021	Gur and khandasari making from sugar-cane and palm	7	5	2	2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	2	..	2
2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	6	..	6	2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	33	4	29
2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	7	4	3	2726	Making of fringes and crepe laces	657	42	615
050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	24	2	22	2734	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gear n.e.c.	4,224	3,213	1,011
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khoya and other dairy products	41	38	3	2741	Weaving of khies, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	48	21	27
2070	Oil, pressing ghani kolhu or by small machines	585	459	126	2765	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling n.e.c.	11	7	4
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	277	147	130	2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	18	10	8
2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	1	1	..	2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	5	2	3
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade etc.	2	2	..	2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	54	19	35
2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	1	1	..	2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	7	4	3
2200	Manufacture of bidi	1,289	752	537	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	519	211	308
2240	Manufacture of snuff	6	5	1	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	198	158	40
2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	3	1	2	2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	22	3	19
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	880	203	677	2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	19	5	14
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takli)	367	231	136	2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	6	1	5
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	206	83	123	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1,612	1,314	298
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	17	2	15	2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	2,501	2,397	104
					2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	5	..	5
					2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	39	1	38

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	2	..	2	3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silant, lorha, linta, utensils and other articles from stone	7	5	2
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	10	..	10	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	3,137	2,627	510
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	2,005	1,083	122	3531	Making of glass bangles	3	..	3
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	1,538	1,119	419	3530	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	2	..	2
3120	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	3	1	2	3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	6	2	4
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suit cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aqueducts (kors), charsa and other articles	23	15	8	3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	1	..	1
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	29	12	17	3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	20	2	18
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	2	..	2	3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	3	2	1
3210	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	4	3	1	3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	27	1	26
3220	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil clothes waterproof cloths etc.	3	..	3	3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	68	10	58
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish, etc.	3	1	2	3661	Making of aluminium utensils	5	1	4
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	4	2	2	3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	45	22	23
3340	Manufacture of matches	1	..	1	3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products	49	28	21
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	36	12	24	3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardware such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc. n.e.c.	1,383	1,170	213
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	9	2	7	3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps air pumps, etc.	1	..	1
3375	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resin and other materials n.e.c.	6	1	5	3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	2	..	2
3380	Salt production	19	19	..	3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	2	1	1
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	2	..	2	3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	1	..	1
3401	Making of bricks	146	126	18	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	5	2	3
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	5	2	3	3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	6	3	3
3422	Manufacture of lime	20	40	12	3903	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.	3	..	3
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	50	71	5	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	4	3	1
					3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	1,436	986	450
					3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	96	4	92
					3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	56	23	33

**B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN**

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons			Hired Workers
		Males	Females		House- holds	Males	Females	House- holds	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes . . .	29,587	49,791	37,986	1,899	3,218	2,519	699	10,492	11,799	9,045	140
Less than 1 . .	1,101	1,399	947	18	325	268	57	491	553	428	1
1.0—2.4 . . .	4,469	5,887	4,513	93	945	698	247	2,072	2,299	1,832	13
2.5—4.9 . . .	5,720	8,346	6,669	113	763	567	196	2,516	2,747	2,264	21
5.0—7.4 . . .	4,988	7,867	6,323	214	435	337	98	1,982	2,177	1,765	22
7.5—9.9 . . .	2,931	4,949	3,876	166	204	168	36	1,052	1,182	897	25
10.0—12.4 . .	2,753	5,027	3,802	164	179	148	31	802	921	667	13
12.5—14.9 . .	980	1,825	1,433	97	55	49	6	268	304	225	7
15.0—29.9 . .	4,372	8,954	6,629	558	212	194	18	952	1,138	744	22
30.0—49.9 . .	1,706	4,056	2,778	318	74	69	5	261	351	160	11
50+	500	1,384	948	155	11	10	1	68	91	40	5
Unspecified . .	67	97	68	3	15	11	4	28	33	23	..
URBAN											
All Sizes . . .	1,149	1,700	1,450	118	100	66	34	486	522	442	8
Less than 1 . .	40	41	41	..	12	6	6	17	19	15	..
1.0—2.4 . . .	191	235	199	16	34	20	14	95	101	88	1
2.5—4.9 . . .	217	279	255	8	17	10	7	123	124	122	..
5.0—7.4 . . .	190	263	222	12	15	11	4	89	97	79	2
7.5—9.9 . . .	133	196	187	8	12	11	1	49	53	45	..
10.0—12.4 . .	112	171	155	9	2	1	1	47	51	41	2
12.5—14.9 . .	46	94	63	10	..	..	..	13	14	12	..
15.0—29.9 . .	162	302	241	24	3	3	..	42	50	34	..
30.0—49.9 . .	42	90	68	27	1	1	..	8	11	4	1
50+	14	28	18	4	2	2	..	3	2	2	2
Unspecified . .	2	1	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..

**IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

[illegible]

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALL INDUSTRIES			Total	71,483	105,494	62,262	3,868	1,840	2,859	2,351	57	5,994	7,546	246
		A	30,736	51,491	39,436	2,017	1,203	2,368	1,862	52	2,721	4,322	5,441	166
		B	40,747	54,003	22,826	1,851	637	491	489	5	3,273	3,224	2,293	80
	Rural		60,530	92,661	54,381	2,723	1,591	2,741	2,069	54	4,709	6,608	4,158	168
	A		29,387	49,791	37,986	1,899	1,175	2,339	1,823	50	2,534	4,076	2,893	148
	B		30,943	42,870	16,395	824	416	402	246	4	2,175	2,532	1,265	20
	Urban		10,953	12,833	7,881	1,145	249	118	282	3	1,245	938	1,283	78
	A		1,149	1,700	1,450	118	28	29	39	2	187	246	255	18
	B		9,804	11,133	6,431	1,027	221	89	243	1	1,058	692	1,028	60
Division o*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	Total	34,178	54,033	37,800	1,781	70	118	92	2	827	1,107	957	41
		A	21,696	35,928	29,472	1,364	54	93	79	2	621	942	779	40
		B	12,482	18,105	8,328	417	16	25	13	..	206	165	178	1
		Rural	31,350	50,231	35,420	1,632	58	103	80	1	738	1,011	849	39
		A	20,861	34,704	28,375	1,291	45	84	68	1	555	858	691	33
		B	10,489	15,527	7,045	341	13	19	12	..	183	153	158	1
		Urban	2,828	3,802	2,380	149	12	15	12	1	89	96	108	2
		A	835	1,224	1,097	73	9	9	11	1	66	84	88	2
		B	1,993	2,578	1,283	76	3	6	1	..	23	12	20	..
	04 Livestock and Hunting	Total	33,610	53,297	37,320	1,693	52	99	72	1	752	1,040	856	38
		A	21,616	35,843	29,369	1,359	43	83	64	1	585	904	736	37
		B	11,994	17,454	7,951	334	9	16	8	..	167	136	120	1
		Rural	30,936	49,698	35,021	1,545	45	88	66	1	681	963	777	36
		A	20,811	34,648	28,321	1,287	39	78	59	1	537	839	677	35
B	10,125	15,050	6,700	258	6	10	7	..	144	124	100	1		
	Urban		2,674	3,599	2,299	148	7	11	6	..	71	77	79	2
	A		805	1,195	1,048	72	4	5	5	..	48	65	59	2
	B		1,869	2,404	1,251	76	3	6	1	..	23	12	20	..
Division x	Mining and Quarrying	Total	36	47	15	5	1	..	3	..	8	10	1	..
		A	7	11	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
		B	29	36	8	5	1	..	3	..	7	9	..	..
		Rural	22	26	7	..	1	..	3	..	6	6	1	..
		A	5	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
		B	17	18	3	..	1	..	3	..	5	5	..	..
		Urban	14	21	8	5	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..
		A	2	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	12	18	5	5	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..
	10 Mining and Quarrying	Total	36	47	15	5	1	..	3	..	8	10	1	..
		A	7	11	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
		B	29	36	8	5	1	..	3	..	7	9	..	..
		Rural	22	26	7	..	1	..	3	..	6	6	1	..
		A	5	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
B	17	18	3	..	1	..	3	..	5	5	..	..		
	Urban		14	21	8	5	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	
	A		2	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	B		12	18	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00,02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

**CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 year				Estimated				Total Number of I.S.T.C.
House- holds	Family Males	Workers Females	Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Males	Workers Females	Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Males	Workers Females	Hired Workers	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
2,099	11,591	6,605	428	52,913	79,576	46,231	3,063	2,637	3,922	1,634	74	ALL INDUSTRIES
2,220	4,788	3,280	126	22,241	38,239	29,143	1,641	971	1,774	1,003	32	
5,178	6,803	3,323	302	29,992	47,337	16,088	1,422	1,666	2,148	631	42	
6,787	9,980	5,719	285	45,025	69,677	40,928	2,171	2,418	3,655	1,507	45	
2,814	4,608	3,175	111	22,106	37,020	29,114	1,556	958	1,748	981	32	
3,973	5,372	2,544	172	22,919	32,657	11,814	615	1,460	1,907	526	13	
1,312	1,611	896	143	7,888	9,899	5,303	892	219	267	127	29	
106	180	105	13	815	1,219	1,029	85	13	26	22	..	
1,206	1,431	781	130	7,073	8,680	4,274	807	206	241	105	29	
1,667	2,557	1,807	198	30,718	48,890	34,229	1,575	896	1,421	715	25	Division-o*
1,125	1,891	1,417	54	19,422	32,156	26,665	1,248	474	846	532	20	
542	666	390	84	11,296	16,674	7,564	327	422	575	183	5	
1,483	2,297	1,693	130	28,213	45,451	32,125	1,437	858	1,369	683	25	
1,066	1,789	1,344	47	18,729	31,142	25,752	1,185	466	831	520	20	
417	508	339	81	9,484	14,309	6,373	252	392	538	163	5	
184	260	124	8	2,505	3,379	2,104	138	38	52	32	..	
59	102	73	7	693	1,014	913	63	8	15	12	..	
125	158	51	1	1,812	2,365	1,191	75	30	37	20	..	
1,426	2,202	1,615	56	30,507	48,566	34,076	1,574	873	1,390	701	24	04
1,113	1,878	1,403	51	19,406	32,133	26,637	1,248	469	840	529	20	
313	324	212	3	11,101	16,428	7,439	326	404	550	172	4	
1,312	2,044	1,496	48	28,063	45,265	32,013	1,436	845	1,338	669	24	
1,056	1,777	1,331	46	18,718	31,129	25,737	1,185	461	825	517	20	
256	267	165	2	9,345	14,136	6,276	251	374	513	152	4	
114	158	119	3	2,414	3,301	2,063	138	38	52	32	..	
57	101	72	7	688	1,009	900	63	8	15	12	..	
57	57	47	1	1,776	2,292	1,163	75	30	37	20	..	
19	24	6	5	7	13	3	..	1	..	2	..	Division-1*
3	5	3	..	2	5	1	..	1	..	2	..	
16	19	3	5	5	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	
10	12	1	..	4	8	..	..	1	..	2	..	
2	4	1	..	1	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	
8	8	..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	12	5	5	3	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	
1	1	2	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	
8	11	3	5	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	
19	24	6	5	7	13	3	..	1	..	2	..	10
3	5	3	..	2	5	1	..	1	..	2	..	
16	19	3	5	5	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	
10	12	1	..	4	8	..	..	1	..	2	..	
2	4	1	..	1	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	
8	8	..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	12	5	5	3	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	
1	1	2	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	
8	11	3	5	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household (Division and Group only)	Industry (Division and Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
				House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
					Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Division 2&3 Manufacturing		Total*	37,269	51,414	24,447	2,082	1,769	2,741	2,256	55	5,159	6,429	4,483	205	
		A	9,033	15,532	9,957	653	1,149	2,275	1,783	50	2,099	3,379	2,368	126	
		B	28,236	35,882	14,490	1,429	620	466	473	5	3,060	3,050	2,115	79	
		Rural†	29,158	42,401	18,951	1,091	1,532	2,638	1,986	53	3,965	5,591	3,308	129	
		A	8,721	15,079	9,607	608	1,130	2,255	1,755	49	1,978	3,217	2,201	110	
		B	20,437	27,325	9,347	483	402	383	231	4	1,987	2,374	1,107	19	
		Urban‡	8,111	9,010	5,493	991	237	103	270	2	1,194	838	1,175	76	
		A	312	473	350	45	19	20	28	1	121	162	167	16	
		B	7,799	8,537	5,143	946	218	83	242	1	1,073	676	1,008	60	
	23	Textile—Cotton	Total	6,167	7,156	6,276	366	489	438	622	4	1,421	1,214	1,643	27
	A	969	1,559	1,313	67	195	302	297	3	339	511	492	21		
	B	5,198	5,597	4,963	299	294	136	325	1	1,082	703	1,151	6		
	Rural	3,924	5,195	3,865	92	329	390	411	2	683	871	727	15		
	A	823	1,368	1,104	57	178	284	271	2	246	398	351	15		
	B	3,101	3,827	2,761	35	151	106	140	..	437	475	376	..		
	Urban	2,243	1,961	2,411	274	160	48	211	2	738	341	916	12		
	A	146	191	209	10	17	18	26	1	93	113	141	6		
	B	2,097	1,770	2,202	264	143	30	185	1	645	228	775	6		
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	Total	6,004	7,578	3,765	388	94	91	85	2	411	475	320	31	
	A	952	1,714	1,028	69	36	55	39	2	135	230	145	14		
	B	5,052	5,864	2,737	319	58	36	46	..	276	245	175	17		
	Rural	4,235	5,696	2,375	123	64	81	52	2	301	389	221	19		
	A	917	1,655	995	63	35	54	38	2	132	221	143	13		
	B	3,318	4,041	1,380	60	29	27	14	..	169	168	78	6		
	Urban	1,769	1,882	1,390	265	30	10	33	..	110	86	99	12		
	A	35	59	33	6	1	1	1	..	3	9	2	1		
	B	1,734	1,823	1,357	259	29	9	32	..	107	77	97	11		
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	7,017	10,090	3,589	225	180	247	135	7	1,036	1,354	768	28	
	A	2,133	3,489	1,909	95	112	176	109	6	548	816	544	17		
	B	4,884	6,601	1,680	130	68	71	26	1	488	538	224	11		
	Rural	6,206	9,132	3,221	156	168	236	131	7	965	1,291	726	18		
	A	2,113	3,459	1,895	94	112	176	109	6	545	812	540	17		
	B	4,093	5,673	1,326	62	56	60	22	1	420	479	186	1		
	Urban	811	958	368	69	12	11	4	..	71	61	42	10		
	A	20	30	14	1	..	..	..	..	3	4	4	..		
	B	791	928	354	68	12	11	..	..	68	59	38	10		
31	Leather and leather products	Total	4,910	6,898	2,548	104	138	171	97	..	494	708	334	3	
	A	1,310	2,065	1,387	22	79	104	87	..	214	365	264	2		
	B	3,600	4,833	1,161	82	59	67	10	..	280	343	70	1		
	Rural	4,312	6,083	2,406	47	134	163	95	..	450	640	321	2		
	A	1,282	2,021	1,367	20	78	103	86	..	225	348	256	1		
	B	3,030	4,062	1,039	27	56	60	9	..	225	292	65	1		
	Urban	598	815	142	57	4	8	2	..	44	68	13	1		
	A	28	44	20	2	1	1	1	..	9	17	8	1		
	B	570	771	122	55	3	7	1	..	35	51	5	..		
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than Petroleum and coal	Total	4,670	7,064	4,018	142	144	215	152	5	776	1,177	733	34	
	A	1,229	2,048	1,312	49	101	158	113	2	341	571	372	27		
	B	3,441	5,016	2,706	93	43	57	39	3	435	606	361	7		
	Rural	4,689	6,296	3,582	96	138	208	146	5	710	1,098	690	22		
	A	1,298	2,012	1,297	40	101	158	113	2	346	565	367	20		
	B	2,881	4,284	2,285	56	37	50	33	3	374	533	323	2		
	Urban	581	768	436	46	6	7	6	..	66	79	43	12		
	A	21	36	15	9	..	..	..	..	5	6	5	7		
	B	560	732	421	37	6	7	6	..	61	73	38	5		

*Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
6,413 1,792 4,621	9,010 2,892 6,118	4,792 1,860 2,932	285 72 213	22,188 3,497 18,691	30,733 6,078 24,655	11,999 3,477 8,522	1,488 393 1,095	1,740 496 1,244	2,501 928 1,573	917 469 448	49 12 37	Division 2 & 3
5,294 1,746 3,548	7,671 2,815 4,856	4,015 1,830 2,205	155 66 89	16,808 3,376 13,432	21,218 5,875 15,343	8,803 3,362 5,441	734 371 363	1,559 491 1,068	2,286 917 1,369	822 459 363	20 12 8	
1,119 46 1,073	1,339 77 1,262	757 30 727	130 6 124	5,380 121 5,259	6,515 203 6,312	3,196 115 3,081	754 22 732	181 5 176	215 11 204	95 10 85	29 .. 29	
862 123 739	1,096 208 888	776 157 619	53 1 52	3,236 286 2,950	4,191 491 3,700	3,113 337 2,776	277 42 235	159 26 133	217 47 170	122 30 92	5 .. 5	23
634 115 539	865 194 671	591 150 441	8 1 7	2,126 260 1,866	2,882 448 2,434	2,034 305 1,729	66 39 27	132 24 108	185 44 141	102 27 75	1 .. 1	
208 8 200	231 14 217	185 7 178	45 .. 45	1,110 26 1,084	1,309 43 1,266	1,079 32 1,047	211 3 208	27 2 25	32 3 29	20 3 17	4 .. 4	
505 128 377	644 217 427	355 127 228	58 7 51	4,675 590 4,085	5,962 1,096 4,866	2,867 661 2,206	278 45 233	319 63 256	406 116 290	138 56 82	19 1 18	27
333 123 210	459 207 252	217 126 91	9 4 5	3,264 564 2,700	4,416 1,057 3,359	1,783 632 1,151	91 43 48	273 63 210	351 116 235	102 56 46	2 1 1	
172 5 167	185 10 175	138 1 137	49 3 46	1,411 26 1,385	1,546 39 1,507	1,084 29 1,055	187 2 185	46 .. 46	55 .. 55	36 .. 36	17 .. 17	
1,276 485 791	1,780 786 994	872 460 412	24 12 12	4,130 854 3,276	6,124 1,472 4,652	1,641 707 934	159 57 102	395 134 261	585 239 346	173 89 84	7 3 4	28
1,108 480 628	1,579 776 803	779 458 321	22 12 10	3,591 842 2,749	5,460 1,456 4,004	1,422 699 723	103 56 47	374 134 240	566 239 327	163 89 74	6 3 3	
168 5 163	201 10 191	93 2 91	2 .. 2	539 12 527	664 16 648	219 8 211	56 1 55	21 .. 21	19 .. 19	10 .. 10	1 .. 1	
756 263 493	1,068 427 641	483 295 188	20 13 7	3,298 665 2,633	4,646 1,054 3,587	1,535 676 859	79 6 73	224 69 155	305 110 195	99 65 34	2 1 1	31
673 252 421	962 412 550	460 287 173	18 12 6	2,840 659 2,181	4,025 1,051 2,974	1,433 675 758	25 6 19	215 68 147	293 107 186	97 63 34	2 1 1	
83 11 72	106 15 91	23 8 15	2 1 1	458 6 452	621 8 613	102 1 101	54 .. 54	9 1 8	12 3 9	2 2 ..	.. .. ..	
2,144 516 1,628	3,240 823 2,412	1,834 531 1,303	65 16 49	1,382 212 1,170	2,042 373 1,714	1,136 251 885	33 4 30	224 59 165	340 113 227	163 45 118	5 1 4	34-35
1,887 505 1,382	2,897 808 2,089	1,621 522 1,099	54 14 40	1,145 207 938	1,774 363 1,406	971 250 721	14 3 11	209 59 150	319 113 206	154 45 109	1 1 ..	
257 11 246	343 20 323	213 9 204	11 2 9	237 5 232	318 10 308	165 1 164	19 .. 19	15 .. 15	21 .. 21	9 .. 9	4 .. 4	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

GUJARAT

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-9, B-19, E-1, H-3, Y-1) ; 02(B-5, C-6, D-3, E-1, F-2, G-7, H-8, Y-1) ; 03(A-2, B-12, C-6, D-13, X-5, E-5, F-37, G-222, H-184, Y-16) ; 20(A-579, B-233, C-116, D-386, X-89, E-46, F-142, G-172, H-790, Y-43) ; 21(B-1, D-1, F-2, G-2) ; 22(A-4, B-31, C-31, D-114, X-23, E-4, F-45, G-92, H-1093, Y-64) ; 24(A-3, B-6, C-1, D-1, E-4, F-10, G-8, H-8, Y-3) ; 25(A-2, B-2, C-2, D-7, E-4, F-17, G-14, H-68, Y-6) ; 26(B-1, D-5, E-1, F-1, G-8, H-59) ; 29(D-1, E-9, F-8, G-5, H-19, Y-3) ; 30(F-3, G-2, H-6, Y-1) ; 32(F-2, G-2, H-3) ; 33(A-1, C-6, D-2, E-2, F-9, G-18, H-46, Y-5) ; 36(A-30, B-207, C-91, D-297, X-27, E-10, F-119, G-156, H-1241, Y-74) ; 37(D-1, E-1, G-2, H-2, Y-1) ; 38(A-1, B-3, C-7, D-1, F-2, G-4, H-5) ; 39(A-6, B-18, C-23, D-74, X-6, E-17, F-159, G-108, H-1237, Y-74).

RURAL :

00(A-4, B-1, E-1, Y-1) ; 02(B-5, C-5, D-3, E-1, F-2, G-7, H-8, Y-1) ; 03(A-2, B-12, C-5, D-8, X-5, E-5, F-37, G-154, H-131, Y-16) ; 20(A-579, B-229, C-116, D-372, X-87, E-39, F-106, G-106, H-555, Y-33) ; 21(B-1, D-1, F-2, G-2) ; 22(A-4, B-31, C-29, D-102, X-23, E-4, F-24, G-52, H-623, Y-55) ; 24(A-3, B-6, C-1, E-4, F-8, G-4, H-2, Y-1) ; 25(A-2, B-2, C-2, D-7, E-3, F-13, G-10, H-60, Y-3) ; 26(B-1, D-1, E-1, H-5) ; 29(Y-1) ; 32(F-2, G-1) ; 33(A-1, C-6, D-2, F-6, G-11, H-16, Y-4) ; 36(A-30, B-206, C-90, D-291, X-27, E-10, F-97, G-111, H-951, Y-67) ; 37(D-1, Y-1) ; 38(A-1, B-3, C-7, D-1, F-1, G-2, H-2) ; 39(A-6, B-15, C-20, D-63, X-6, E-12, F-103, G-69, H-784, Y-48).

URBAN :

00(A-5, B-18, H-3) ; 02(C-1) ; 03(C-1, D-5, G-68, H-53) ; 20(B-4, D-14, X-2, E-7, F-36, G-66, H-235, Y-10) ; 22(C-2, D-12, F-21, G-40, H-470, Y-9) ; 24(D-1, F-2, G-4, H-6, Y-2) ; 25(E-1, F-4, G-4, H-8, Y-3) ; 26(D-1, F-1, G-8, H-54) ; 29(D-1, E-9, F-8, G-5, H-19, Y-2) ; 30(F-3, G-2, H-6, Y-1) ; 32(G-1, H-3) ; 33(E-2, F-3, G-7, H-30, Y-1) ; 36(B-1, C-1, D-6, F-22, G-45, H-290, Y-7) ; 37(E-1, G-2, H-2) ; 38(F-1, G-2, H-3) ; 39(B-3, C-3, D-11, E-5, F-56, G-39, H-453, Y-26).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

With cultivation

1—3	Months	—A
4—6	„	—B
7—9	„	—C
10 Months to 1 Year		—D
Months not stated		—X

Without cultivation

1—3	Months	—E
4—6	„	—F
7—9	„	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY

(Based on

	Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
			Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
						Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	.	771,969	4,094,108	2,107,230	1,986,878	54,547	30,503	23,352	160,424	210,743	100,300
All Rural	.	565,330	3,035,650	1,550,254	1,485,396	35,441	18,967	16,574	112,374	145,807	144,544
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	.	170,494	731,712	369,960	361,752	24,299	12,323	11,976	46,174	57,940	58,690
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	.	30,943	166,038	85,342	80,696	1,108	676	432	6,208	8,254	7,790
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	.	363,893	2,137,900	1,094,952	1,042,948	10,034	5,868	4,166	59,992	79,693	76,024
Size of holding group :											
Less than 1	.	11,777	55,104	27,488	27,616	881	404	477	3,096	3,746	4,127
1-0-2-4	.	51,385	250,659	127,265	123,394	2,690	1,424	1,266	12,484	16,040	16,007
2-5-4-9	.	64,852	344,864	176,375	168,489	2,115	1,256	859	12,962	17,137	16,361
5-0-7-4	.	56,010	316,036	161,884	154,152	1,341	823	518	9,713	13,078	12,265
7-5-9-9	.	32,392	192,163	98,392	93,773	656	397	259	4,890	6,655	6,109
10-0-12-4	.	34,250	207,893	106,838	101,055	680	441	239	4,835	6,582	6,144
12-5-14-9	.	13,412	85,879	44,010	41,869	215	127	88	1,624	2,187	2,059
15-0-29-9	.	63,527	417,564	214,373	203,191	917	624	293	7,123	9,776	8,927
30-0-49-9	.	26,517	192,064	99,260	92,804	335	242	3	2,317	3,226	2,826
50+	.	8,349	68,783	35,567	33,216	105	81	24	582	832	680
Unspecified	.	1,422	6,899	3,500	3,389	99	49	50	366	484	466
All Urban	.	206,639	1,058,458	556,976	501,482	19,106	11,728	7,378	42,120	64,856	56,806

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
3,859,944	2,826,162	1,033,782	20,416,250	10,489,449	9,926,801

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

Households			7-9 Members			10 Members and over		
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
330,277	244,778	201,850	171,629	620,244	644,457	55,022	340,270	317,229
246,983	609,150	604,533	190,623	316,353	400,514	99,240	299,997	229,271
70,519	174,146	171,011	24,750	96,253	92,708	4,752	29,298	27,367
14,742	37,679	35,811	7,057	27,808	26,570	1,828	10,925	10,093
161,722	417,325	397,711	98,876	392,292	373,236	33,269	199,774	191,811
5,406	13,290	13,300	1,990	7,726	7,449	404	2,322	2,263
24,911	62,640	60,871	9,620	37,519	35,938	1,680	9,642	9,259
31,438	80,074	76,889	15,085	59,331	56,344	3,252	18,577	18,036
26,340	67,847	64,648	14,941	59,008	56,230	3,675	21,128	20,491
14,766	38,225	36,426	9,286	36,721	35,080	2,794	16,394	15,899
15,252	39,827	37,495	10,177	40,485	38,477	3,306	19,553	18,700
5,608	14,729	13,859	4,318	17,211	16,359	1,647	9,756	9,504
25,888	68,254	64,086	20,938	83,455	79,742	8,661	52,264	50,143
9,159	24,628	22,781	9,474	38,395	35,987	5,232	32,769	31,117
2,316	6,240	5,789	2,796	11,474	10,693	2,550	16,940	16,030
638	1,571	1,567	251	967	937	68	429	369
83,294	215,628	197,317	40,946	164,491	151,943	15,173	100,273	87,958

and Household Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
15,182,721	7,749,598	7,433,123	5,233,529	2,730,951	2,493,678

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50 +	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	15,113	1,323	3,993	3,308	2,198	1,133	962	311	1,349	382	61	83
(a) Owned or held from Government	13,020	1,232	3,653	2,893	1,860	941	778	232	1,023	276	44	88
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	863	79	243	167	119	44	62	19	91	30	4	5
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	1,230	12	97	248	219	148	122	60	235	76	13	..

B-X—B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—JAMMU AND KASHMIR

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	58,677	2,504	12,487	15,244	11,379	5,333	4,367	1,770	4,546	739	150	169	
(a) Owned or held from Government	48,712	2,137	10,847	13,066	9,471	4,183	3,453	1,328	3,384	560	128	155	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	4,474	325	1,246	1,146	770	354	290	80	230	24	4	5	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	5,491	42	394	1,032	1,138	796	624	362	912	155	27	9	

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED
(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
JAMMU AND KASHMIR	125,587	106,279	19,308	22,487	8,710	13,777

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND
(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	95,206	11,492	29,402	30,757
(a) Owned or held from Government	55,418	8,903	18,539	16,373
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	7,518	1,091	2,130	2,473
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	32,270	1,498	8,733	11,911
URBAN				
	2,931	865	898	726
(a) Owned or held from Government	2,015	669	611	438
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	341	102	103	86
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	625	94	184	202

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS
20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
77,821	75,254	2,567	4,913	2,363	2,550	20,366	19,952	414	JAMMU AND KASHMIR

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY
20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres						50+	Unspecified	Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
13,514	4,821	2,522	1,076	1,445	130	25	22	Total
6,642	2,293	1,250	518	797	72	16	15	(a) Owned or held from Government
1,365	271	118	35	29	2	1	3	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
5,507	2,257	1,154	523	619	56	8	4	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
271	96	41	30	30	13	2	..	Total
159	58	25	23	27	4	1	..	(a) Owned or held from Government
34	8	5	1	2	..	..	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
78	30	11	6	10	9	1	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

**B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS**

(Based on

[illegible]

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

[illegible]

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	19,952	3,364	6,398	5,968	2,353	897	505	212	222	25	6	2	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	5,352	557	1,611	1,820	743	308	169	57	75	7	4	2	
04	Livestock and Hunting	5,297	536	1,596	1,808	741	307	165	57	75	7	4	1	
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	14,600	2,807	4,787	4,148	1,610	589	336	155	147	18	2	2	
20	Foodstuffs . .	2,020	233	493	624	309	150	97	50	58	5	1	..	
25	Textile—Wool .	7,915	1,344	2,744	2,384	841	286	180	77	57	2	..	..	
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	1,517	295	553	426	146	56	17	9	1	4	..	..	
/														
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	414	178	120	82	21	9	..	..	2	1	1	..	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting	27	13	10	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
03	Fishing . .	18	10	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	9	3	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	387	165	110	79	20	9	..	..	2	1	1	..	
25	Textile—Wool .	190	69	62	46	7	2	..	..	2	1	1	..	
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	83	49	12	14	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	

* Includes figures for Major Groups 00,01 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
† Includes figures for Major Groups 21,23,24,28,30,31,33,34-35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 20,23,28,29,31,34-35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN BOTH CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-1, C-1); 01(A-1); 03(A-19, B-15, C-11, D-2, E 1, F-4); 21(B-1, H-1); 23(A-25, B-43, C-33, D-22, E-9, F-7, G-1, H-1, J-1); 24 (C-2, D-5, F-1, G-1); 28(A-379, B-404, C-264, D-96, E-31, F-12, G-3, H-7, I-1, K-1); 30(B-1); 31 (A-170, B-190, C-146, D-66, F-22, F-8, G-6, H-3); 33(B-1, D-1); 34-35 (A-189, B-128, C-73, D-25, E-4, F-3, G-1, H-2, I-1); 36, (A-133, B-194, C-174, D-94, E-26, F-10, G-4, H-7, I-3); 39(A-39, B-35, C-22, D-5, E-5, F-1, G-3, I-2).

URBAN :

20(A-8, B-15, C-5, D-2); 23(A-3, B-2, C-1, D-1); 28(A-16, B-8, C-3, D-2, E-1); 29(A-1); 31(A-5, B-2, C-5, D-3, ; 34-35 (A-6, B-2, C-3, E-1); 36 (A-4, B-6, C-2, D-1, E-1); 39(A-4, B-1).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

- Less than 1 acre —A
- 1.0—2.4 acres —B
- 2.5—4.9 „ —C
- 5.0—7.4 „ —D
- 7.5—9.9 „ —E
- 10.0—12.4 „ —F
- 12.5—14.9 „ —G
- 15.0—29.9 „ —H
- 30.0—49.9 „ —I
- 50+ „ —J
- Unspecified —K

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	4913	2 583	2 350	892	66	3	..
		R	2 363	1 233	680	416	33	2	..
		U	2,550	1,350	670	476	33	1	..
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	567	183	175	182	27	1	..
		R	509	160	156	166	26	1	..
		U	58	23	19	15	1	..	..
03	Fishing	T	118	42	41	31	4	..	..
		R	87	29	30	24	4	..	..
		U	31	13	11	7	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	449	141	134	150	23	1	..
		R	422	131	126	142	22	1	..
		U	27	10	8	8	1	..	..
Division 243	Manufacturing	T*	4,346	2,410	2,184	711	39	2	..
		R†	1,854	1,073	584	250	7	..	..
		U*	2,492	1,337	660	461	32	2	..
20	Foodstuffs	T	450	223	126	99	1	1	..
		R	315	187	80	48	..	..	..
		U	135	36	46	51	1	1	..
25	Textile—Wool	T	598	334	154	102	7	1	..
		R	207	127	54	26	..	..	..
		U	391	207	100	76	7	1	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	1,290	745	329	201	15	..	..
		R	279	185	62	30	2	..	..
		U	1,011	560	267	171	13	..	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	689	390	188	107	4	..	..
		R	323	186	94	42	1	..	..
		U	366	204	94	65	3	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 23, 24, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV PART A SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

21(A-1, B-1); 22(A-1, B-1, C-1); 23(A-65, B-51, C-21); 24(A-1, C-1); 26(A-17, B-9, C-7, D-1); 29(A-11, B-11, C-7); 30(A-6, C-2); 31 (A-188, B-53, C-35); 33(A-3); 34-35(A-104, B-84, C-49, D-5); 36(A-174, B-95, C-54, D-6); 37(A-1); 38(A-4, B-2, C-3); 39(A-142, B-80, C-22).

RURAL :

21(B-1); 22(A-1, C-1); 23(A-29, B-38, C-16); 24(A-1); 30(A-1); 31(A-141, B-42, C-25); 33(A-1); 34-35 (A-81, B-72, C-44, D-4); 36 (A-82, B-51, C-10); 38(A-1, B-1, C-1); 39 (A-50, B-29, C-7).

URBAN :

21(A-1); 22(B-1); 23(A-36, B-13, C-5); 24(C-1); 26(A-17, B-9, C-7, D-1); 29(A-11, B-11, C-7); 30(A-5, C-2); 31(A-47, B-11, C-10); 33(A-2); 34-35 (A-23, B-12, C-5, D-1); 36(A-92, B-44, C-44, D-6); 37(A-1); 38 (A-3, B-1, C-2); 39 (A-92, B-51, C-15).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	..	—C
6—10	..	—D
More than 10	..	—E
Unspecified	..	—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	4,913	2,363	2,550					
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	98	69	29	2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	9	5	4
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc., by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	20	18	2	2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	1	..	1
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	1	1	..	2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	1	..	1
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	29	26	3	2724	Patch work embroidery	671	80	591
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	414	394	20	2732	Traditional garments	608	194	414
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	1	..	1	2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	42	12	30
0450	Rearing of tasar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	4	1	3	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	227	127	100
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	158	146	12	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	97	1	96
2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	195	100	95	2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	1	..	1
2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese chhana, khawa and other dairy products	20	19	1	2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	97	..	97
2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	67	42	25	2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	4	2	2
2091	Confectionery	5	5	..	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	1	1	..
2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	5	3	2	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	6	6	..
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade etc.	1	..	1	2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	112	102	10
2191	Preparation of sharbats and squashes	1	1	..	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	97	72	25
2240	Manufacture of snuff	3	2	1	2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	4	..	4
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	12	5	7	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1	..	1
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	6	5	1	2922	Papier mache articles	29	..	29
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	29	2	27	3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	8	1	7
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	85	68	17	3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	2	2	..
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	2	2	..	3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparations of finished leather	7	6	1
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	3	1	2	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	225	179	46
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	2	1	1	3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	4	3	1
2500	Wool baling and pressing	2	..	2	3120	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	5	..	5
2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	1	1	..	3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suit cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (kos), chansa and other articles	1	..	1
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	298	156	142	3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	32	18	14
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma etc.	213	47	166	3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	3	1	2
2561	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile	84	3	81	3401	Making of bricks	9	4	5
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	2	..	2	3431	Stone carving	10	6	4
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	30	..	30	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	223	191	32
2650	Printing of silk textile	2	..	2	3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	5	..	5

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.**

*Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3631	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	6	2	4	3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	2	..	2
3661	Making of aluminium utensils	1	1	..	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	5	2	3
3671	Making of tin utensils	7	..	7	3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	2	1	1
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	1	1	..	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	9	..	9
3673	Copper utensils	89	14	75	3932	Goldsmithy	110	7	103
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	210	125	85	3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	125	79	46
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	9	..	9					
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	1	..	1					
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios								

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND

(Based on)

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged in							
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person				2 Persons			
		Males	Females		House- holds	Males	Females		House- holds	Males	Females	Hired Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12
RURAL												
All Sizes	19,932	37,702	25,231	2,094	2,554	2,125	409		5,791	7,090	4,599	48
Less than 1	3,364	4,694	2,934	220	963	761	202		1,270	1,593	932	15
1.0—2.4	6,398	10,926	7,541	485	773	636	137		2,241	2,632	1,838	12
2.5—4.9	5,968	11,907	7,999	534	497	443	54		1,539	1,845	1,223	10
5.0—7.4	2,353	5,338	3,601	219	191	167	24		461	591	531	..
7.5—9.9	897	2,234	1,520	244	61	55	6		139	185	90	3
10.0—12.4	505	1,299	916	145	29	26	3		82	106	57	1
12.5—14.9	212	612	442	218	23	21	2		21	27	15	..
15.0—29.9	222	592	413	27	11	10	1		36	48	22	2
30.0—49.9	25	82	55	2	3	3	..		1	2	..	..
50+	6	16	9	..	2	2	..		..	..	..	..
Unspecified	2	2	1	..	1	1	..		1	1	1	..
URBAN												
All Sizes	474	588	288	31	156	184	22		148	201	94	2
Less than 1	178	235	93	3	76	60	16		69	86	51	1
1.0—2.4	120	163	78	2	39	37	2		57	80	34	..
2.5—4.9	82	133	89	6	23	20	3		19	30	8	..
5.0—7.4	21	36	16	..	11	10	1		2	3	1	..
7.5—9.9	9	15	7	..	6	6	..		..	..	..	..
10.0—12.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
12.5—14.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9	2	5	4	10	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
30.0—49.9	1	1	..	..	1	1	..		1	2	..	..
50+	1	..	1	10	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

in Household Industry															
3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
RURAL															
9,586	20,873	14,367	425	1,925	7,220	5,761	271	96	454	365	1,355	..	..	All Sizes	
1,041	2,033	1,514	32	82	285	242	8	8	22	14	165	..	..	Less than 1	
3,017	6,353	4,529	88	352	1,270	1,013	60	15	35	24	325	..	..	1.0- 2.4	
3,325	7,342	4,944	137	584	2,175	1,698	78	23	102	80	309	..	..	2.5- 4.9	
1,289	2,998	1,992	86	396	1,500	1,189	41	16	82	65	92	..	..	5.0- 7.4	
477	1,133	716	31	205	774	633	33	15	87	75	177	..	..	7.5- 9.9	
243	546	362	20	144	571	468	22	7	50	26	102	..	..	10.0-12.4	
75	183	116	15	86	340	267	18	7	41	42	185	..	..	12.5-14.9	
105	244	149	14	66	253	213	11	4	27	28	..	..	..	15.0-29.9	
12	35	12	2	8	34	32	..	1	8	11	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
2	6	3	..	2	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
URBAN															
101	225	146	8	7	25	21	2	2	3	5	20	..	..	All Sizes	
32	84	26	..	1	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
23	44	38	2	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0- 2.4	
37	73	68	6	3	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.5- 4.9	
7	18	11	..	1	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0- 7.4	
2	6	3	..	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5- 9.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0-12.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5-14.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	4	10	..	..	15.0-29.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0-49.9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	10	..	..	50 +	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months				Hired Workers
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers			
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
ALL INDUSTRIES	Total		25,279	45,582	26,936	2,494	6,145	11,029	8,058	654	6,425	11,782	7,497	883	
	A		20,366	38,290	25,719	2,125	5,896	10,776	7,905	651	5,747	10,878	7,248	874	
	B		4,913	7,292	1,217	369	249	253	153	3	678	904	249	9	
	Rural		22,315	40,999	26,300	2,155	6,035	10,907	7,994	650	6,118	11,401	7,344	878	
	A		19,952	37,702	25,431	2,094	5,832	10,698	7,861	649	5,616	10,702	7,149	872	
	B		2,363	3,297	869	61	203	209	133	1	502	699	195	6	
	Urban		2,964	4,583	636	339	110	122	64	4	307	381	153	5	
	A		414	588	288	31	64	78	44	2	131	176	99	2	
	B		2,550	3,995	348	308	46	44	20	2	176	205	54	3	
	Division 0 Agriculture, livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	Total*		5,946	11,488	8,019	238	408	780	449	10	731	1,543	729	21
	A		5,379	10,520	7,689	206	387	746	435	10	576	1,257	683	18	
	B		567	968	330	32	21	34	14	..	155	286	46	3	
Rural*		5,861	11,346	7,978	238	406	778	449	10	700	1,493	721	21		
A		5,352	10,480	7,670	206	387	746	435	10	567	1,246	679	18		
B		509	866	308	32	19	32	14	..	133	247	42	3		
Urban†		85	142	41	..	2	2	..	..	31	50	8	..		
A		27	40	19	..	..	..	..	..	9	11	4	..		
B		58	102	22	..	2	2	..	..	22	39	4	..		
04 Livestock and Hunting	Total		5,755	11,127	7,968	205	395	760	444	10	633	1,355	718	19	
	A		5,306	10,388	7,664	175	378	732	430	10	551	1,211	676	17	
	B		449	739	304	30	17	28	14	..	82	144	42	2	
	Rural		5,719	11,066	7,935	205	395	760	444	10	631	1,353	716	19	
	A		5,297	10,375	7,649	175	378	732	430	10	550	1,210	674	17	
	B		422	691	286	30	17	28	14	..	81	143	42	2	
	Urban		36	61	33	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	
	A		9	13	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	
	B		27	48	18	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	
	Division 2&3 Manufacturing	Total‡		19,333	34,094	18,917	2,256	5,737	10,249	7,609	644	5,694	10,239	6,768	264
	A		14,987	27,770	18,030	1,919	5,509	10,030	7,470	641	5,171	9,621	6,365	256	
	B		4,346	6,324	887	337	228	219	139	3	523	618	403	8	
Rural@		16,454	29,653	18,322	1,917	5,629	10,129	7,545	640	5,418	9,908	6,623	257		
A		14,600	27,222	17,761	1,888	5,445	9,952	7,426	639	5,049	9,456	6,470	254		
B		1,854	2,431	561	29	184	177	119	1	369	452	153	3		
Urban‡		2,879	4,441	595	339	108	120	64	4	276	331	145	11		
A		387	548	269	31	64	78	44	2	122	165	95	11		
B		2,492	3,893	326	308	44	42	20	2	154	166	50	..		

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Group 03 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

@Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

A—With cultivation.

B—W

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
1,763	3,262	1,735	314	10,884	19,381	9,535	642	62	128	111	1	ALL INDUSTRIES
1,300	2,630	1,616	264	7,332	13,878	8,839	335	62	128	111	1	
434	632	119	50	3,552	5,503	696	307	..	..	..	..	
1,519	2,928	1,639	265	8,581	15,635	9,212	361	62	128	111	1	
1,269	2,558	1,552	250	7,173	13,616	8,758	322	62	128	111	1	
250	370	87	15	1,408	2,019	454	39	..	..	..	..	
244	334	96	49	2,303	3,746	323	281	..	..	..	..	
60	72	64	14	159	262	81	13	..	..	..	..	
184	262	32	35	2,144	3,484	242	268	..	..	..	..	
208	832	556	13	4,383	8,281	6,240	153	26	52	45	1	Division 0
221	711	512	12	4,069	7,754	6,014	165	26	52	45	1	
77	121	44	1	314	527	226	28	..	..	..	..	
391	816	554	13	4,338	8,207	6,209	193	26	52	45	1	
19	706	512	12	4,053	7,730	5,999	165	26	52	45	1	
72	110	42	1	285	477	210	28	..	..	..	..	
7	16	2	..	45	74	31	..	..	..	..	..	
2	5	..	..	16	24	15	..	..	..	..	..	
5	11	2	..	29	50	16	..	..	..	..	..	
363	771	537	13	4,338	8,189	6,224	162	26	52	45	1	04
306	686	510	12	4,045	7,707	6,003	135	26	52	45	1	
57	85	27	1	293	482	221	27	..	..	..	..	
359	761	535	13	4,308	8,140	6,195	162	26	52	45	1	
305	682	510	12	4,038	7,699	5,990	135	26	52	45	1	
54	79	25	1	270	441	205	27	..	..	..	..	
4	10	2	..	30	49	29	..	..	..	..	..	
1	4	..	..	7	8	13	..	..	..	..	..	
3	6	2	..	23	41	16	..	..	..	..	..	
1,363	2,430	1,179	301	6,501	11,100	3,295	449	36	76	66	..	Division 2&3
1,008	1,919	1,104	252	3,263	6,124	2,825	170	36	76	66	..	
357	511	75	49	3,238	4,976	470	279	..	..	..	..	
1,128	2,112	1,085	252	4,243	7,428	3,003	168	36	76	66	..	
950	1,852	1,040	238	3,120	5,886	2,759	157	36	76	66	..	
178	260	45	14	1,123	1,542	244	11	..	..	..	..	
237	318	94	49	2,258	3,672	292	281	..	..	..	..	
58	67	64	14	143	238	66	13	..	..	..	..	
179	251	30	35	2,115	3,434	226	268	..	..	..	..	

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN**

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
20	Foodstuffs . . .	Total	2,500	4,966	2,417	344	427	774	387	36	764	1,587	857	65
		A	2,050	4,297	2,292	320	398	740	381	36	718	1,525	841	64
		B	450	669	125	24	29	34	6	..	46	62	16	1
		Rural	2,335	4,675	2,359	324	424	769	387	36	749	1,563	845	64
		A	2,020	4,256	2,271	319	398	740	381	36	709	1,509	830	63
		B	315	419	88	5	26	29	6	..	40	54	15	1
		Urban	165	291	58	20	3	5	..	..	15	24	12	1
		A	30	41	21	1	..	..	..	..	9	16	11	1
		B	135	250	37	19	3	5	..	..	6	8	1	..
		Total	8,703	14,872	12,416	687	4,216	7,487	6,361	287	3,049	5,173	4,618	226
		A	8,105	14,224	12,069	579	4,138	7,440	6,286	286	2,917	5,105	4,504	224
		B	598	648	347	108	78	47	75	1	132	68	114	2
		Rural	8,122	14,122	12,073	554	4,144	7,413	6,313	285	2,927	5,058	4,506	225
		A	7,915	13,990	11,872	551	4,083	7,377	6,244	284	2,847	5,016	4,430	223
		B	207	132	201	3	61	36	69	1	80	42	76	2
		Urban	581	750	343	133	72	74	48	2	122	115	112	1
		A	190	234	197	28	55	63	42	2	70	89	74	1
		B	391	516	146	105	17	11	6	..	52	26	38	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	Total	2,890	5,177	1,287	949	372	733	298	301	706	1,360	454	470
		A	1,600	3,229	1,152	838	353	718	293	301	609	1,225	440	469
		B	1,290	1,948	135	111	19	15	5	..	97	135	14	1
		Rural	1,796	3,447	1,170	856	368	730	297	301	648	1,283	445	469
		A	1,517	3,081	1,127	837	353	718	293	301	591	1,199	436	469
		B	279	366	43	19	15	12	4	..	57	84	9	..
		Urban	1,094	1,730	117	93	4	3	1	..	58	77	9	1
		A	83	148	25	1	..	..	..	..	18	26	4	..
		B	1,011	1,582	92	92	4	3	1	..	40	51	5	1

A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

**CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
235	471	246	191	1,066	2,118	915	52	8	16	12	..	20
191	416	237	190	735	1,600	821	30	8	16	12	..	
44	55	9	1	331	518	94	22	..	..	..	..	
225	460	242	191	929	1,867	873	33	8	16	12	..	
188	413	236	190	717	1,578	812	30	8	16	12	..	
37	47	6	1	212	289	61	3	..	..	..	..	
10	11	4	..	137	251	42	19	..	..	..	..	
3	3	1	..	18	22	9	..	..	..	..	..	
7	8	3	..	119	229	33	19	..	..	..	..	
367	612	501	42	1,048	1,519	890	132	23	51	46	..	25
323	566	481	26	704	1,062	752	43	23	51	46	..	
44	46	20	16	344	487	138	89	..	..	..	..	
308	543	450	12	720	1,057	758	32	23	51	46	..	
295	536	439	12	667	1,010	713	32	23	51	46	..	
13	7	11	..	53	47	45	..	..	..	..	..	
59	69	51	30	328	492	132	100	..	..	..	..	
28	30	42	14	37	52	39	11	..	..	..	..	
31	39	9	16	291	440	93	89	..	..	..	..	
173	307	104	41	1,638	2,776	429	137	1	1	2	..	27
109	224	91	25	528	1,061	326	43	1	1	2	..	
64	83	13	16	1,110	1,715	103	94	..	..	..	..	
124	244	81	37	655	1,189	345	49	1	1	2	..	
102	218	79	25	470	945	317	42	1	1	2	..	
22	26	2	12	185	244	28	7	..	..	..	..	
49	63	23	4	983	1,587	84	88	..	..	..	..	
7	6	12	..	58	116	9	1	..	..	..	..	
42	57	11	4	925	1,471	75	87	..	..	..	..	

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(D-2); 01(A-1); 03(A-8, B-25, C-15, D-22, E-4, F-73, G-20, H-21); 21(B-1, D-1, E-1, H-1); 22(F-1, G-1, H-1), 23(A-60, B-42, C-8, D-39, E-20, F-27, G-8, H-82); 24(B-2, C-5, D-2, F-1, H-1,); 26(F-2, G-2, H-30); 28(A-231, B-380, C-182, D-434, X-1, E-33, F-84, G-80, H-492); 29(D-1, H-29); 30(D-1, F-1, G-1, H-6); 31(A-128, B-167, C-41, D-289, X-1, E-12, F-19, G-26, H-219); 33(C-2, E-1, H-2); 34-35 (A-80, B-145, C-94, D-118, X-1, E-23, F-77, G-42, H-100); 36(A-100, B-157), C-41, D-360, X-1, E-4, F-19, G-27, H-279); 37(H-1); 38(G-1, H-8); 39(A-21, B-33, C-12, D-51, E-8, F-17, G-17, H-202).

RURAL :

00(D-2); 01(A-1); 03(A-8, B-17, C-14, D-13, E-2, F-52, G-18, H-15); 21(B-1, D-1, H-1); 22(F-1, H-1); 23(A-57, B-40, C-8, D-37, E-20, F-19, G-4, H-40); 24(B-2, C-5, D-2, H-1); 28(A-231, B-369, C-171, D-426, X-1, E-27, F-54, G-29, H-213); 30(D-1, F-1); 31(A-124, B-164, C-39, D-283, X-1, E-6, F-18, G-18, H-166); 33(C-2, H-1); 34-35 (A-79, B-142, C-88, D-116, X-1, E-20, F-71, G-38, H-72); 36(A-99, B-152, C-40, D-353, X-1, E-2, F-14, G-9, H-118); 38(H-3), 39(A-21, B-32, C-12, D-47, E-7, F-14, G-8, H-57).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

URBAN :

03(B-8, C-1, D-9, E-2, F-21, G-2, H-6); 21(E-1); 22(G-1); 23(A-3, B-2, D-2, F-8, G-4, H-42); 24(F-1); 26(F-2, G-2, H-30); 28(B-11, C-11, D-8, E-6, F-30, G-51, H-279); 29(D-1, H-29); 30(G-1, H-6); 31(A-4, B-3, C-2, D-6, E-6, F-1, G-8, H-53); 33(E-1, H-1,); 34-35(A-1, B-3, C-6, D-2, E-3, F-6, G-4, H-28); 36(A-1, B-5, C-1, D-7, E-2, F-5, G-18, H-161); 37(H-1); 38(G-1, H-5); 39(B-1, D-4, E-1, F-3, G-9, H-145).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1—3 Months	—A		1—3 Months	—E	
4—6 „	—B		4—6 „	—F	
7—9 „	—C		7—9 „	—G	
10 Months to 1 Year	—D		10 Months to 1 Year	—H	
Months not stated	—X		Months not stated	—Y	

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	125,587	703,791	377,055	328,736	6,946	5,098	1,848	24,389	34,535	28,472
All Rural	106,279	589,288	314,631	274,657	5,670	4,100	1,570	21,094	29,754	24,647
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	3,710	37,292	20,860	16,432	1,594	1,149	445	2,261	3,113	2,383
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	2,363	11,456	6,215	5,241	261	192	69	541	774	592
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	95,206	540,540	287,556	252,984	3,815	2,759	1,056	18,292	25,867	21,672
Size of holding group:										
Less than 1	11,132	52,273	28,021	24,252	855	591	264	3,347	4,681	3,996
1.0-2.4	29,402	147,340	78,643	68,897	1,214	886	328	6,918	9,696	8,256
2.5-4.9	30,757	177,348	91,669	82,679	968	723	245	5,139	7,352	6,113
5.0-7.4	13,514	87,704	46,504	41,200	495	345	150	1,769	2,515	2,065
7.5-9.9	4,821	35,444	18,517	16,927	116	86	30	544	801	602
10.0-12.4	2,522	18,930	9,919	9,011	68	49	19	265	387	297
12.5-14.9	1,076	8,988	4,658	4,330	27	22	5	97	140	110
15.0-29.9	1,445	11,021	5,929	5,092	54	42	12	185	253	204
30.0-49.9	130	967	524	443	10	8	2	19	31	18
50 +	25	206	113	93	4	4	..	5	7	6
Unspecified	22	119	59	60	4	3	1	4	4	5
All Urban	19,308	116,503	62,424	54,079	1,276	998	278	3,295	4,781	3,825

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
629,455	531,981	97,474	3,519,759	1,865,938	1,653,821

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
53,677	141,719	125,376	28,110	115,760	102,129	12,465	79,943	70,911	Total
46,461	122,131	108,127	23,247	95,754	84,436	9,807	62,892	55,877	All Rural
3,273	8,860	7,444	1,244	5,484	4,286	338	2,254	1,874	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
1,010	2,678	2,367	430	1,803	1,541	121	768	672	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
42,178	110,593	98,316	21,573	88,467	78,609	9,348	59,870	53,331	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group :									
5,249	13,611	11,901	1,589	6,360	5,735	452	2,778	2,356	Less than 1
14,569	37,907	33,731	5,221	21,112	18,566	1,480	9,042	8,016	1.0-2.4
14,078	36,906	32,867	7,813	32,219	28,573	2,759	17,469	14,881	2.5-4.9
5,136	13,693	12,215	4,028	16,595	14,769	2,086	13,356	12,001	5.0-7.4
1,588	4,261	3,839	1,429	5,937	5,333	1,144	7,432	7,123	7.5-9.9
815	2,222	1,983	733	3,049	2,808	641	4,212	3,904	10.0-12.4
290	754	747	306	1,271	1,125	356	2,471	2,343	12.5-14.9
404	1,107	927	413	1,746	1,550	389	2,781	2,399	15.0-29.9
35	97	71	34	145	127	32	243	222	30.0-49.9
4	13	7	4	20	11	8	69	69	50+
10	22	25	3	13	12	1	17	17	Unspecified
7,216	19,588	17,249	4,863	20,006	17,693	2,658	17,051	15,034	All Urban

and Household Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2,933,455	1,550,282	1,383,173	586,304	313,656	270,648

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	6,641	672	1,610	2,271	1,235	477	188	47	134	4	1	2
(a) Owned or held from Government	2,598	327	725	825	469	140	65	8	33	3	1	2
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	1,755	166	519	639	293	85	21	5	27	..	..	..
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	2,288	179	366	807	473	252	102	34	74	1	..	..

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—KERALA

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1						
KERALA	575,830	495,279	80,551	340,063	271,813	68,250

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	193,674	93,576	61,882	24,038
(a) Owned or held from Government	106,324	61,418	29,959	9,745
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	62,995	26,557	22,882	8,506
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	24,355	5,601	9,041	5,787
URBAN				
Total	8,588	4,171	2,500	1,087
(a) Owned or held from Government	5,559	2,999	1,458	595
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,202	971	757	308
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	827	201	285	184

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

State	Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1									
KERALA	192,709	184,522	8,187	33,505	29,792	3,713	9,553	9,152	401

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
								Total
7,846	2,300	1,671	527	1,284	243	100	207	(a) Owned or held from Government
3,065	761	547	153	374	77	44	181	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
2,884	768	663	147	477	67	19	25	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
1,897	771	461	227	433	99	37	1	
URBAN								
								Total
386	130	112	44	119	25	12	2	(a) Owned or held from Government
229	74	69	22	81	19	11	2	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
84	33	21	8	19	1	..	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
73	23	22	14	19	5	1	..	

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
1	2	Males	Females	5	6	Males	Females	9	Males	Females	12
RURAL											
All Sizes	184,522	234,049	63,978	112,173	102,073	89,724	12,349	41,130	57,392	19,024	5,846
Less than 1	87,690	90,000	26,037	12,181	63,114	53,992	9,122	16,747	22,233	9,401	1,860
1.0—2.4	59,673	77,156	22,404	28,892	28,333	25,784	2,549	16,180	23,000	6,999	2,361
2.5—4.9	23,318	34,837	9,718	26,459	7,566	7,064	502	5,723	8,496	1,902	1,048
5.0—7.4	7,666	12,035	3,301	15,854	1,875	1,766	109	1,614	2,384	520	324
7.5—9.9	2,237	3,641	876	7,502	440	415	25	373	560	84	102
10.0—12.4	1,638	2,673	795	6,692	299	283	16	223	319	58	69
12.5—14.9	511	839	199	2,242	81	73	8	73	109	12	25
15.0—29.9	1,250	2,071	509	7,607	177	170	7	135	201	27	42
30.0—49.9	237	390	68	3,627	32	31	1	17	24	2	8
50+	96	170	30	1,088	8	8	..	9	10	4	4
Unspecified	206	237	41	29	148	138	10	36	56	15	1
URBAN											
All Sizes	8,187	8,846	2,268	10,777	4,711	4,106	605	1,389	1,719	549	510
Less than 1	3,921	3,774	948	1,339	2,910	2,496	414	602	719	282	203
1.0—2.4	2,389	2,730	727	3,065	1,162	1,027	135	494	624	190	174
2.5—4.9	1,061	1,291	344	2,790	410	373	37	184	232	56	80
5.0—7.4	378	468	122	1,286	121	109	12	51	65	8	29
7.5—9.9	126	170	32	562	36	33	3	15	17	5	8
10.0—12.4	111	151	51	497	27	24	3	12	18	1	5
12.5—14.9	44	60	14	184	12	12	..	5	8	1	1
15.0—29.9	118	152	23	676	26	26	..	17	25	3	6
30.0—49.9	25	32	3	165	4	3	1	7	10	1	9
50+	12	16	3	213	2	2	..	1	..	1	1
Unspecified	2	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	..

**CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

[illegible]

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres										Unspecified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RURAL													
	ALL INDUSTRIES	9,152	5,886	2,209	720	180	63	33	16	34	6	4	1
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	298	127	97	44	14	10	2	1	3	..	..	..
00	Field produce and plantation crops	163	72	53	22	9	4	..	1	2	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	131	54	43	21	4	6	2	..	1	..	..	..
Division 2&3 †	Manufacturing	8,854	5,759	2,112	676	166	53	31	15	31	6	4	1
20	Foodstuffs	1,982	1,032	611	229	53	24	11	4	10	4	4	..
23	Textile—Cotton	1,083	678	303	77	19	4	1	..	1	..	..	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	2,073	1,553	393	97	18	3	3	1	4	..	..	1
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	1,939	1,548	332	45	8	2	2	1	..	1	..	..
URBAN													
	ALL INDUSTRIES	401	250	111	26	8	4	1	..	1	..	..	..
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	28	12	11	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
00	Field produce and plantation crops	18	9	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	10	3	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3 ‡	Manufacturing	373	238	100	22	7	4	1	..	1	..	..	..
20	Foodstuffs	63	36	19	5	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
23	Textile—Cotton	151	101	40	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	104	68	30	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Group 02 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 28, 31, 33, 34-35, 36 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

02(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1); 21(A-6, B-7, C-7, F-1); 22(A-147, B-50, C-10, H-1); 30(A-2, B-4); 31(A-7, B-1, C-2); 32(A-1, B-5, C-4, D-1, G-1); 33(A-76, B-182, C-152, D-51, E-16, F-9, G-7, H-14, I-1); 34-35 (A-176, B-51, C-11, D-6, E-3, F-1, G-1); 36(A-384, B-93, C-17, D-5); 37(F-1); 38(A-5); 39(A-144, B-80, C-25, D-5, E-1, F-2, H-1).

URBAN :

21(B-1); 22(A-5, B-2); 28(A-6, B-1, C-1); 31(A-1); 33(A-3, B-3, C-2, E-2, F-1); 34-35 (A-6, B-2); 36(A-4, E-1); 39(A-8, B-2, C-4).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1	acre	—A
1.0—2.4	acres	—B
2.5—4.9	„	—C
5.0—7.4	„	—D
7.5—9.9	„	—E
10.0—12.4	„	—F
12.5—14.9	„	—G
15.0—29.9	„	—H
30.0—49.9	„	—I
50+	„	J
Unspecified		—K

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of L.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Division 0*	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	33,505	13,747	11,023	7,477	973	279	6
		R	29,792	12,232	9,842	6,631	830	252	5
		U	3,713	1,515	1,181	846	143	27	1
	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	420	205	102	93	18	2	..
		R	300	151	71	64	12	2	..
		U	120	54	31	29	6	..	..
	00 Field produce and plantation crops	T	142	61	30	39	10	2	..
		R	118	52	25	31	8	2	..
		U	24	9	5	8	2	..	..
Division 1	04 Livestock and Hunting	T	266	140	67	51	8	..	..
		R	175	96	45	30	4	..	..
		U	91	44	22	21	4	..	..
	Mining and Quarrying	T	5	4	..	1	..	..	..
		R	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		U	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
	10 Mining and Quarrying	T	5	4	..	1	..	..	..
		R	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		U	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3	Manufacturing	T†	33,080	13,538	10,921	7,383	955	277	6
		R†	29,490	12,080	9,771	6,566	818	250	5
		U†	3,590	1,458	1,150	817	137	27	1
	20 Foodstuffs	T	3,593	1,015	1,618	873	74	11	2
		R	3,030	850	1,414	703	53	9	1
		U	563	165	204	170	21	2	1
	23 Textile—Cotton	T	3,613	1,233	1,137	1,001	197	45	..
		R	2,909	1,010	896	817	149	37	..
		U	704	223	241	184	48	8	..
Division 27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	13,267	5,970	4,045	2,645	417	190	..
		R	11,973	5,322	3,668	2,423	383	177	..
		U	1,294	648	377	222	34	13	..
	28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	7,090	2,993	2,398	1,567	124	5	3
		R	6,704	2,831	2,268	1,485	112	5	3
		U	386	162	130	82	12	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 02, and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

02(A-3, B-1, C-2); 03(A-1, B-4, C-1); 21(A-31, B-18, C-7, D-1); 22(A-496, B-170, C-81, D-11, E-5); 24(A-3, B-7, C-7); 25(A-1); 29(A-1, B-2, D-1, E-1); 30(A-11, B-4, C-8, D-2); 31(A-58, B-28, C-21, D-1, F-1); 32(A-3, B-3, C-2, D-1, E-1); 33(A-III, B-75, C-68, D-14, E-5); 34-35 (A-211, B-498, C-486, D-65, E-7); 36(A-745, B-575, C-400, D-26, E-4), 37(A-2, C-2); 38(A-13, B-1, C-2); 39(A-641, B-342, C-213, D-21, E-3).

RURAL :

02(A-3, C-2); 03(B-1, C-1); 21(A-25, B-17, C-4, D-1); 22(A-464, B-144, C-67, D-10, E-5); 24(A-3, B-6, C-4); 29(A-1, B-2, D-1); 30(A-5, B-2, C-4, D-1); 31(A-49, B-25, C-14, F-1); 32(A-3, B-1, C-1, E-1); 33(A-98, B-68, C-53, D-9, E-4), 34-35(A-194, B-450, C-445, D-61, E-6); 36(A-667, B-518, C-363, D-20, E-3); 37(A-1, C-1); 38(A-9, B-1, C-2); 39(A-548, B-291, C-180, D-18, E-3).

URBAN :

02(B-1); 03(A-1, B-3); 21(A-6, B-1, C-3); 22(A-32, B-26, C-14, D-1); 24(B-1, C-3); 25(A-1); 29(E-1); 30(A-6, B-2, C-4, D-1); 31(A-9, B-3, C-7, D-1); 32(B-2, C-1, D-1); 33(A-13, B-7, C-15, D-5, E-1); 34-35 (A-17, B-48, C-41, D-4, E-1), 36(A-78, B-57, C-37, D-6, E-1); 37(A-1, C-1); 38(A-4); 39(A-93, B-51, C-33, D-3);

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	„	—C
6—10	„	—D
More than 10,,		—E
Unspecified		—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ALL INDUSTRIES		33,505	29,792	3,713	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	8	7	1
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	1	..	1	2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	136	111	25
0062	Production of copra (from coconuts)	114	94	20	2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	114	82	32
0081	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees	2	2	..	2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khova and other dairy products	35	35	..
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.	23	20	3	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	381	324	57
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	2	2	..	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	106	56	50
0231	Production of charcoal	3	2	1	2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	785	590	195
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	1	1	..	2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	20	3	17
0252	Production of Lac	2	2	..	2095	Making of chat	1	..	1
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	1	..	1	2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	24	5	19
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	3	1	2	2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	55	41	14
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc., by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	2	1	1	2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	1	..	1
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	2	1	1	2101	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	1	..	1
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	9	1	8	2110	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	12	12	..
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	8	7	1	2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	4	4	..
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	149	86	63	2122	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	5	5	..
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	33	25	8	2142	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade etc.	32	25	7
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens, etc. and other small birds e.g., pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	45	42	3	2180	Grinding of coffee	2	1	1
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	8	7	1	2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	1	..	1
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	12	6	6	2200	Manufacture of bidi	757	686	71
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	3	1	2	2210	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	4	3	1
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	2	1	1	2230	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	2	1	1
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	117	93	24	2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	500	414	86
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhakhi or ukhal	433	404	29	2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	3	1	2
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	9	6	3	2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	2,478	1,931	547
2006	Parching of grains	8	8	..	2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	46	42	4
2007	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.	90	74	16	2381	Making of fishing net	575	510	65
2021	Gur and Khandasari making from sugarcane and palm	270	259	11	2383	Making of other nets	6	6	..
2022	Production of bhoora and candy	1	..	1	2391	Making of sacred thread	1	1	..
2023	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)	927	860	67	2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	4	4	..
2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	21	21	..	2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	12	9	3
2033	Processing of cashew nut	48	48	..	2420	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	2	2	..
2034	Manufacture of kokam products	2	2	..	2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	1	1	..
2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	1	1	..					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2445	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre	1	..	1	2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	7	6	1
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	1	1	..	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	4,022	3,873	149
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	1	..	1	2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	1	1	..
2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	1	1	..	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	1,999	1,852	147
2723	Traditional embroidery	10	9	1	2887	Caning of chairs	16	15	1
2724	Patchwork embroidery	3	2	1	2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	43	39	4
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	2	2	..	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	259	249	10
2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	9	8	1	2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	1	1	..
2732	Traditional garments	496	391	105	2893	Making of cartwheels	1	1	..
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	3	2	1	2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	5	5	..
2762	Making of suzani (padded quilts)	1	..	1	2922	Papier mache articles	1	..	1
2763	Processing of coconut fibre for upholstery	24	23	1	2926	Making of paper toys	1	1	..
2764	Handicraft articles made of flax and fibre	82	81	1	2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	1	1	..
2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	2,499	2,267	232	2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	2	2	..
2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	3	3	..	3021	Printing works, printing of hand bills, invitation cards etc.	1	1	..
2773	Coir Spinning	10,041	9,093	948	3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	4	1	3
2774	Coconut curing	59	59	..	3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	20	10	10
2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	2	2	..	3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	1	..	1
2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	30	29	1	3102	Currying tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	4	4	..
2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	1	..	1	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	87	69	18
2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	1	1	..	3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suit cases, pocket books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	12	11	1
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	15	15	..	3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	4	4	..
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	226	203	23	3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	1	1	..
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors and windows	72	63	9	3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	4	2	2
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	4	3	1	3220	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.	6	4	2
2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	2	..	2	3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	3	..	3
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	2	2	..	3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	28	24	4
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	23	16	7	3340	Manufacture of matches	17	15	2
2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	2	1	1	3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	1	..	1
2848	Manufacture of photo frames and raming of photo paintings etc.	4	1	3	3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	2	..	2
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	347	326	21					
2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	11	4	7					
2881	Making of box from mooni grass	28	28	..					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3355	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo . . .	1	1	..	3661	Making of aluminium utensils . . .	1	1	..
3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal . . .	1	..	1	3671	Making of tin utensils . . .	19	13	6
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations . .	89	75	14	3672	Making of articles from tin sheets . .	5	3	2
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c. . .	2	..	2	3673	Copper utensils . . .	21	15	6
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda . .	20	13	7	3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys . . .	3	3	..
3375	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resins and other materials n.e.c. . .	2	2	..	3675	Manufacture of other metal products (ex- cluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium n.e.c. . .	3	3	..
3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink . . .	3	1	2	3682	Nickel plating and electroplating . . .	2	2	..
3392	Making of candles . . .	4	1	3	3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and wel- ding of metal products . . .	8	8	..
3393	Making of tooth powder . . .	1	1	..	3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal pro- ducts . . .	1	..	1
3394	Making of boot polish and inedible etc. . .	2	2	..	3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating E.P.N.S. etc. . .	1	..	1
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c. . .	97	97	..	3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc. . .	302	287	15
3401	Making of bricks . . .	19	19	..	3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws . . .	2	2	..
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles . . .	1	1	..	3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets . . .	5	3	2
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c. . .	8	3	5	3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks . .	4	2	2
3421	Manufacture of lishu . . .	4	4	..	3695	Cutlery . . .	24	23	1
3422	Manufacture of lime . . .	228	211	17	3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures . .	1	1	..
3431	Stone carving . . .	10	7	3	3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy) . .	1,123	1,022	101
3432	Marble carving . . .	1	1	..	3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts . . .	1	1	..
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c. . .	7	7	..	3780	Repairing and servicing of radios . . .	2	1	1
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone . . .	3	3	..	3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical appa- ratus, heaters, oven etc. . .	1	..	1
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc. .	979	895	84	3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles . .	2	2	..
3531	Making of glass bangles . . .	2	..	2	3860	Manufacture of boats and barges . . .	2	1	1
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues . . .	1	1	..	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw . . .	11	8	3
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware . . .	2	2	..	3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tam- tam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc. . .	1	1	..
3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses . .	2	2	..	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks . . .	11	10	1
3601	Re-rolling of M. S. Rods . . .	1	1	..	3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass . . .	2	..	2
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c. . .	1	..	1	3932	Goldsmithy . . .	1,022	882	140
3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture . .	1	..	1	3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones . .	106	97	9
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal .	142	117	25	3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c. . .	1	1	..
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal pro- ducts n.e.c. . .	80	65	15					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc. . .	3	3	..	3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc. . .	2	..	2
3952	Making of slate and slate pencil . . .	1	..	1	3994	Making of lac bangles . . .	1	1	..
3953	Making of rubber stamps . . .	1	..	1	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory) . .	7	1	6
3955	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc. . .	1	1	..	3997	Making of garlands, from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc. . .	16	10	6
3963	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls etc. . .	1	1	..	3998	Repair of petromax lights etc. . .	1	1	..
3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods . . .	3	3	..	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c. . .	41	29	12

**B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN**

(Based on

[illegible]

**IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

[illegible]

KERALA

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

02(A-1, B-2, C-1, F-2, H-4); 03(F-3, G-1, H-2); 21(B-11, C-2, D-8, X-1, E-3, F-17, G-8, H-29); 22(A-1, B-11, C-12, D-182, X-9, E-5, F-33, G-62, H-638, Y-25); 24(E-1, F-5, G-9, H-2); 25(H-1); 29(F-2, G-1, H-2); 30(B-3, C-1, D-2, F-4, H-19, Y-2); 31(B-1, C-1, D-9, E-2, F-9, G-6, H-88, Y-4); 32(B-8, C-2, D-2, H-8, Y-2); 33(A-112, B-248, C-76, D-75, X-8, E-40, F-80, G-46, H-102, Y-5); 34-35(A-9, B-84, C-38, D-123, X-3, E-15, F-219, G-132, H-874, Y-27); 36(A-7, B-29, C-39, D-415, X-14, E-13, F-40, G-53, H-1601, Y-43); 37(D-1, F-1, H-3); 38(D-5, F-1, H-15); 39(A-9, B-37, C-23, D-196, X-7, E-8, F-54, G-53, H-1075, Y-30).

RURAL :

02(A-1, B-2, C-1, F-1, H-4); 03(F-1, G-1); 21(B-10, C-2, D-8, X-1, E-1, F-16, G-7, H-23); 22(A-1, B-11, C-11, D-176, X-9, E-5, F-30, G-60, H-570, Y-25); 24(F-5, G-6, H-2); 29(F-2, H-2); 30(B-3, C-1, D-2, F-1, H-9, Y-2); 31(B-1, C-1, D-8, E-2, F-5, G-5, H-74, Y-3); 32(B-8, C-2, D-2, H-4, Y-2); 33(A-112, B-245, C-76, D-67, X-8, E-40, F-73, G-43, H-71, Y-5); 34-35(A-8, B-78, C-38, D-122, X-3, E-14, F-194, G-120, H-804, Y-24); 36(A-7, B-29, C-39, D-410, X-14, E-12, F-36, G-48, H-1433, Y-42); 37(D-1, H-2); 38(D-5, F-1, H-11); 39(A-9, B-35, C-18, D-190, X-6, E-8, F-50, G-42, H-912, Y-28).

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.

APPENDIX

RBAN :

02(F-1); 03(F-2, H-2); 21(B-1, E-2, F-1, G-1, H-6); 22(C-1, D-6, F-3, G-2, H-68); 24(E-1, G-3); 25(H-1); 29(G-1); 30(F-3, H-10); 31(D-1, F-4, G-1, H-14, Y-1); 32(H-4); 33(B-3, D-8, F-7, G-3, H-31); 34-35 (A-1, B-6, D-1, E-1, F-25, H-70, Y-3); 36(D-5, E-1, F-4, G-5, H-168, Y-1); 37(F-1, H-1); 38(H-4); 39(B-2, C-5, D-6, X-1, F-4, G-11, H-163, Y-2).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	„	—B	4—6	„	—F
7—9	„	—C	7—9	„	—G
10	Months to 1 Year	—D	10	Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	575,830	3,335,792	1,641,914	1,693,878	19,581	19,564	9,217	97,902	118,004	136,896
All Rural	495,279	2,842,429	1,398,663	1,443,766	16,834	8,831	8,003	84,663	101,984	118,476
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	271,813	1,456,561	707,903	748,658	12,807	6,579	6,228	54,515	64,227	76,669
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	29,792	173,247	83,374	89,873	550	151	399	4,988	5,657	7,471
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	193,674	1,212,621	607,386	605,235	3,477	2,101	1,376	25,160	32,100	34,336
Size of holding group:										
Less than 1	93,576	533,477	263,269	270,208	2,127	1,068	1,059	15,249	18,573	21,562
1.0—2.4	61,882	397,495	199,807	197,688	909	669	240	6,838	9,117	9,051
2.5—4.9	24,038	172,041	87,664	84,377	264	208	56	1,960	2,765	2,427
5.0—7.4	7,846	58,735	30,375	28,360	93	84	9	643	941	758
7.5—9.9	2,300	18,401	9,515	8,886	28	21	7	149	225	178
10.0—12.4	1,671	13,353	6,881	6,472	16	14	2	139	208	158
12.5—14.9	527	4,546	2,336	2,210	7	6	1	36	49	46
15.0—29.9	1,284	10,486	5,424	5,062	20	20	..	75	117	76
30.0—49.9	243	2,026	1,068	958	5	5	..	22	40	20
50.0+	100	882	452	430	4	3	1	4	6	4
Unspecified	207	1,179	595	584	4	3	1	45	59	58
All Urban	80,551	493,363	243,251	250,112	2,747	1,533	1,214	13,239	16,020	18,360

Total Number of Household
Household

Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
2,913,892	2,503,015	410,847	16,773,925	8,274,211	8,499,612

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED 20% Sample)

Households						10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			7-9 Members			Households	Males	Females	
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
283,502	621,923	632,714	154,123	595,594	598,865	50,722	296,029	296,246	Total
229,781	541,797	568,565	132,217	510,839	512,929	40,784	235,162	235,793	All Rural
123,956	298,938	320,031	63,661	242,719	247,897	16,874	95,440	97,833	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
13,764	33,135	36,230	8,107	30,921	31,848	2,383	13,510	13,925	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
83,061	209,724	212,304	60,449	237,249	233,184	21,527	126,212	124,035	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group :									
44,330	109,614	113,898	25,675	99,144	98,966	6,195	34,870	34,723	Less than 1
25,917	66,276	66,194	21,073	82,763	81,500	7,145	40,982	40,703	1.0— 2.4
8,465	22,169	21,526	8,797	35,341	33,883	4,552	27,181	26,485	2.5— 4.9
2,559	6,839	6,303	2,741	11,219	10,466	1,810	11,292	10,824	5.0— 7.4
642	1,746	1,570	831	3,375	3,222	650	4,148	3,909	7.5— 9.9
471	1,272	1,156	577	2,328	2,250	468	3,059	2,908	10.0—12.4
130	352	323	167	693	645	187	1,236	1,195	12.5—14.9
373	990	920	428	1,745	1,631	388	2,552	2,435	15.0—29.9
60	166	145	78	318	303	78	539	490	30.0—49.9
29	80	63	25	107	95	38	256	265	50+
85	220	204	57	216	223	16	97	98	Unspecified
32,721	80,126	84,149	21,906	84,705	85,936	9,938	60,867	60,453	All Urban

2nd Household Population

Population	Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
14,287,680	7,039,909	7,247,771	2,486,245	1,234,324	1,251,921	

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	9,458	7,376	1,652	287	93	13	12	3	4	1	..	17
(a) Owned or held from Government	6,506	5,374	913	144	50	5	2	1	2	..	..	15
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,454	1,676	612	111	36	6	7	2	1	1	..	2
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	498	326	127	32	7	2	3	..	1	..	..	..

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—MADHYA PRADESH

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	2,561	382	983	655	349	68	80	14	25	..	..	5
(a) Owned or held from Government	1,434	199	587	391	190	33	22	4	4	..	..	4
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	1,077	178	383	249	155	30	55	7	19	..	..	1
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	50	5	13	15	4	5	3	3	2	..	..	..

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADHYA PRADESH	1,321,194	1,125,169	196,025	406,668	245,941	160,727

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	834,562	32,548	117,313	162,203
(a) Owned or held from Government	669,414	27,513	98,032	130,046
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	46,346	4,171	11,371	10,478
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	118,802	864	7,910	21,679
URBAN				
Total	20,394	661	3,677	3,814
(a) Owned or held from Government	17,897	589	3,321	3,341
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	1,243	63	291	274
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	1,254	9	65	199

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

State	Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
MADHYA PRADESH	768,984	750,545	18,439	59,570	44,666	14,904	85,972	84,017	1,955

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
Total	144,445	84,503	83,141	41,390	122,014	32,089	14,497	419
(a) Owned or held from Government	114,739	65,896	66,012	31,793	96,760	26,129	12,160	334
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	7,881	3,560	3,804	1,231	3,248	408	122	72
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	21,825	15,047	13,325	8,366	22,006	5,552	2,215	13
URBAN								
Total	3,008	1,377	1,844	792	2,921	1,123	953	4
(a) Owned or held from Government	2,630	1,323	1,599	651	2,505	1,028	906	4
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	203	114	103	40	122	23	10	..
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	195	140	142	101	294	72	37	..

**B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS**

(Based on

[illegible]

**CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation															Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	
3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified				
Family Workers		Hired Workers		Family Workers		Hired Workers	Family Workers		Hired Workers		House- holds	Hired Workers				
Households	Males			Females	Households		Males	Females					Households	Males		Females
13	14			15	16		17	18					19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26
RURAL																
316,672	579,342	484,453	95,801	59,547	179,638	164,821	65,752	5,323	18,824	16,860	46,895	1,944	321	All Sizes		
3,739	6,324	6,179	147	127	415	363	39	3	8	5	61	809	8	Less than 1		
24,518	42,610	40,042	1,486	1,226	3,957	3,603	408	27	75	50	314	424	33	1.0-2.4		
51,446	91,718	83,744	5,296	3,501	11,192	10,429	1,300	66	169	132	717	223	44	2.5-4.9		
56,695	103,278	91,556	8,911	5,931	18,653	17,557	3,110	160	490	479	1,411	145	44	5.0-7.4		
37,148	68,660	59,048	7,504	5,100	16,047	15,203	2,839	201	636	577	1,959	70	18	7.5-9.9		
38,812	72,527	60,415	10,418	6,569	20,552	19,653	4,184	295	943	897	2,698	89	20	10.0-12.4		
20,500	38,679	31,290	6,543	4,411	13,743	13,053	3,201	225	759	736	2,034	21	6	12.5-14.9		
62,329	117,076	89,195	30,709	18,680	56,968	53,891	18,226	1,397	5,355	4,981	9,915	119	93	15.0-29.9		
16,154	29,229	18,357	16,117	8,552	24,651	21,697	14,897	1,149	4,338	4,147	7,759	24	16	30.0-49.9		
5,211	9,017	4,438	8,049	5,421	13,362	9,294	17,525	1,998	6,043	4,850	20,019	12	39	50+		
120	224	189	21	29	98	78	23	2	8	6	8	8	..	Unspecified		
URBAN																
6,041	9,635	5,925	6,222	1,194	2,549	1,688	4,063	371	703	275	6,080	25	36	All Sizes		
63	87	93	26	4	7	8	12	1	1	..	30	1	1	Less than 1		
596	927	826	295	56	116	101	154	7	14	10	98	2	2	1.0-2.4		
881	1,492	1,141	479	99	200	172	299	12	26	17	194	1	1	2.5-4.9		
882	1,493	1,069	584	134	309	266	322	20	34	13	311	2	2	5.0-7.4		
509	847	598	364	86	228	186	180	14	22	6	275	1	1	7.5-9.9		
573	950	568	527	93	226	184	235	23	56	31	235	2	1	10.0-12.4		
299	523	314	246	51	138	105	105	12	22	17	173	..	..	12.5-14.9		
1,249	1,977	980	1,534	226	529	375	649	69	149	65	1,124	8	10	15.0-29.9		
616	856	250	1,225	174	358	177	675	32	66	41	413	2	3	30.0-49.9		
371	479	83	942	271	438	114	1,432	181	313	75	3,227	6	15	50+		
2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified		

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	84,017	6,218	17,021	19,608	13,848	7,472	6,301	3,078	7,847	1,798	799	27	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	9,500	439	1,229	1,822	1,454	987	884	503	1,366	447	165	2	
04	Livestock and Hunting	8,675	345	1,017	1,605	1,364	925	840	473	1,513	433	158	2	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	49	5	6	13	9	6	4	2	2	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	49	5	6	15	9	6	4	2	2	..	..	..	
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	74,468	5,774	15,786	17,771	12,385	6,479	5,413	2,571	6,279	1,351	634	25	
20	Foodstuffs	14,492	635	2,138	2,885	2,327	1,367	1,266	691	2,107	648	425	3	
22	Tobacco products	12,489	905	2,958	3,066	2,219	1,068	926	338	803	157	39	10	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	14,640	1,197	3,105	3,534	2,515	1,309	1,075	514	1,156	182	49	4	
31	Leather and leather products	9,636	1,141	2,326	2,535	1,581	773	535	264	431	37	13	..	
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	1,955	88	448	489	285	169	162	56	192	51	13	2	
Division 0†	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	182	8	20	44	32	27	14	10	28	5	4	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	162	5	15	38	28	15	14	10	28	5	4	..	
@														
Division 2&3	Manufacturing	1,773	80	428	445	253	152	148	46	164	46	9	2	
20	Foodstuffs	202	8	34	45	26	19	22	7	29	9	3	..	
22	Tobacco products	509	19	135	127	79	41	39	9	44	13	2	1	
23	Textile—Cotton	200	6	49	52	31	13	20	7	13	7	1	1	
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	189	9	48	54	26	15	15	4	18	..	..	..	

* Includes figures for Major Group 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

† Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02, and 03 shown in the Appendix.

@ Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-36, B-92, C-91, D-40, E-28, F-31, G-19, H-37, I-10, J-6); 01(A-2, C-5, D-4, E-2, F-1, G-4, H-2); 02(A-9, B-36, C-60, D-28, E-18, F-4, G-7, H-9, I-4; J-1); 03(A-47, B-84, C-61, D-18, E-14, F-8, G-2, H-5); 21(A-5, B-13, C-15, D-8, E-4, F-4, G-3, H-5, I-3, J-2); 23(A-382, B-1278, C-1314, D-791, E-342, F-279, G-136, H-257, I-44, J-16, K-2); 24(A-23, B-56, C-103, D-79, E-42, F-59, G-21, H-51, I-8, J-1; K-1); 25(A-35, B-81, C-127, D-94, E-56, F-41, G-23, H-43, I-8, J-1); 26(A-5, B-10, C-12, D-9, E-3, F-3, H-1); 27(A-197, B-591, C-744, D-558, E-384, F-308, G-180, H-545, I-141, J-50); 29(A-4, B-5, C-2, D-3, E-2); 30(C-1, F-1); 32(B-3); 33(A-3, B-7, C-8, D-10, E-5, F-5, G-1, H-6); 34-35(A-559, B-1461, C-1549, D-1010, E-495, F-388, G-171, H-286, I-47, J-7, K-1); 36(A-494, B-1245, C-1308, D-798, E-424, F-328, G-150, H-357, I-33, J-16, K-2); 37(A-1, B-1, D-1, E-1, G-1); 38(A-6, B-12, C-12, D-13, E-14, F-9, G-2, H-9, I-4, J-6); 39(A-182, B-496, C-556, D-369, E-190, F-186, G-76, H-222, I-39, J-9, K-2).

URBAN :

00(A-2, B-5, C-4, D-4, E-2); 02(A-1); 03(C-2); 21(B-1, H-1); 24(B-2, C-1, D-2, F-1, H-1); 25(A-1, B-6, D-1, E-2, G-1, H-1); 26(G-1); 27(A-6, B-26, C-31, D-19, E-15, F-10, G-2, H-12, I-5, J-1); 28(A-4, B-39, C-31, D-24, E-11, F-8, G-5, H-7, I-3, J-1); 29(D-1); 31(A-20, B-34, C-38, D-5, E-8, F-9, H-9, I-1); 33(A-1, C-4, E-3, F-1, G-2, H-2); 36(A-3, B-24, C-27, D-16, E-7, F-5, G-1, H-7, I-1, J-1); 37(G-1); 38(B-1, D-1, H-1); 39(A-3, B-29, C-35, D-22, E-18, F-18, G-6, H-19, I-7).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1.0—2.4 acres	—B
2.5—4.9 „	—C
5.0—7.4 „	—D
7.5—9.9 „	—E
10.0—12.4 „	—F
12.5—14.9 „	—G
15.0—29.9 „	—H
30.0—49.9 „	—I
50+ „	—J
Unspecified	—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged (Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	59,570	25,055	22,338	10,982	891	70	234
		R	44,666	18,428	17,313	8,160	514	20	231
		U	14,904	6,627	5,025	2,822	377	50	3
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	3,661	1,535	1,393	675	35	..	23
		R*	3,242	1,344	1,251	597	27	..	23
		U†	419	191	142	78	8	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	2,913	1,254	1,070	543	30	..	16
		R	2,516	1,071	935	471	23	..	16
		U	397	183	135	72	7	..	..
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	32	11	9	10	2	..	..
		R	32	11	9	10	2	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	32	11	9	10	2	..	..
		R	32	11	9	10	2	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	T‡	55,877	23,509	20,936	10,297	854	70	211
		R@	41,392	17,073	16,033	7,553	485	20	208
		U‡	14,485	6,436	4,903	2,744	369	50	3
22	Tobacco products	T	10,104	4,220	4,128	1,602	120	12	22
		R	5,974	2,416	2,620	881	37	..	20
		U	4,130	1,804	1,508	721	83	12	2
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	11,673	4,658	4,508	2,276	185	5	41
		R	9,947	3,953	3,874	1,931	145	3	41
		U	1,726	705	634	345	40	2	..
31	Leather and leather products	T	6,828	3,693	2,145	897	59	4	30
		R	5,818	3,204	1,823	722	38	1	30
		U	1,010	489	322	175	21	3	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-42, B-35, C-23, D-1, F-1); 01(A-20, B-9, C-1, F-1); 02(A-63, B-186, C-83, D-4, F-2); 03(A-156, B-93, C-25, F-3); 20(A-1957, B-2271, C-1004, D-50, E-10, F-34); 21(A-26, B-19, C-25, D-6, F-1); 23(A-1138, B-1851, C-1320, D-171, E-17, F-20); 24(A-69, B-109, C-66, D-9, F-2); 25(A-51, B-81, C-44, E-1); 26(A-11, B-6); 27(A-2802, B-1381, C-502, D-40, E-1, F-16); 29(A-16, B-16, C-8, E-1); 30(A-11, B-3, C-1); 32(A-6, B-1); 33(A-67, B-41, C-27, D-2, F-1); 34-35(A-930, B-2006, C-1350, D-132, E-11, F-14); 36(A-1759, B-1404, C-797, D-54, E-6, F-12); 37(A-8, B-1); 38(A-86, B-41, C-11, D-2, E-1, F-2); 39(A-2001, B-924, C-367, D-24, E-1, F-16).

RURAL :

00(A-37, B-32, C-21, F-1); 01(A-20, B-9, C-1, F-1); 02(A-62, B-184, C-79, D-4, F-2); 03(A-154, B-91, C-25, F-3); 20(A-1497, B-1789, C-777, D-29, E-1, F-34); 21(A-15, B-14, C-21, D-5, F-1); 23(A-638, B-1273, C-774, D-62, E-4, F-20); 24(A-55, B-90, C-53, D-5, F-2); 25(A-27, B-55, C-30); 26(A-6, B-6); 27(A-1864, B-999, C-354, D-19, E-1, F-16); 29(A-3, B-7, C-1); 32(A-1); 33(A-19, B-12, C-7, F-1); 34-35(A-769, B-1705, C-1119, D-93, E-6, F-13); 36(A-1392, B-1209, C-660, D-43, E-4, F-12); 37(A-3); 38(A-52, B-28, C-5, F-2); 39(A-1159, B-549, C-218, D-9, F-16).

URBAN :

00(A-5, B-3, C-2, D-1); 02(A-1, B-2, C-4); 03(A-2, B-2); 20(A-460, B-482, C-227, D-21, E-9); 21(A-11, B-5, C-4, D-1); 23(A-500, B-578, C-546, D-109, E-13); 24(A-14, B-19, C-13, D-4); 25(A-24, B-26, C-14, E-1); 26(A-5); 27(A-938, B-382, C-148, D-21); 29(A-13, B-9, C-7, E-1); 30(A-11, B-3, C-1); 32(A-5, B-1); 33(A-48, B-29, C-20, D-2); 34-35(A-161, B-301, C-231, D-39, E-5, F-1); 36(A-367, B-195, C-137, D-11, E-2); 37(A-5, B-1); 38(A-34, B-13, C-6, D-2, E-1); 39(A-842, B-375, C-149, D-15, E-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	"	—C
6—10	"	—D
More than 10	"	—E
Unspecified		—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ALL INDUSTRIES		59,570	44,666	14,904					
0051	Production of vegetables	66	60	6	0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	1	1	..
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation vines and orchards	26	23	3	0481	Collection of bones	1	1	..
0072	Production of wood, bamboo, cane, reeds etc. (excluding thatching grass)	1	1	..	0482	Manufacture of glue from animal carcasses	2	1	1
0090	Production of other agricultural produce not covered above	9	7	2	0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	3	1	2
0130	Production of tobacco in plantation	2	2	..	1071	Extraction of chalk	1	1	..
0151	Pan cultivation	27	27	..	1072	Quarrying of lime-stone	3	3	..
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	2	2	..	1073	Stone and slate quarrying	16	16	..
0231	Production of charcoal	59	54	5	1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel, etc. n.e.c.	12	12	..
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	5	5	..	2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	348	267	81
0240	Production of fodder by exploitation of forests	1	1	..	2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	32	30	2
0251	Production of kathha	144	144	..	2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	17	11	6
0252	Production of lac	14	12	2	2004	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.	2	1	1
0253	Production of gum	30	30	..	2005	Production of pulses	15	5	10
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	11	11	..	2006	Parching of grains	1,107	884	223
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	74	74	..	2007	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.	27	23	4
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	276	272	4	2021	Gur and khandsari making from sugarcane and palm	28	27	1
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges sea herbs, corals etc., by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	1	1	..	2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	1	1	..
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	660	634	26	2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	2	2	..
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	177	31	146	2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	8	..	8
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	114	49	65	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	16	3	13
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	3	2	1	2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	42	4	38
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	1,461	1,376	85	2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	558	525	33
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	154	144	10	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu, or by small machines	1,284	994	290
0412	Production of wool	24	13	11	2091	Confectionery	11	9	2
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	48	32	16	2092	Making of sweat-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa, etc.	980	639	341
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	7	7	..	2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	190	137	53
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	125	99	26	2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	552	521	31
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens, etc., and other small birds e.g. pigeons parrots, peacock, maina etc.	127	121	6	2095	Making of chat	37	15	22
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	2	1	1	2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	51	13	38
0442	Collection of wax and honey	3	3	..	2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	15	15	..
0461	Dog breeding rearing of rabbits and guinea pigs	1	..	1	2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	3	1	2
					2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	6	5	1
					2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	35	35	..
					2122	Production of other indigenous liquor from other materials from trees and shrubs	7	7	..

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2142	Production of aerated water such as soda water, lemonade etc.	11	3	8	2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	2	..	2
2150	Production of ice	5	2	3	2661	Goat making	2	..	2
2160	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kul-phimalai, milk-shake etc.	10	1	9	2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	10	9	1
2192	Preparation of jeerapani	1	1	..	2701	Making of durries	15	4	11
2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	2	2	..	2702	Making of carpets and druggets	3	..	3
2200	Manufacture of bidi	10,096	5,972	4,124	2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	3	1	2
2210	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	4	..	4	2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters mufflers etc.	4	2	2
2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	3	1	2	2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	3	3	..
2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	1	1	..	2713	Making of parandas and chootelas	22	19	3
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	264	190	74	2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	4	3	1
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	473	255	218	2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	10	..	10
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	319	150	169	2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	21	14	7
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	42	21	21	2723	Traditional embroidery	7	5	2
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	48	9	39	2724	Patchwork embroidery	7	1	6
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	45	2	43	2725	Lace garland making	22	7	15
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	3,143	2,037	1,106	2726	Making of fringes and crepe laces	13	5	8
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	8	7	1	2727	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc.	29	12	17
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	72	38	34	2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	15	6	9
2381	Making of fishing net	8	7	1	2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	19	10	9
2383	Making of other nets	13	12	1	2732	Traditional garments	3,085	2,672	413
2391	Making of sacred thread	14	14	..	2733	Chrochet work (bora caps)	9	9	..
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	68	29	39	2734	Making of textile garments including raincoats and head-gears n.e.c.	1,319	388	931
2400	Jute pressing and baling	1	1	..	2741	Weaving of khos, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	10	7	3
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	20	18	2	2742	Making of newar	39	32	7
2420	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	1	1	..	2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	44	17	27
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	108	99	9	2750	Manufacture of water proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpauline etc.	2	2	..
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	53	36	17	2763	Processing of coconut fibre for upholstery	2	..	2
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	1	..	1	2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	9	9	..
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	8	6	2	2773	Coir spinning	2	2	..
2445	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre	27	18	9	2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	9	8	1
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	36	26	10	2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	7	7	..
2500	Wool baling and pressing	1	..	1	2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	5	5	..
2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	3	1	2	2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	3	3	..
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	13	4	9	2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	14	13	1
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	34	13	21	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixture	112	28	84
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.	121	89	32					
2561	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and artwork in woollen, textile	5	5	..					
2631	Weaving of traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom	1	1	..					
2633	Weaving of eri by powerloom	1	1	..					
2641	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kin-khab by handloom	1	1	..					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows . . .	991	610	381	3112	Making of pool shoes . . .	1	..	1
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood) . . .	1,886	1,819	67	3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c. . .	116	100	16
2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures . . .	21	18	3	3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles . . .	49	38	11
2841	Lacquerware (if on wood) . . .	1	1	..	3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear . . .	684	667	17
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras) . . .	13	3	10	3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear . . .	3	1	2
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys . . .	22	6	16	3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes . . .	3	..	3
2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving . . .	2	2	..	3210	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear . . .	2	1	1
2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc. . .	6	1	5	3220	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, water proof cloths etc. . .	2	..	2
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c. . .	604	564	40	3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc. . .	2	1	1
2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers . . .	2	2	..	3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc. . .	44	20	24
2881	Making of box from moonj grass . . .	10	10	..	3340	Manufacture of matches . . .	1	1	..
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes . . .	65	63	2	3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes . . .	2	..	2
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves . . .	470	440	30	3352	Manufacture of agarbatti . . .	19	..	19
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj . . .	23	21	2	3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish . . .	3	..	3
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks . . .	4,630	3,913	726	3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal . . .	1	1	..
2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patra-vali) from leaves . . .	1,015	874	141	3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations . . .	37	6	31
2887	Caning of chairs . . .	39	29	10	3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetic and other toilet preparations n.e.c. . .	1	..	1
2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo . . .	120	26	94	3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda . . .	14	2	12
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c. . .	1,462	1,361	101	3371	Manufacture of plastic toys . . .	1	..	1
2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood . . .	11	11	..	3380	Salt production . . .	2	2	..
2893	Making of cartwheels . . .	22	12	10	3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink . . .	2	..	2
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c. . .	123	120	3	3393	Making of tooth powder . . .	5	4	1
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags . . .	3	..	3	3394	Making of boot polish and inedible oils etc. . .	2	2	..
2923	Making of kite . . .	11	5	6	3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c. . .	2	..	2
2924	Paper decorations for homes . . .	4	..	4	3401	Making of bricks . . .	638	520	118
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards . . .	2	..	2	3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles . . .	161	129	32
2926	Making of paper toys . . .	6	3	3	3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c. . .	154	146	8
2927	Making of paper flowers etc. . .	11	..	11	3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings . . .	2	1	1
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c. . .	4	3	1	3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles . . .	1	1	..
3010	Printing and publishing of books . . .	2	..	2	3422	Manufacture of lime . . .	19	13	6
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry . . .	13	..	13	3431	Stone carving . . .	4	4	..
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy . . .	121	113	8	3432	Marble carving . . .	1	1	..
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather . . .	342	224	118	3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c. . .	75	70	5
3103	Stuffed animals . . .	14	14	..	3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone . . .	79	68	11
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals) . . .	5,498	4,661	837	3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys . . .	4	1	3
					3461	Making of images from soap stone . . .	2	2	..

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3462	Manufacture of images, toys and other articles of plaster of paris . . .	1	..	1	3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts . . .	2	1	1
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc. . .	3,242	2,732	510	3773	Manufacture of other batteries n.e.c. . .	1	..	1
3510	Manufacture of crockery . . .	1	1	..	3780	Repairing and servicing of radios . . .	2	1	1
3531	Making of glass bangles . . .	18	7	11	3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc. . .	2	..	2
3540	Manufacture of laboratory glass apparatus . . .	2	1	1	3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved . . .	4	..	4
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues . . .	4	1	3	3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles . . .	3	..	3
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware . . .	35	7	28	3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc. . .	10	8	2
3601	Re-rolling of M.S. Rods . . .	1	1	..	3852	Manufacture of rickshaw parts . . .	2	2	..
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c. . .	9	7	2	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw . . .	113	71	42
3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service . . .	41	21	20	3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tam-tam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc. . .	11	6	5
3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture . . .	2	1	1	3901	Repair of spectacles . . .	2	..	2
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal . . .	227	100	127	3902	Manufacture of small photographic equipment . . .	1	..	1
3652	Making of brassware . . .	137	63	74	3910	Manufacture of scientific goods . . .	1	..	1
3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments . . .	68	47	21	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks . . .	23	4	19
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c. . .	32	20	12	3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass . . .	13	11	2
3661	Making of aluminium utensils . . .	1	..	1	3932	Goldsmithy . . .	2,344	1,301	1,043
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c. . .	1	..	1	3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones . . .	337	313	24
3671	Making of tin utensils . . .	32	18	14	3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images . . .	5	2	3
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets . . .	31	16	15	3935	Silver filigree industry . . .	1	1	..
3673	Copper utensils . . .	6	4	2	3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves . . .	1	..	1
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys . . .	19	4	15	3937	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery) . . .	2	..	2
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c. . .	12	7	5	3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c. . .	31	7	24
3681	Lacquerware (if on metal) . . .	1	1	..	3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc. . .	98	83	15
3682	Nickle plating and electroplating . . .	2	..	2	3951	Manufacture of chalk pieces . . .	3	3	..
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products . . .	68	38	30	3952	Making of slate and slate pencil . . .	9	1	8
3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products . . .	4	2	2	3953	Making of rubber stamps . . .	2	1	1
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating, E.P.N.S. etc. . .	2	1	1	3955	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc. . .	1	..	1
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc. . .	2,350	2,232	118	3961	Manufacture of deshi sports goods such as lezzim and dumbbells . . .	1	..	1
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws . . .	70	68	2	3962	Making of rubber balls and balloons . . .	1	1	..
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g., buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets . . .	82	59	23	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes . . .	43	20	23
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks . . .	33	12	21	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods . . .	2	1	1
3695	Cutlery . . .	18	13	5	3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc. . .	2	2	..
3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures . . .	3	1	2	3994	Making of lac bangles . . .	289	155	134
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy) . . .	738	552	186	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory) . . .	1	1	..
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G.I. Pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c. . .	42	32	10	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc., . . .	29	15	14
3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc. . .	1	..	1	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c. . .	91	29	62
3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts . . .	1	1	..					

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons			Hired Workers
		Males	Females		House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		
						Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes .	84,017	145,489	112,061	18,481	7,033	6,522	511	28,503	32,362	24,099	734
Less than 1 .	6,218	8,253	5,872	90	1,282	1,139	143	3,025	3,376	2,650	24
1.0— 2.4 .	17,021	23,981	19,002	631	2,103	1,916	187	8,101	8,878	7,245	79
2.5— 4.9 .	19,608	30,944	24,301	1,585	1,731	1,634	97	7,730	8,596	6,730	134
5.0— 7.4 .	13,848	24,167	18,784	1,806	935	888	47	4,446	5,104	3,641	147
7.5— 9.9 .	7,472	14,023	10,699	1,432	395	382	13	1,973	2,331	1,518	97
10.0—12.4 .	6,301	12,640	9,555	1,875	259	249	10	1,441	1,759	1,045	78
12.5—14.9 .	3,078	6,546	5,008	1,092	94	89	5	577	609	417	38
15.0—29.9 .	7,847	18,095	13,661	4,855	187	180	7	1,124	1,392	742	114
30.0—49.9 .	1,798	4,667	3,575	2,411	29	27	2	122	151	71	22
50+ .	799	2,129	1,578	2,703	15	15	..	39	56	21	1
Unspecified .	27	44	26	1	3	3	..	15	20	10	..
URBAN											
All Sizes .	1,955	3,206	2,089	1,006	241	227	14	640	753	465	60
Less than 1 .	88	126	69	19	16	16	..	41	50	32	..
1.0— 2.4 .	448	652	456	71	69	63	6	200	228	163	9
2.5— 4.9 .	489	765	550	167	62	57	5	165	193	124	13
5.0— 7.4 .	285	463	315	168	35	33	2	84	96	60	12
7.5— 9.9 .	169	292	155	91	17	17	..	57	76	31	7
10.0—12.4 .	162	277	185	85	15	15	..	41	48	26	8
12.5—14.9 .	56	108	62	49	3	3	..	8	10	6	..
15.0—29.9 .	192	381	235	197	17	16	1	39	45	23	10
30.0—49.9 .	51	116	54	73	5	5	..	3	5	..	1
50+ .	13	22	6	86	1	1	..	2	4	..	..
Unspecified .	2	4	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

in Household Industry				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
House- holds	3-5 Persons		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RURAL														
39,530	77,483	61,426	6,236	8,109	26,279	23,463	6,278	730	2,843	2,571	5,232	22	1	All Sizes
1,802	3,399	2,773	48	99	339	306	18	..	..	..	..	10	..	Less than 1
6,359	11,722	10,240	296	440	1,420	1,304	147	11	45	26	108	7	1	1.0— 2.4
9,161	17,546	14,564	725	952	3,094	2,849	330	32	74	61	396	2	..	2.5— 4.9
7,275	14,365	11,505	859	1,151	3,695	3,482	496	41	115	109	304	..	..	5.0— 7.4
4,278	8,577	6,684	662	793	2,632	2,395	372	32	101	89	301	1	..	7.5— 9.9
3,622	7,381	5,574	734	922	3,051	2,757	528	56	200	169	535	1	..	10.0—12.4
1,765	3,650	2,688	416	609	1,985	1,795	390	33	123	103	248	..	..	12.5—14.9
4,290	8,850	6,186	1,678	2,032	6,767	5,882	1,705	213	906	844	1,360	1	..	15.0—29.9
767	1,576	990	589	756	2,344	1,986	1,189	124	569	526	611	..	..	30.0—49.9
203	400	210	230	354	948	703	1,103	188	710	644	1,369	..	..	50+
8	17	12	1	1	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
URBAN														
895	1,715	1,167	410	157	460	407	219	22	49	36	317	..	..	All Sizes
27	49	35	8	4	11	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
163	311	246	37	14	45	41	8	2	5	..	17	..	..	1.0— 2.4
225	411	321	64	35	101	99	35	2	3	1	55	..	..	2.5— 4.9
144	274	196	67	17	52	52	9	5	8	5	80	..	..	5.0— 7.4
81	159	85	59	13	38	38	17	1	2	1	8	..	..	7.5— 9.9
87	162	109	45	19	52	50	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0—12.4
39	79	40	24	4	10	9	10	2	6	7	15	..	..	12.5—14.9
95	189	113	73	35	114	89	52	6	17	9	62	..	..	15.0—29.9
29	70	18	28	11	29	23	24	3	7	13	20	..	..	30.0—49.9
4	8	2	5	5	8	4	21	1	1	..	60	..	..	50+
1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN**

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months				15
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
ALL INDUSTRIES		Total	145,542	219,370	155,597	22,046	8,243	13,065	10,573	2,242	23,355	35,840	27,028	3,622	
		A	85,672	148,695	114,150	19,427	7,057	11,893	9,813	2,227	18,422	30,553	24,414	3,582	
		B	59,570	70,675	41,447	2,559	1,186	1,172	760	15	4,933	5,287	3,514	240	
		Rural	128,683	198,721	142,369	19,512	8,056	12,866	10,417	2,212	22,468	34,747	27,240	3,797	
		A	84,017	145,489	112,061	18,481	7,000	11,815	9,749	2,203	18,174	30,174	24,173	3,527	
		B	44,666	53,232	30,308	1,031	1,056	1,051	668	9	4,294	4,573	3,067	150	
		Urban	16,859	20,649	13,228	2,534	187	199	156	30	887	1,093	688	185	
		A	1,955	3,206	2,089	1,006	57	78	64	24	248	379	241	95	
		B	14,904	17,443	11,139	1,528	130	121	92	6	639	714	447	90	
Division - Agriculture, Livestock Forestry, Fishing and Hunting		Total*	13,343	24,163	16,523	2,694	232	355	303	27	906	1,443	1,104	179	
		A	9,682	19,679	14,218	2,619	196	331	271	27	653	1,153	888	171	
		B	3,661	4,484	2,305	75	36	24	32	..	251	290	216	8	
		Rural*	12,742	23,318	16,041	2,533	231	355	302	27	893	1,421	1,096	173	
		A	9,500	19,336	13,996	2,485	196	331	271	27	649	1,142	884	165	
		B	3,242	3,982	2,045	48	35	24	31	..	244	279	212	8	
		Urban†	601	845	482	161	1	..	1	..	13	22	8	6	
		A	182	343	222	134	..	..	..	..	6	11	4	6	
		B	419	502	260	27	1	..	1	..	7	11	4	..	
04 Livestock and Hunting		Total	11,750	21,890	14,873	2,523	107	174	143	24	474	835	585	121	
		A	8,837	18,293	13,084	2,462	95	166	133	24	404	759	542	120	
		B	2,913	3,597	1,789	61	12	8	10	..	70	76	43	1	
		Rural	11,191	21,116	14,429	2,372	106	174	142	24	462	816	577	115	
		A	8,675	17,990	12,884	2,336	95	166	133	24	399	751	538	114	
		B	2,516	3,126	1,545	36	11	8	9	..	63	65	39	1	
		Urban	559	774	444	151	1	..	1	..	12	19	8	6	
		A	162	303	200	126	..	..	..	..	5	8	4	6	
		B	397	471	244	25	1	..	1	..	7	11	4	..	
Division - Mining and Quarrying		Total	81	128	106	22	20	36	30	7	31	47	47	..	
		A	49	86	76	15	15	28	23	7	20	36	38	..	
		B	32	42	30	7	5	8	7	..	11	11	9	..	
		Rural	81	128	106	22	20	36	30	7	31	47	47	..	
		A	49	86	76	15	15	28	23	7	20	36	38	..	
		B	32	42	30	7	5	8	7	..	11	11	9	..	
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10 Mining and Quarrying		Total*	81	128	106	22	20	36	30	7	31	47	47	..	
		A	49	86	76	15	15	28	23	7	20	36	38	..	
		B	32	42	30	7	5	8	7	..	11	11	9	..	
		Rural	81	128	106	22	20	36	30	7	31	47	47	..	
		A	49	86	76	15	15	28	23	7	20	36	38	..	
		B	32	42	30	7	5	8	7	..	11	11	9	..	
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

* Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
† Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

**CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family	Workers	Hired Workers	House holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		1
16,332 10,884 5,348	24,419 18,118 6,301	18,570 14,200 4,370	1,831 1,557 274	91,312 45,326 45,986	135,826 80,358 55,468	90,848 59,386 31,462	11,792 9,886 1,906	6,400 4,283 2,117	10,220 7,773 2,447	7,678 6,337 1,341	2,259 2,135 124	ALL INDUSTRY
15,190 10,657 4,533	23,064 17,769 5,295	17,590 13,942 3,648	1,635 1,461 174	77,014 43,937 33,077	118,346 78,009 40,337	79,768 57,899 21,869	9,796 9,107 689	5,955 4,249 1,706	9,698 7,722 1,976	7,354 6,298 1,056	2,132 2,123 9	
1,042 227 815	1,355 349 1,006	980 258 722	196 96 100	14,298 1,389 12,909	17,480 2,349 15,131	11,080 1,487 9,593	1,996 779 1,217	445 34 411	522 51 471	324 39 285	127 12 115	
478 310 168	824 605 219	600 442 158	109 104 5	10,943 8,068 2,875	20,298 16,737 3,561	13,754 12,006 1,748	2,289 2,227 62	784 453 331	1,243 853 390	762 611 151	90 90 ..	Division o
467 305 162	807 595 212	586 435 151	102 98 4	10,393 7,905 2,488	19,522 16,427 3,095	13,316 11,805 1,511	2,144 2,108 36	758 445 313	1,213 841 372	741 601 140	87 87 ..	
11 5 6	17 10 7	14 7 7	7 6 1	550 163 387	776 310 466	438 201 237	145 119 26	26 8 18	30 12 18	21 10 11	3 3 ..	
288 228 60	545 464 81	374 327 47	80 79 1	10,427 7,811 2,616	19,560 16,319 3,241	13,278 11,663 1,615	2,240 2,181 59	454 299 155	776 585 191	493 419 74	58 58 ..	04
282 225 57	534 456 78	367 323 44	78 77 1	9,913 7,665 2,248	18,846 16,044 2,802	12,871 11,481 1,390	2,100 2,066 34	428 291 137	746 573 173	472 409 63	55 55 ..	
6 3 3	11 8 3	7 4 3	2 2 ..	514 146 368	714 275 439	407 182 225	140 115 25	26 8 18	30 12 18	21 10 11	3 3 ..	
5 3 2	11 8 3	2 2 ..	2 2 ..	14 6 8	19 7 12	17 8 9	13 6 7	11 5 6	15 7 8	10 5 5	.. .. ..	Division 1
5 3 2	11 8 3	2 2 ..	2 2 ..	14 6 8	19 7 12	17 8 9	13 6 7	11 5 6	15 7 8	10 5 5	.. .. ..	
..												
5 3 2	11 8 3	2 2 ..	2 2 ..	14 6 8	19 7 12	17 8 9	13 6 7	11 5 6	15 7 8	10 5 5	.. .. ..	10
5 3 2	11 8 3	2 2 ..	2 2 ..	14 6 8	19 7 12	17 8 9	13 6 7	11 5 6	15 7 8	10 5 5	.. .. ..	
..												

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 23 † Manufacturing		Total	132,118	195,079	138,968	19,330	7,991	12,674	10,240	2,208	22,418	34,350	26,777	3,745
		A	76,241	128,930	99,856	16,853	6,846	11,534	9,519	2,193	17,747	29,964	23,488	3,511
		B	55,877	66,149	39,112	2,477	1,145	1,140	721	15	4,671	4,986	3,289	234
		Rural	115,860	175,275	126,222	16,957	7,805	12,475	10,085	2,178	21,544	33,279	26,097	3,564
		A	74,468	126,067	97,989	15,981	6,789	11,456	9,455	2,169	17,505	28,996	23,251	3,422
		B	41,392	49,208	28,233	976	1,016	1,019	630	9	4,039	4,283	2,846	142
20 Foodstuffs		Urban	16,258	19,804	12,746	2,373	186	199	155	30	874	1,071	680	179
		A	1,773	2,863	1,867	872	57	78	64	24	242	368	237	89
		B	14,485	16,941	10,879	1,501	129	121	91	6	632	703	443	90
		Total	20,020	31,240	25,951	7,625	2,062	3,612	3,007	1,264	2,978	4,815	4,306	810
		A	14,694	25,599	21,763	7,069	1,932	3,492	2,886	1,262	2,520	4,378	3,862	802
		B	5,326	5,641	4,188	556	130	120	121	2	458	437	444	8
22 Tobacco products		Rural	18,619	29,543	24,966	7,089	2,034	3,581	2,979	1,250	2,913	4,733	4,256	794
		A	14,492	25,290	21,547	6,865	1,923	3,482	2,875	1,249	2,501	4,349	3,843	790
		B	4,127	4,253	3,419	224	111	99	104	1	412	384	413	4
		Urban	1,401	1,697	985	536	28	31	28	14	65	82	50	16
		A	202	309	216	204	9	10	11	13	19	29	19	12
		B	1,199	1,388	769	332	19	21	17	1	46	53	31	4
82 Manufacture of wood and wooden products		Total	23,102	31,012	24,489	3,406	1,078	1,531	1,157	329	4,961	7,342	5,500	1,158
		A	12,998	21,165	15,641	3,054	959	1,432	1,084	328	4,196	6,664	4,978	1,156
		B	10,104	9,847	8,848	352	119	99	73	1	765	678	522	2
		Rural	18,463	26,366	19,873	2,926	1,055	1,502	1,132	326	4,834	7,212	5,381	1,148
		A	12,489	20,370	15,051	2,892	943	1,406	1,066	326	4,146	6,586	4,918	1,146
		B	5,974	5,996	4,822	34	112	96	66	..	688	626	463	2
31 Leather and leather products		Urban	4,639	4,646	4,616	480	23	29	25	3	127	130	119	10
		A	509	795	590	162	16	26	18	2	50	78	60	10
		B	4,130	3,851	4,026	318	7	3	7	1	77	52	59	..
		Total	26,446	38,696	27,273	1,731	2,007	3,137	2,654	260	4,894	7,324	5,804	454
		A	14,773	24,606	18,715	1,515	1,686	2,829	2,438	257	3,737	6,149	4,949	439
		B	11,673	14,090	8,558	216	321	308	216	3	1,157	1,175	855	15
82 Manufacture of wood and wooden products		Rural	24,587	36,413	25,788	1,625	1,990	3,123	2,645	260	4,774	7,200	5,715	446
		A	14,640	24,414	18,597	1,495	1,682	2,825	2,434	257	3,711	6,119	4,926	434
		B	9,947	11,999	7,191	130	308	298	211	3	1,063	1,081	789	12
		Urban	1,839	2,283	1,485	106	17	14	9	..	120	124	89	8
		A	133	192	118	20	4	4	4	..	26	30	23	5
		B	1,726	2,091	1,367	86	13	10	5	..	94	94	66	3
31 Leather and leather products		Total	16,588	24,267	15,249	342	922	1,395	987	13	2,342	3,476	2,388	63
		A	9,760	15,902	12,237	261	717	1,175	924	13	1,796	2,869	2,220	49
		B	6,828	8,365	3,012	81	205	220	63	..	546	607	168	14
		Rural	15,454	22,650	14,643	285	915	1,388	983	13	2,294	3,413	2,367	61
		A	9,636	15,693	12,111	253	716	1,174	924	13	1,779	2,844	2,210	49
		B	5,818	6,957	2,532	32	199	214	59	..	515	569	157	12
31 Leather and leather products		Urban	1,134	1,617	606	57	7	7	4	..	48	63	21	2
		A	124	209	126	8	1	1	..	..	17	25	10	..
		B	1,010	1,408	480	49	6	6	4	..	31	38	11	2

† Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
15,749 10,571 5,178	23,584 17,503 6,079	17,968 13,756 4,212	1,720 1,451 269	80,355 37,252 43,103	1,15,509 63,614 51,895	77,077 47,372 29,705	9,490 7,653 1,837	5,605 3,825 1,780	8,962 6,913 2,049	6,906 5,721 1,185	2,169 2,045 124	Division 23†
14,718 10,349 4,369	22,246 17,166 5,080	17,002 13,505 3,497	1,531 1,361 170	66,607 36,026 30,581	98,805 61,575 37,230	66,435 46,086 20,349	7,639 6,993 646	5,186 3,799 1,387	8,470 6,874 1,596	6,603 5,692 911	2,045 2,036 9	
1,031 222 809	1,338 339 999	966 251 715	189 90 99	13,748 1,226 12,522	16,704 2,039 14,665	10,642 1,286 9,356	1,851 660 1,191	419 26 393	492 39 453	303 29 274	124 9 115	
1,397 1,081 316	2,147 1,813 334	1,853 1,559 294	305 283 22	11,111 6,879 4,232	16,174 11,598 4,576	12,903 9,708 3,195	3,469 2,952 517	2,472 2,282 190	4,492 4,318 174	3,882 3,748 134	1,777 1,770 7	20
1,330 1,057 273	2,069 1,779 290	1,784 1,529 255	275 274 1	9,909 6,740 3,169	14,719 11,381 3,338	12,096 9,567 2,529	3,004 2,787 217	2,433 2,271 162	4,441 4,299 142	3,851 3,733 118	1,766 1,765 1	
67 24 43	78 34 44	69 30 39	30 9 21	1,202 139 1,063	1,455 217 1,238	807 141 666	465 165 300	39 11 28	51 19 32	31 15 16	11 5 6	
4,035 2,984 1,051	5,848 4,873 975	4,705 3,811 894	405 405 ..	12,477 4,599 7,878	15,583 7,770 7,813	12,544 5,459 7,085	1,315 1,068 247	551 260 291	708 426 282	583 309 274	199 97 102	22
3,901 2,928 973	5,707 4,788 919	4,579 3,751 828	403 403 ..	8,266 4,218 4,048	11,383 7,172 4,211	8,359 5,014 3,345	951 921 30	407 254 153	562 418 144	422 302 120	98 96 2	
134 56 78	141 85 56	126 60 66	2 2 ..	4,211 381 3,830	4,200 598 3,602	4,185 445 3,740	364 147 217	144 6 138	146 8 138	161 7 154	101 1 100	
2,627 1,671 956	3,807 2,712 1,095	2,868 2,112 756	133 114 19	16,164 7,266 8,898	23,345 12,232 11,113	15,208 8,694 6,514	830 654 176	754 413 341	1,083 684 399	739 522 217	54 51 3	28
2,486 1,656 830	3,642 2,697 945	2,732 2,097 635	126 114 12	14,630 7,181 7,449	21,414 12,093 9,321	13,982 8,621 5,361	740 639 101	707 410 297	1,034 680 354	714 519 195	53 51 2	
141 15 126	165 15 150	136 15 121	7 .. 7	1,534 85 1,449	1,931 139 1,792	1,226 73 1,153	90 15 75	47 3 44	49 4 45	25 3 22	1 .. 1	
1,495 1,007 488	2,246 1,664 582	1,504 1,305 199	32 26 6	11,407 6,008 5,399	16,544 9,810 6,734	9,995 7,490 2,505	223 162 61	422 232 190	606 384 222	375 298 77	11 11 ..	31
1,414 989 425	2,129 1,634 495	1,457 1,285 172	26 23 3	10,429 5,920 4,509	15,141 9,657 5,484	9,468 7,394 2,074	174 157 17	402 232 170	579 384 195	368 298 70	11 11 ..	
81 18 63	117 30 87	47 20 27	6 3 3	978 88 890	1,403 153 1,250	527 96 431	49 5 44	20 .. 20	27 .. 27	7 .. 7	.. .. ..	

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

APPENDIX

MADHYA PRADESH

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-36, B-123, C-44, D-114, X-90, E-7, F-9, G-7, H-50, Y-29); 01(A-1, B-3, C-1, D-6, X-9, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-10, Y-18); 02(A-40, B-86, C-22, D-20, X-9, E-13, F-140, G-83, H-68, Y-34); 03(A-24, B-39, C-15, D-117, X-46, E-3, F-31, G-17, H-131, Y-95); 21(A-3, B-15, C-7, D-33, X-6, E-1, F-19, G-4, H-50, Y-3); 23(A-452, B-1579, C-635, D-2268, X-107, E-124, F-461, G-331, H-3467, Y-134); 24(A-88, B-173, C-53, D-132, X-5, E-13, F-79, G-24, H-133, Y-6); 25(A-84, B-187, C-59, D-172, X-19, E-14, F-41, G-20, H-97, Y-5); 26(A-2, B-10, C-1, D-30, X-1, F-3, H-14); 27(A-137, B-461, C-322, D-2782, X-123, E-40, F-138, G-128, H-4292, Y-144); 29(A-1, D-16, E-3, F-5, G-2, H-29, Y-2); 30(D-2, F-1, G-1, H-12, Y-1); 32(C-1, D-2, H-7); 33(A-9, B-13, C-11, D-24, X-1, E-2, F-19, G-12, H-102, Y-3); 34-35(A-470, B-1768, C-2016, D-1776, X-133, E-118, F-650, G-1486, H-1984, Y-205); 36(A-132, B-750, C-440, D-3769, X-156, E-24, F-174, G-176, H-3499, Y-159); 37(B-1, C-1, D-4, F-1, H-8); 38(A-4, B-16, C-9, D-52, X-9, E-1, F-4, G-9, H-123, Y-6); 39(A-170, B-525, C-273, D-1438, X-78, E-30, F-150, G-174, H-2879, Y-100).

RURAL :

00(A-36, B-122, C-42, D-100, X-90, E-7, F-9, G-7, H-39, Y-29); 01(A-1, B-3, C-1, D-6, X-9, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-10, Y-18); 02(A-40, B-86, C-22, D-19, X-9, E-13, F-140, G-80, H-64, Y-34); 03(A-24, B-39, C-15, D-115, X-46, E-3, F-31, G-17, H-127, Y-95); 21(A-2, B-14, C-7, D-33, X-6, E-1, F-7, G-4, H-42, Y-2); 23(A-448, B-1553, C-615, D-2120, X-105, E-99, F-366, G-227, H-1984, Y-95); 24(A-86, B-172, C-53, D-128, X-5, E-13, F-76, G-18, H-92, Y-6); 25(A-82, B-184, C-59, D-165, X-19, E-9, F-30, G-8, H-60, Y-5); 26(A-2, B-10, C-1, D-29, X-1, F-3, H-9); 27(A-137, B-453, C-317, D-2669, X-122, E-22, F-94, G-96, H-2931, Y-110); 29(A-1, D-15, F-1, H-10); 30(D-2); 32(C-1, D-2, H-1); 33(A-9, B-11, C-10, D-14, X-1, F-5, G-7, H-25, Y-2); 34-35(A-456, B-1710, C-1962, D-1714, X-132, E-101, F-540, G-1251, H-1627, Y-186); 36(A-132, B-739, C-433, D-3695, X-156, E-17, F-145, G-132, H-2884, Y-142); 37(B-1, C-1, D-3, H-3); 38(A-4, B-16, C-8, D-50, X-9, E-1, F-3, G-5, H-75, Y-3); 39(A-166, B-505, C-252, D-1328, X-76, E-23, F-91, G-120, H-1663, Y-54).

URBAN :

00(B-1, C-2, D-14, H-11); 02(D-1, G-3, H-4); 03(D-2, H-4); 21(A-1, B-1, F-12, H-8, Y-1); 23(A-4, B-26, C-20, D-148, X-2, E-25, F-95, G-104, H-1483, Y-39); 24(A-2, B-1, D-4, F-3, G-6, H-41); 25(A-2, B-3, D-7, E-5, F-11, G-12, H-37); 26(D-1, H-5); 27(B-8, C-5, D-113, X-1, E-18, F-44, G-32, H-1361, Y-34); 29(D-1, E-3, F-4, G-2, H-19, Y-2); 30(F-1, G-1, H-12, Y-1); 32(H-6); 33(B-2, C-1, D-10, E-2, F-14, G-5, H-77, Y-1); 34-35(A-14, B-58, C-54, D-62, X-1, E-17, F-110, G-235, H-357, Y-19); 36(B-11, C-7), D-74, E-7, F-29, G-44, H-615, Y-17); 37(D-1, F-1, H-5); 38(C-1, D-2, F-1, G-4, H-48, Y-3); 39(A-4, B-20, C-21, D-110, X-2, E-7, F-59, G-54, H-1216, Y-46).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

<i>With cultivation</i>			<i>Without cultivation</i>		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	„	—B	4—6	„	—F
7—9	„	—C	7—9	„	—G
10	Months to 1 Year	—D	10	Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
					Single Member			2-3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	1,321,194	6,411,961	3,272,120	3,139,841	110,630	66,676	43,954	341,613	450,873	417,851
All Rural	1,125,169	5,506,976	2,789,556	2,717,420	84,227	46,301	37,926	287,193	375,412	357,846
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	245,941	869,358	442,653	426,705	48,751	26,118	22,633	85,001	107,891	104,255
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	44,666	200,245	102,790	97,455	2,735	1,831	904	13,496	17,894	16,551
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	834,562	4,437,373	2,244,113	2,193,260	32,741	18,352	14,389	188,696	249,627	237,040
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	32,548	130,988	65,056	65,932	3,239	1,327	1,912	11,241	14,065	14,380
1.0-2.4	117,313	493,539	246,185	247,354	8,542	4,062	4,480	38,980	49,586	49,500
2.5-4.9	162,203	754,457	380,301	374,156	7,514	4,314	3,200	45,105	58,940	57,091
5.0-7.4	144,445	731,100	370,504	360,596	4,896	3,063	1,833	33,462	44,853	41,825
7.5-9.9	84,503	456,687	232,082	224,605	2,260	1,469	791	16,917	23,111	21,016
10.0-12.4	83,141	466,785	237,481	229,304	2,139	1,378	761	15,361	20,901	19,098
12.5-14.9	41,390	247,601	125,955	121,646	841	549	292	6,622	9,270	8,118
15.0-29.9	122,014	790,309	402,364	387,945	2,319	1,532	787	16,399	22,669	20,260
30.0-49.9	32,089	241,352	121,973	119,379	602	396	206	3,198	4,335	4,019
50+	14,497	122,485	61,146	61,339	357	247	110	1,302	1,759	1,591
Unspecified	419	2,070	1,066	1,004	32	15	17	109	138	142
All Urban	196,025	904,985	482,564	422,421	26,403	20,373	6,028	54,420	75,461	60,005

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
6,615,580	5,628,373	987,207	32,156,172	16,424,253	15,731,919

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

Households			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
Households	Males	Females							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
569,225	1,418,049	1,378,888	224,463	877,185	848,239	75,263	459,337	450,909	Total
496,990	1,232,773	1,209,980	193,708	753,854	734,072	63,051	381,216	377,596	All Rural
89,981	216,992	212,919	19,351	74,723	71,369	2,857	16,929	15,529	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
20,970	51,837	50,228	6,345	24,779	23,452	1,120	6,449	6,320	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
386,039	963,944	946,833	168,012	654,352	639,251	59,074	357,838	355,747	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group :									
14,197	34,127	34,396	3,422	13,032	12,798	440	2,505	2,446	Less than 1
54,574	131,171	132,821	13,339	50,799	50,205	1,878	10,567	10,348	1.0-2.4
80,452	197,242	196,207	24,784	95,167	93,495	4,348	24,638	24,163	2.5-4.9
72,075	179,640	176,519	27,701	106,859	104,823	6,311	36,089	35,596	5.0-7.4
41,290	104,256	101,372	18,895	73,552	71,720	5,141	29,694	29,706	7.5-9.9
39,362	100,189	96,536	19,911	77,746	75,796	6,368	37,267	37,113	10.0-12.4
18,756	48,371	46,191	11,006	43,105	42,336	4,165	24,660	24,709	12.5-14.9
50,505	130,729	125,183	35,035	138,780	133,906	17,756	108,654	107,809	15.0-29.9
10,640	27,667	26,727	9,799	38,983	38,046	7,850	50,592	50,381	30.0-49.9
4,010	10,107	10,463	4,047	16,042	15,855	4,781	32,991	33,320	50+
178	445	418	73	287	271	27	181	156	Unspecified
72,235	185,276	168,908	30,755	123,331	114,167	12,212	78,121	73,313	All Urban

and Household Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
27,618,943	14,004,872	13,614,071	4,537,229	2,419,381	2,117,848

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	104,650	7,248	21,953	25,937	19,144	9,847	7,928	3,639	7,537	1,092	273	52
(a) Owned or held from Government	81,676	6,211	18,436	20,690	14,678	7,183	5,653	2,444	5,328	789	219	45
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	7,078	863	1,994	1,585	1,078	493	483	187	344	35	12	4
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	15,896	174	1,523	3,662	3,388	2,171	1,792	1,008	1,865	268	42	3

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—MADRAS

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	197,786	7,609	25,542	37,699	37,132	20,847	21,864	10,031	28,745	6,146	2,001	170
(a) Owned or held from Government	154,889	5,912	19,758	28,878	28,734	16,185	17,352	7,873	23,220	5,125	1,745	107
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	18,062	1,478	4,102	4,104	3,423	1,393	1,621	444	1,251	146	39	61
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	24,835	219	1,682	4,717	4,975	3,269	2,891	1,714	4,274	875	217	2

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADRAS	1,448,862	1,073,886	374,976	708,136	396,611	311,525

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
		3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	618,391	90,344	204,778	157,758
(a) Owned or held from Government	471,257	67,506	155,337	119,059
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	67,801	17,694	28,540	13,253
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	79,333	5,144	20,901	25,446
URBAN				
Total	32,414	5,962	11,346	7,185
(a) Owned or held from Government	23,245	4,138	7,958	4,896
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	6,072	1,639	2,602	1,182
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	3,097	185	786	1,047

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
614,855	584,330	30,525	89,921	58,884	31,037	35,950	34,061	1,889	MADRAS

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
RURAL								
77,937	26,295	24,557	6,917	21,739	4,839	1,953	1,274	Total
60,284	19,728	20,009	4,934	17,533	4,025	1,653	1,189	(a) Owned or held from Government
4,768	1,118	1,125	266	742	165	63	67	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
12,885	5,449	3,423	1,717	3,464	649	237	18	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
3,520	1,094	1,264	317	1,162	368	198	58	Total
2,677	787	1,052	237	951	315	179	55	(a) Owned or held from Government
383	96	73	22	65	5	3	2	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
460	211	139	58	146	48	16	1	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

**B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS**
(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number							
					1 Person				2 Persons			
					Family Workers				Family Workers			
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes .	524,330	837,581	465,441	1,077,034	164,116	138,318	25,798	162,102	194,902	115,459	14,545	
Less than 1 .	82,199	89,096	46,731	36,958	41,337	33,780	7,557	23,566	26,672	18,744	1,716	
1-0—2-4 .	192,894	245,330	137,667	205,626	65,173	54,546	10,627	61,290	71,958	46,062	4,560	
2-5—4-9 .	150,376	222,671	126,775	288,882	34,633	29,844	4,789	43,581	52,844	30,116	4,202	
5-0—7-4 .	74,772	123,864	69,534	198,126	12,845	11,214	1,631	18,510	23,199	11,640	2,181	
7-5—9-9 .	25,262	44,688	24,921	85,364	3,403	3,011	392	5,436	6,878	3,297	697	
10-0—12-4 .	23,579	43,024	23,760	84,036	2,975	2,635	340	4,499	5,784	2,661	553	
12-5—14-9 .	6,639	12,762	6,807	28,871	691	606	85	1,113	1,446	611	169	
15-0—29-9 .	20,861	41,422	21,796	100,353	2,079	1,859	220	3,013	4,006	1,641	379	
30-0—49-9 .	4,639	9,573	4,759	31,372	386	347	39	485	693	218	59	
50+ .	1,878	3,582	1,608	17,000	180	166	14	165	222	92	16	
Unspecified .	1,231	1,569	1,063	446	414	310	104	444	500	377	11	
URBAN												
All Sizes .	30,523	38,177	13,516	72,275	11,457	10,321	1,136	6,685	8,100	3,684	1,586	
Less than 1 .	5,388	5,606	2,101	4,486	2,978	2,572	406	1,248	1,434	799	263	
1-0—2-4 .	10,638	12,505	4,714	17,126	4,461	4,035	426	2,652	3,109	1,575	620	
2-5—4-9 .	6,779	8,926	3,358	16,259	2,178	2,003	175	1,567	1,935	813	386	
5-0—7-4 .	3,370	4,704	1,537	10,856	935	868	67	642	844	253	187	
7-5—9-9 .	1,061	1,585	543	3,852	232	211	21	184	238	81	49	
10-0—12-4 .	1,218	1,740	478	5,245	280	263	17	177	236	79	39	
12-5—14-9 .	312	463	126	1,869	57	55	2	32	45	10	9	
15-0—29-9 .	1,144	1,749	458	6,181	218	207	11	136	192	53	27	
30-0—49-9 .	360	522	114	3,298	52	50	2	24	33	10	5	
50+ .	197	306	54	3,014	35	31	4	12	21	3	..	
Unspecified .	58	71	33	89	31	26	5	11	13	8	1	

**CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**
20% Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation														Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	
3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
Family Workers				Family Workers				Family Workers				Hired Workers	House- holds		Hired Workers
Households	Males	Females	Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers				
					Males	Females			Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
RURAL															
180,031	341,357	217,527	97,111	42,789	103,785	72,126	127,720	35,036	59,919	34,511	837,637	256	23	All Sizes	
13,922	23,716	17,112	7,620	2,198	3,691	2,683	8,923	1,084	1,237	635	18,697	92	2	Less than 1	
49,789	90,912	62,289	23,806	9,012	18,005	12,803	32,557	7,550	9,909	5,886	144,701	80	2	1-0-2-4	
51,903	99,827	64,744	23,636	10,717	25,443	18,335	32,274	9,497	14,713	8,791	228,757	45	13	2-5-4-9	
29,710	58,526	35,743	15,706	7,391	19,688	13,961	18,536	6,300	11,237	6,559	161,703	16	..	5-0-7-4	
10,684	21,172	12,341	6,537	3,181	8,772	6,191	7,912	2,554	4,855	2,700	70,218	4	..	7-5-9-9	
10,183	20,042	11,258	7,283	3,313	9,235	6,438	7,791	2,603	5,328	3,063	68,409	6	..	10-0-12-4	
2,821	5,563	2,920	2,356	1,128	3,210	2,096	2,700	886	1,937	1,095	23,646	..	..	12-5-14-9	
8,589	16,888	8,723	7,736	4,183	11,548	7,241	11,337	2,988	7,121	3,971	80,898	9	3	15-0-29-9	
1,633	3,146	1,557	1,802	1,148	2,994	1,696	3,705	984	2,393	1,249	25,806	3	..	30-0-49-9	
488	968	394	574	473	1,074	575	1,901	572	1,152	533	14,509	..	..	50+	
309	597	446	55	45	125	107	84	18	37	29	293	1	3	Unspecified	
URBAN															
7,831	12,650	5,940	9,932	2,296	3,992	1,860	10,417	2,230	3,114	896	50,323	26	17	All Sizes	
832	1,223	730	939	194	239	114	1,037	129	138	52	2,242	7	5	Less than 1	
2,427	3,823	2,075	2,763	555	827	433	2,611	531	711	205	11,120	12	12	1-0-2-4	
2,003	3,357	1,632	2,306	543	972	502	2,367	485	659	236	11,200	3	..	2-5-4-9	
1,132	1,865	770	1,541	330	643	306	1,417	330	484	141	7,711	1	..	5-0-7-4	
402	681	237	574	127	280	148	481	115	175	56	2,748	1	..	7-5-9-9	
427	702	210	716	174	318	125	812	159	221	47	3,678	1	..	10-0-12-4	
112	184	57	184	44	87	34	194	67	92	23	1,482	..	..	12-5-14-9	
368	621	173	645	215	422	146	954	207	307	75	4,555	..	..	15-0-29-9	
91	127	33	206	84	154	36	393	109	158	33	2,694	..	..	30-0-49-9	
26	47	6	52	28	45	16	143	95	162	25	2,819	1	..	50+	
11	20	17	6	2	5	..	8	3	7	3	74	..	..	Unspecified	

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	34,061	8,145	11,884	7,382	3,165	1,033	978	278	878	200	75	43	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	4,921	852	1,456	1,260	650	213	180	54	194	35	15	12	
00	Field produce and plantation crops	635	284	176	111	43	4	10	..	4	2	..	1	
04	Livestock and Hunting	4,234	554	1,259	1,140	602	208	170	54	190	33	15	9	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	29,139	7,292	10,428	6,122	2,515	820	798	224	684	165	60	31	
20	Foodstuffs	4,360	1,506	1,454	846	339	88	60	19	34	10	1	3	
23	Textile—Cotton	10,772	1,971	3,357	2,285	1,217	459	572	151	558	138	53	11	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	4,916	1,383	2,053	981	290	91	53	14	29	7	2	16	
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	1,889	574	708	346	150	33	46	5	18	8	1	..	
Division 0‡	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	208	65	71	35	19	7	7	..	3	..	1	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	202	63	68	35	18	7	7	..	3	..	1	..	
Division 2&3@	Manufacturing	1,681	509	637	311	131	26	39	5	15	8	..	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	1,006	305	385	185	83	14	22	3	6	3	..	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Group 00 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

01(B-1); 02(A-1, D-1); 03(A-13, B-20, C-9, D-4, E-1, K-2); 21(A-1, B-9, C-8, D-4, E-2, F-2, H-2); 22(A-733, B-627, C-279, D-99, E-17, F-6, G-9, H-10, I-1, J-1, K-1); 24(A-24, B-34, C-11, D-2, E-1, I-1); 25(A-1, B-17, C-19, D-4, E-2, F-3, G-1, H-2); 26(A-51, B-137, C-57, D-27, E-3, F-6, H-3, K-1); 27(A-289, B-463, C-284, D-92, E-35, F-15, G-7, H-14, I-3); 29(B-1); 30(A-3, C-1); 31(A-282, B-539, C-290, D-89, E-27, F-9, G-3, H-4, K-1); 33(A-15, B-56, C-40, D-18, E-4, F-9, G-1, H-4, J-1); 34-35 (A-531, B-877, C-532, D-146, E-36, F-25, G-3, H-5); 36(A-224, B-355, C-187, D-67, E-24, F-14, G-5, H-5); 37(I-1); 38(A-13, B-33, C-26, D-6, E-1, F-4, G-1, H-1); 39(A-265, B-416, C-276, D-115, E-30, F-20, G-10, H-13, I-4, J-2, K-1).

URBAN :

00(A-2, B-3, D-1); 20(A-32, B-44, C-28, D-6, E-1, F-5, H-2, I-1); 21(A-1, B-1, C-3); 22(A-60, B-39, C-11, D-2, F-1, H-1, I-1); 25(B-2); 26(A-4, B-7, C-5, D-3, E-2, F-1); 27(A-14, B-17, C-8, D-6, E-2, F-3, H-2, I-1); 28(A-42, B-54, C-27, D-6, E-1, F-3, H-1, I-1); 31(A-7, B-9, D-1); 33(A-2, B-8, C-8, D-2, E-1, H-2); 34-35 (A-14, B-28, C-7, D-7, E-1, F-1, G-1, I-1); 36(A-4, B-12, C-12, D-7, F-1, H-1); 38(B-5, C-4, D-2); 39(A-24, B-26, C-13, D-6, E-4, F-2, G-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

- Less than 1 acre —A
- 1.0—2.4 acres —B
- 2.5—4.9 „ —C
- 5.0—7.4 „ —D
- 7.5—9.9 „ —E
- 10.0—12.4 „ —F
- 12.5—14.9 „ —G
- 15.0—29.9 „ —H
- 30.0—49.9 „ —I
- 50+ „ —J
- Unspecified —K

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					Unspecified
				1 Person	2 Persons	3-5 Persons	6-10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Division 0	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	89,921	39,186	27,869	20,219	2,417	228	2
		R	58,884	26,609	18,664	12,228	1,266	115	2
		U	31,037	12,577	9,205	7,991	1,151	113	..
	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	3,995	2,222	1,202	547	24	..	..
		R†	3,480	1,866	1,093	499	22	..	..
		U*	515	356	109	48	2	..	..
	00 Field produce and plantation crops	T	990	289	482	215	4	..	..
		R	935	266	463	202	4	..	..
		U	55	23	19	13	..	..	..
	03 Fishing	T	596	281	187	121	7	..	..
		R	596	281	187	121	7	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	04 Livestock and Hunting	T	2,400	1,645	532	210	13	..	..
		R	1,943	1,314	442	176	11	..	..
		U	457	331	90	34	2	..	..
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	9	5	2	2	..	..	..
		R	9	5	2	2	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Mining and Quarrying	T	9	5	2	2	..	..	..	
	R	9	5	2	2	..	..	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2&3	Manufacturing	T‡	85,917	36,959	26,665	19,670	2,393	228	2
		R§	55,393	24,738	17,569	11,727	1,244	115	2
		U‡	30,522	12,221	9,096	7,943	1,149	113	..
23 Textile—Cotton	T	39,810	13,489	12,641	11,782	1,753	140	..	
	R	21,330	7,559	6,830	6,026	854	61	..	
	U	18,480	5,930	5,811	5,756	904	79	..	
28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	12,970	6,655	3,917	2,248	136	12	2	
	R	10,141	5,266	3,023	1,723	103	9	2	
	U	2,829	1,389	894	525	28	3	..	

* Includes figures for Major Groups 01 and 02 shown in the Appendix.

† Includes figures for Major Group 02 shown in the Appendix.

‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

§ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

01(A-1) ; 02(A-6, B-1, C-1) ; 20(A-2315, B-3354, C-1361, D-93, E-13) ; 21(A-39, B-29, C-26, D-3) ; 22(A-2201, B-1073, C-586, D-50, E-11) ; 24(A-60, B-28, C-32) ; 25(A-46, B-16, C-16, D-1) ; 26(A-789, B-769, C-739, D-128, E-17) ; 27(A-1612, B-697, C-457, D-34, E-7) ; 29(A-13, B-4, C-6, D-1) ; 30(A-12, B-5, C-5, D-1, E-2) ; 31(A-3307, B-817, C-340, D-22, E-1) ; 32(A-2) ; 33(A-355, B-159, C-93, D-11, E-1) ; 34-35 (A-1617, B-1500, C-1065, D-84, E-13) ; 36(A-1613, B-723, C-434, D-41, E-1) ; 37(A-8, B-2, C-2) ; 38(A-178, B-60, C-25, D-1) ; 39(A-2648, B-871, C-453, D-29, E-10).

RURAL :

02(A-5, B-1) ; 20(A-1843, B-3119, C-1224, D-81, E-11) ; 21(A-21, B-18, C-12) ; 22(A-1083, B-491, C-282, D-16, E-5) ; 24(A-53, B-25, C-30) ; 25(A-37, B-12, C-11) ; 26(A-245, B-239, C-250, D-39, E-9) ; 27(A-1136, B-553, C-360, D-26, E-5) ; 29(A-2, B-2) ; 30(A-1, B-1) ; 31(A-3058, B-742, C-299, D-18, E-1) ; 33(A-128, B-77, C-36, D-4) ; 34-35 (A-1348, B-1285, C-905, D-67, E-12) ; 36(A-1225, B-553, C-299, D-22, E-1) ; 37(A-1) ; 38(A-128, B-43, C-18, D-1) ; 39(A-1601, B-556, C-252, D-8, E-1).

URBAN :

01(A-1) ; 02(A-1, C-1) ; 20(A-472, B-235, C-137, D-12, E-2) ; 21(A-18, B-11, C-14, D-3) ; 22(A-1118, B-582, C-304, D-34, E-6) ; 24(A-7, B-3, C-2) ; 25(A-9, B-1, C-5, D-1) ; 26(A-544, B-530, C-489, D-89, E-8) ; 27(A-476, B-144, C-97, D-8, E-2) ; 29(A-11, B-2, C-6, D-1) ; 30(A-11, B-4, C-5, D-1, E-2) ; 31(A-249, B-75, C-41, D-4) ; 32(A-2) ; 33(A-227, B-82, C-57, D-7, E-1) ; 34-35(A-269, B-215, C-160, D-17, E-1) ; 36(A-388, B-170, C-135, D-19) ; 37(A-4, B-2, C-2) ; 38(A-50, B-17, C-7) ; 39(A-1047, B-315, C-201, D-21, E-9).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	..	—C
6—10	..	—D
More than 10	..	—E
Unspecified	..	—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ALL INDUSTRIES		89,921	58,884	31,037	2007	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.	11	7	4
0051	Production of vegetables	2	1	1	2021	Gur and khandisari making from sugarcane and palm	1,320	1,236	84
0052	Production of roots etc., not included above	2	2	..	2022	Production of bhoora and candy	226	224	2
0061	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees	118	117	1	2023	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)	3,535	3,392	143
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.	816	767	49	2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	49	49	..
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	52	48	4	2032	Production of sauce, jam and jelly	1	..	1
0130	Production of tobacco in plantation	1	..	1	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	289	261	28
0231	Production of charcoal	1	..	1	2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	130	119	11
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	1	1	..	2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	95	41	54
0252	Production of lac	1	1	..	2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khova and other dairy products	34	24	10
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wildfruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	1	1	..	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kollar or by small machines	665	552	113
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	4	3	1	2091	Confectionery	52	23	29
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	297	297	..	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	66	27	39
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	294	294	..	2093	Sattu, bhunjia, papari, barri, danauri, tilauri sewai, apalan etc.	243	55	188
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc., by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	5	5	..	2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khori	37	26	11
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	875	819	56	2095	Making of chat	2	1	1
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	79	58	21	2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jori garam, rewari etc.	13	13	1
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	580	541	239	2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	56	21	35
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	458	364	94	2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	23	8	15
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	8	7	1	2141	Production of mineral water	7	4	3
0412	Production of wool	1	1	..	2142	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade etc.	74	42	32
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	153	135	18	2150	Production of ice	2	1	1
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	33	29	4	2160	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphi-malai, milk-shake etc.	1	..	1
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	80	72	8	2180	Grinding of coffee	9	3	6
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	117	104	13	2191	Preparation of sharbats and squashes	2	..	2
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	7	5	2	2192	Preparation of jeerapani	1	1	..
0442	Collection of wax and honey	4	3	1	2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	1	..	1
0450	Rearing of tasar, eri mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	4	4	..	2200	Manufacture of bidi	3,823	1,830	1,993
0461	Dog breeding, rearing of rabbits and guinea-pigs	1	1	..	2210	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	75	38	37
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	8	8	..	2220	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	1	..	8
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel, etc. n.e.c.	1	1	..	2240	Manufacture of stuff	13	5	..
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram, etc.	41	32	9	2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khams and other chewing tobacco	6	3	3
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	198	132	66	2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	1	1	2
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehussing and processing of paddy by rice mill	39	27	12	2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	10	6	4
2005	Production of pulses	3	1	2	2310	Cotton spinning (by charka and takali)	4,976	3,431	1,545
2006	Parboiling of grains	7	7	..	2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton and yarn)	272	102	170
					2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	41	16	25
					2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	5	..	5
					2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	11	5	6
					2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	31,543	16,345	15,188

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	115	110	5	2732	Traditional garments	1,193	774	419
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	1,342	1	1,341	2733	Chrochet work (bora caps)	7	5	2
2381	Making of fishing net	1,145	1,074	71	2734	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	3	2	1
2382	Making of mosquito net	28	8	20	2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	121	116	5
2383	Making of other nets	310	221	89	2742	Making of newar	5	2	3
2391	Making of sacred thread	3	..	3	2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc., n.e.c.	7	2	5
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	9	1	8	2762	Making of suzani (padded quilts)	1	..	1
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	29	28	1	2765	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling n.e.c.	1	..	1
2420	Dyeing and bleaching of jute	1	1	..	2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	827	725	102
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	20	17	3	2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	46	12	34
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	7	6	1	2773	Coir spinning	149	94	55
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	21	19	2	2774	Coconut curing	4	2	2
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	11	9	2	2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	9	6	3
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	31	28	3	2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	19	14	5
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	7	1	6	2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	2	2	..
2530	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina thulma, gudma etc.	64	56	8	2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	1	1	..
2561	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile	5	..	5	2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	6	4	2
2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	3	3	..	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	67	49	18
2610	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	5	..	5	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	201	150	51
2621	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	1	..	1	2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	277	265	12
2622	Spinning of eri, other than in mills	22	9	13	2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipment and fixtures	27	22	5
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	66	12	54	2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	2	..	2
2631	Weaving of traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom	2	2	..	2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	6	4	2
2641	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kin-khab by handloom	47	42	5	2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	17	9	8
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	2,293	715	1,578	2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	1	1	..
2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	6	2	4	2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	4	..	4
2701	Making of durries	3	3	..	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	26	24	2
2702	Making of carpets and druggets	267	237	30	2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	6	5	1
2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	11	8	3	2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	35	22	13
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	6	4	2	2881	Making of box from moonj grass	659	454	205
2713	Making of paramandas and choetelas	1	1	..	2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	624	547	77
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	4	4	..	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	3,697	3,052	645
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	17	3	14	2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	381	66	315
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	26	14	12	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	2,645	1,841	804
2723	Traditional embroidery	52	38	14	2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patrawali) from leaves	159	81	78
2724	Patchwork embroidery	1	1	..	2887	Caning of chairs	7	3	4
2726	Making of fringes and crepe laces	2	..	2					
2727	Making of kargota, maingarlands, shell garlands etc.	1	1	..					
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	3	1	2					
2731	Making of cap, hat and other head-gear	12	4	8					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2888	Making of chikis, cuscus-ratti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	152	116	36	3353	Manufacture of rose water	14	6	8
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	465	395	70	3356	Manufacture of mascara and kahal	1	..	1
2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	17	15	2	3357	Manufacture of medicines, ayurvedic, manu etc. and pharmaceutical preparations	29	14	15
2892	Making of wooden kharas and other wooden sandals	14	14	..	3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	1	..	1
2893	Making of cartwheels	13	10	3	3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	13	3	10
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	3,468	2,936	432	3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	16	7	9
2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	2	1	1	3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	2	..	2
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	4	1	3	3380	Salt production	6	6	..
2922	Paper mache articles	1	..	1	3392	Making of candles	5	5	..
2923	Making of kite	1	1	..	3395	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	6	5	1
2924	Paper decorations for homes	1	..	1	3401	Making of bricks	83	76	7
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	7	..	7	3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	22	14	8
2926	Making of paper toys	2	1	1	3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	5	5	..
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	4	..	4	3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	9	5	4
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	2	..	2	3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	1	..	1
3010	Printing and publishing of books	2	..	2	3413	Making of cement statues	1	1	..
3021	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards, etc.	1	..	1	3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	11	6	5
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	7	..	7	3421	Manufacture of fish	3	2	1
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	15	2	13	3422	Manufacture of lime	436	366	70
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	80	79	1	3431	Stone carving	32	29	3
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	158	150	8	3432	Marble carving	6	6	..
3103	Stuffed animals	1	1	..	3433	Granite carving	3	3	..
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	2,398	2,039	359	3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	79	79	..
3112	Making of Poola shoes	1	1	..	3440	Making of chakkil, chakkla, silant, lohar, jointa, utensils and other articles from stone	41	37	4
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	13	13	..	3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	25	11	14
3130	Manufacture of leather products, such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts, kosis, charsa and other articles	1,251	1,216	35	3501	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	1,457	2,969	518
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	395	374	15	3531	Making of glass bangles	2	..	2
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	192	191	1	3532	Making of glass beads	1	..	1
3220	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, Oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.	2	..	2	3550	Making of clay models, earthenware, busts and statues	1	..	1
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	1	..	1	3561	Making of earthen toys and ware	26	7	19
3320	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)	2	1	1	3562	Decorative ceramics	2	1	1
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	25	20	5	3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	5	..	3
3340	Manufacture of matches	126	121	255	3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smithing, retinning, rolling etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	1	1	..
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	44	4	40	3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	10	5	5
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	28	5	23	3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	1	1	..
					3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	425	181	244
					3652	Making of brassware	38	22	26
					2653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	2	..	2
					3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	23	11	12
					3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	25	13	12
					3661	Making of aluminium utensils	1	..	1

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	2	..	2	3860	Manufacture of boats and barges	5	4	1
3671	Making of tin utensils	30	15	15	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	149	112	37
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	23	15	8	3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tam-tam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	95	69	26
3673	Copper utensils	16	1	15	3910	Manufacture of scientific goods	1	..	1
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	6	4	2	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	50	16	34
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium n.e.c.)	11	..	11	3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	3	2	1
3681	Lacquerware (if on metal)	3	3	..	3932	Goldsmithy	656	310	346
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	65	48	17	3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	2,938	1,877	1,061
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	30	21	9	3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	1	1	..
3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products	79	62	17	3935	Silver filigree industry	3	3	..
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating L.P.N.S. etc.	10	4	6	3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	1	..	1
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	100	90	10	3937	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)	1	1	..
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	11	8	3	3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	13	13	..
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	19	15	4	3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	13	3	10
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	41	34	7	3951	Manufacture of chalk pieces	2	..	2
3695	Cutlery	5	4	1	3953	Making of rubber stamps	2	..	2
3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	4	2	2	3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	3	..	3
3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	1,795	1,522	273	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	11	8	3
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardware such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	26	13	8	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	2	1	1
3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	1	1	..	3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	5	2	3
3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	2	1	1	3994	Making of lac bangles	4	3	1
3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	1	..	1	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	9	4	5
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	4	..	4	3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)	15	6	9
3791	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances	1	..	1	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal, wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	225	142	83
3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	3	2	1	3998	Repair of petromax lights etc.	12	3	9
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	14	4	10	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	41	23	18
3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	1	1	..					

**B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN**

(Based on

[illegible]

**IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

[illegible]

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALL INDUSTRIES			Total	125,871	164,282	114,085	40,671	1,474	1,877	1,277	1,823	13,255	16,509	13,031
		A	35,850	66,188	40,656	31,810	842	1,284	824	1,197	6,418	9,995	7,248	6,928
		B	89,941	104,094	73,429	8,861	632	593	453	26	6,857	6,564	5,783	281
		Rural		92,945	124,915	84,230	14,098	1,339	1,763	1,160	1,184	12,257	15,789	12,107
		A		34,061	57,273	38,635	29,911	808	1,240	795	1,162	6,290	9,808	7,117
		B		58,884	67,642	45,595	4,187	531	523	365	22	5,977	5,981	4,990
		Urban		32,926	39,367	29,855	6,573	145	114	117	39	998	810	924
		A		1,889	2,915	2,021	1,899	34	44	29	35	130	187	131
		B		31,037	36,452	27,834	4,674	101	70	88	4	860	623	793
Division 0			Total*	9,124	14,457	7,764	6,919	62	91	46	57	966	1,394	840
	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	A	5,129	9,857	5,707	6,817	42	65	33	56	438	748	448	419
		B	3,995	4,599	2,057	102	20	26	13	1	528	646	392	421
		Rural*		8,401	13,711	7,281	6,559	60	88	46	57	919	1,445	804
		A		4,921	9,628	5,520	6,497	40	62	33	56	429	736	438
		B		3,480	4,083	1,761	62	20	26	13	1	490	609	366
		Urban†		723	746	483	360	2	3	..	..	47	49	36
		A		208	329	187	320	2	3	..	..	9	12	10
		B		515	417	296	40	..	..	..	..	38	37	26
00			Total	1,631	2,263	1,461	273	46	66	37	55	710	989	667
	Field produce and plantation crops	A	641	1,034	663	264	29	43	25	54	285	458	306	104
		B	990	1,229	798	9	17	23	12	1	425	531	361	1
		Rural		1,570	2,189	1,407	268	46	66	37	55	678	952	643
		A		635	1,024	654	259	29	43	25	54	281	451	302
		B		935	1,165	753	9	17	23	12	1	397	501	341
		Urban		61	74	54	..	..	..	..	..	32	47	24
		A		6	10	9	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	4
		B		55	64	45	..	..	..	..	..	28	40	20
04			Total	6,836	11,171	6,106	6,589	16	25	9	2	185	307	160
	Livestock and Hunting	A	1,436	8,336	5,920	6,512	13	22	8	2	143	272	137	117
		B	2,100	2,838	1,086	77	3	3	1	..	42	45	24	43
		Rural		6,477	10,503	5,679	6,257	14	23	9	2	179	295	143
		A		1,234	8,517	1,812	6,197	11	19	8	2	133	267	131
		B		1,913	1,986	837	40	3	5	1	..	46	28	17
		Urban		659	671	427	352	2	2	..	..	15	12	12
		A		202	319	178	315	2	3	..	..	5	5	6
		B		457	352	249	47	..	..	..	..	10	7	6
Division 1			Total	10	16	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	..
	Mining and Quarrying	A	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..
		B	9	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural		10	16	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	2	..
		A		1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	..
		B		9	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 01 and 02 as shown in the Appendix.

A—With cultivation.

B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				1
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
		Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
	11,278	13,587	10,578	4,182	92,004	122,252	83,110	25,935	7,860	9,967	6,089	2,122	ALL INDUSTRIES
	4,480	6,957	5,442	3,692	21,732	37,871	24,935	18,133	2,478	4,081	2,607	1,860	
	6,798	6,639	5,536	490	70,272	84,381	58,175	7,802	5,382	5,886	3,482	262	
	9,965	12,067	9,160	3,753	63,572	87,258	56,877	20,412	6,112	8,036	4,926	1,889	
	4,309	6,719	4,871	3,443	20,292	35,573	24,344	16,871	2,372	3,935	2,508	1,768	
	5,656	5,348	4,289	305	43,280	51,685	32,533	3,541	3,740	4,105	2,418	121	
	1,613	1,520	1,418	429	28,432	34,994	26,233	5,523	1,748	1,929	1,163	233	
	171	236	171	214	1,440	2,298	1,591	1,262	106	148	99	92	
	1,442	1,282	1,247	185	26,992	32,696	24,642	4,261	1,642	1,781	1,064	141	
	805	1,130	645	241	6,556	10,687	5,607	5,790	735	1,155	576	410	Division 0
	374	639	360	231	3,832	7,705	4,406	5,770	432	800	438	401	
	431	491	315	110	2,724	2,982	1,199	80	312	355	138	9	
	764	1,093	661	193	5,978	10,081	5,229	5,530	680	1,104	538	367	
	359	621	368	186	3,689	7,431	4,261	5,483	404	778	420	361	
	405	472	296	7	2,289	2,650	968	47	276	326	118	6	
	41	37	31	48	578	606	378	260	55	51	38	45	
	15	18	12	45	163	274	147	227	19	22	18	40	
	26	19	19	3	415	332	231	53	36	29	20	3	
	535	730	471	56	223	304	194	8	117	174	92	49	00
	226	366	228	50	48	79	50	7	51	88	54	49	
	307	364	243	6	175	225	144	1	66	86	38	..	
	531	725	466	56	200	275	171	5	115	171	90	49	
	228	366	228	50	16	76	45	2	51	88	54	49	
	303	359	233	6	154	199	126	1	64	83	36	..	
	4	5	5	..	23	29	23	5	2	3	2	..	
	..	..	..	..	2	3	5	5	..	..	..	..	
	4	5	5	..	21	26	18	..	2	3	2	..	
	221	329	203	185	3,873	9,651	5,269	5,747	541	862	465	359	04
	138	263	150	181	3,783	7,587	4,350	5,682	359	692	375	352	
	83	66	53	4	2,090	2,064	919	65	182	170	90	7	
	184	297	177	137	3,320	9,075	4,915	5,195	489	814	430	316	
	123	245	133	136	3,622	7,316	4,208	5,460	340	670	357	312	
	61	52	39	1	1,690	1,759	707	55	149	144	73	4	
	37	52	26	48	555	576	354	252	52	48	35	43	
	15	18	12	45	161	271	142	222	19	22	18	40	
	22	14	14	3	392	305	212	50	33	26	17	3	
	..	..	..	..	5	9	..	..	4	5	..	1	Division 1
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	5	9	..	..	4	5	..	1	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	5	9	..	..	4	5	..	1	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..												

(Based on

*Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36-37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

, Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
10,473	12,457	9,883	3,941	85,443	111,556	77,503	20,145	7,121	8,807	5,513	1,711	Division 2 & 3
4,106	6,318	4,662	3,461	17,880	30,166	20,527	12,423	2,055	3,281	2,169	1,459	
6,367	6,139	5,221	480	67,563	81,390	56,976	7,722	5,066	5,526	3,344	252	
8,901	10,974	8,496	3,560	57,589	77,168	51,648	14,882	5,428	6,929	4,388	1,521	23
3,950	6,098	4,503	3,262	16,603	28,142	19,083	11,388	1,968	3,155	2,088	1,407	
4,951	4,876	3,993	298	40,986	49,026	32,565	3,494	3,460	3,774	2,300	114	
1,572	1,483	1,337	381	27,854	34,388	25,855	5,263	1,693	1,878	1,125	190	28
156	220	159	199	1,277	2,024	1,444	1,035	87	126	81	52	
1,416	1,263	1,228	182	26,577	32,364	24,411	4,228	1,606	1,752	1,044	138	
2,608	2,868	3,142	1,102	44,253	60,167	48,520	10,483	2,320	2,798	2,295	400	23
1,243	1,897	1,719	985	8,321	14,628	10,805	5,672	625	1,015	825	325	
1,365	971	1,401	117	35,932	45,539	37,715	4,813	1,645	1,783	1,470	75	
2,065	2,350	2,559	931	26,449	36,584	29,818	7,165	1,455	1,788	1,621	332	28
1,243	1,816	1,662	885	7,471	13,252	9,741	5,007	577	943	768	307	
1,182	514	927	46	18,978	23,332	20,077	2,158	878	845	853	25	
543	538	553	171	17,804	23,583	18,702	3,320	865	1,010	674	68	28
61	81	77	100	850	1,376	1,064	665	48	72	57	18	
482	457	476	71	16,954	22,207	17,638	2,633	817	938	617	50	
1,997	2,055	1,900	510	11,691	13,216	9,757	2,080	1,436	1,694	1,031	469	28
639	952	665	472	2,611	4,086	2,533	1,813	417	644	338	430	
1,358	1,103	1,235	38	9,080	9,130	7,224	262	1,019	1,050	693	39	
1,714	1,873	1,578	491	9,507	11,480	7,425	1,955	1,195	1,495	841	448	28
628	940	652	466	2,531	3,972	2,448	1,771	406	632	326	417	
1,086	933	926	25	6,976	7,508	4,977	184	789	863	515	31	
283	182	222	19	2,184	1,736	2,332	125	241	199	190	21	28
11	12	13	6	80	114	85	47	11	12	12	13	
272	170	309	13	2,104	1,622	2,247	79	230	187	178	8	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

MADRAS

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

01(D-1, Y-1); 02(D-1, X-1, F-1, H-7); 03(B-10, C-8, D-19, X-12, F-60, G-41, H-432, Y-63); 20(A-207, B-2039, C-1231, D-708, X-294, E-138, F-2813, G-1592, H-2114, Y-479); 21(B-5, C-1, D-26, X-1, E-1, F-7, G-5, H-78, Y-6); 22(A-6, B-55, C-120, D-1594, X-123, E-12, F-105, G-372, H-3134, Y-298); 24(A-1, B-18, C-10, D-41, X-3, E-2, F-26, G-16, H-67, Y-9); 25(A-4, B-14, C-10, D-22, X-1, F-16, G-15, H-43, Y-5); 26(B-15, C-12, D-269, X-11, F-15, G-34, H-2328, Y-65); 27(A-22, B-185, C-115, D-869, X-64, E-23, F-167, G-200, H-2212, Y-205); 29(D-1, F-2, H-19, Y-3); 30(B-1, C-1, D-1, X-1, F-3, G-1, H-21); 31(A-41, B-198, C-118, D-797, X-107, E-76, F-393, G-352, H-3286, Y-380); 32(H-2); 33(A-2, B-21, C-25, D-106, X-17, E-2, F-36, G-36, H-510, Y-35); 34-35(A-134, B-474, C-337, D-1096, X-174, E-40, F-337, G-529, H-3052, Y-321); 36(A-18, B-129, C-109, D-565, X-97, E-12, F-128, G-207, H-2264, Y-201); 37(C-1, G-1, H-11); 38(A-1, B-6, C-4, D-77, X-8, E-1, F-4, G-14, H-232, Y-13); 39(A-27, B-183, C-130, D-776, X-112, E-17, F-214, G-270, H-3178, Y-332).

RURAL :

01(D-1); 02(D-1, X-1, F-1, H-5); 03(B-10, C-8, D-19, X-12, F-60, G-41, H-432, Y-63); 20(A-202, B-2002, C-1200, D-664, X-292, E-126, F-2661, G-1483, H-1581, Y-427); 21(B-5, C-1, D-22, E-1, F-4, G-3, H-40, Y-3); 22(A-4, B-55, C-110, D-1492, X-122, E-3, F-62, G-130, H-1513, Y-169); 24(A-1, B-18, C-10, D-41, X-3, E-2, F-22, G-15, H-61, Y-8); 25(A-4, B-14, C-10, D-20, X-1, F-11, G-15, H-26, Y-5); 26(B-13, C-12, D-251, X-9, F-1, G-9, H-746, Y-26); 27(A-22, B-177, C-109, D-834, X-60, E-13, F-127, G-155, H-1650, Y-135); 29(D-1, H-3, Y-1); 30(B-1, C-1, D-1, X-1, G-1, H-1); 31(A-41, B-197, C-114, D-786, X-106, E-75, F-376, G-331, H-2981, Y-355); 33(A-2, B-20, C-21, D-90, X-15, E-2, F-30, G-23, H-168, Y-22); 34-35(A-127, B-468; C-31, D-1058, X-171, E-33, F-292, G-468, H-2556, Y-268); 36(A-18, B-128, C-108, D-534, X-93, E-11, F-104, G-162, H-1664, Y-159); 37(C-1, G-1, H-3); 38(A-1, B-5, C-3, D-70, X-6, E-1, F-4, G-12, H-164, Y-9); 39(A-27, B-173, C-109, D-737, X-106, E-9, F-154, G-174, H-1875, Y-206).

URBAN :

01(Y-1); 02(H-2); 20(A-5, B-37, C-31, D-44, X-2, E-12, F-152, G-109, H-533, Y-52); 21(D-4, X-1, F-3, G-2, H-38, Y-3); 22(A-2, C-10, D-102, X-1, E-9, F-43, G-242, H-1621, Y-129); 24(F-1, G-1, H-6, Y-1); 25(D-2, F-2, H-17); 26(B-2, D-18, X-2, F-11, G-25, H-1582, Y-39); 27(B-3, C-6, D-35, X-4, E-10, F-40, G-45, H-562, Y-70); 29(F-2, H-16, Y-2); 30(F-3, H-20); 31(B-1, C-4, D-11, X-1, E-1, F-17, G-21, H-305, Y-25); 32(H-2); 33(B-1, C-4, D-16, X-2, F-6, G-13, H-342, Y-13); 34-35(A-7, B-6, C-6, D-38, X-3, E-7, F-45, G-61, H-496, Y-53); 36(B-1, C-1, D-31, X-4, E-1, F-24, G-45, H-600, Y-42); 37(H-8); 38(B-1, C-1, D-7, X-2, G-2, H-68, Y-4); 39(B-10, C-21, D-39, X-6, E-8, F-60, G-96, H-1303, Y-126).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	„	—B	4—6	„	—F
7—9	„	—C	7—9	„	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	1,448,862	6,676,041	3,332,576	3,337,465	103,455	40,407	63,048	419,855	520,652	550,982
All Rural	1,073,886	4,920,024	2,457,369	2,468,655	77,540	26,639	50,901	307,858	379,921	405,824
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	396,611	1,546,680	752,609	791,071	53,225	16,880	36,345	135,751	160,552	180,668
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	58,804	275,953	137,918	138,035	2,411	899	1,512	16,955	21,266	22,365
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	618,391	3,097,191	1,560,642	1,536,549	21,904	8,960	13,044	155,129	190,103	202,791
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	90,344	385,027	190,311	194,716	5,868	2,029	3,839	29,881	36,767	39,405
1-0—2-4	204,778	931,851	465,961	465,890	9,178	3,613	5,565	60,263	76,074	78,978
2-5—4-9	157,758	797,918	403,573	394,345	4,093	1,852	2,241	37,245	48,518	48,535
5-0—7-4	77,937	429,581	213,610	210,971	1,526	734	792	14,907	19,605	19,348
7-5—9-9	26,295	155,580	79,346	76,234	313	162	151	4,241	5,673	5,500
10-0—12-4	24,557	149,474	76,200	73,271	370	181	189	3,787	5,046	4,907
12-5—14-9	6,917	45,239	23,008	22,151	76	34	42	890	1,215	1,143
15-0—29-9	21,739	146,996	75,179	71,817	303	173	130	2,700	3,631	3,425
30-0—49-9	4,839	35,377	18,090	17,267	61	36	27	574	719	737
50 +	1,953	11,464	7,467	6,997	27	13	9	241	336	299
Unspecified	1,274	5,694	2,817	2,867	32	27	55	368	480	516
All Urban	374,976	1,750,017	881,207	868,810	25,915	13,768	12,147	112,017	140,731	145,165

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Total Males	Females
7,257,361	5,371,091	1,886,270	33,420,210	16,736,055	16,684,155

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED 20% Sample)

Households									Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
650,340	1,303,115	1,585,168	222,905	865,975	838,596	52,397	312,427	299,664	Total
480,303	1,198,959	1,194,398	162,270	629,351	609,312	36,255	216,499	208,020	All Rural
160,370	383,217	389,876	41,459	159,170	154,954	5,803	32,990	32,228	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Households Industry
28,194	69,047	68,978	9,735	37,700	36,489	1,589	9,006	8,691	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
301,419	746,695	735,544	111,076	432,481	418,069	28,863	174,503	167,101	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
42,246	101,831	103,038	11,048	42,301	41,357	1,301	7,383	7,077	Size of holding group :
101,438	247,367	246,748	29,384	112,938	109,823	4,515	25,969	24,776	Less than 1
80,020	199,207	195,568	30,054	117,282	112,541	6,341	36,713	35,458	1.0— 2.4
38,630	97,974	94,247	17,711	69,396	66,974	5,163	30,901	29,610	2.5— 4.9
12,608	32,309	30,739	6,626	26,140	25,176	2,507	15,062	14,668	5.0— 7.4
11,392	29,137	28,041	6,247	24,678	23,755	2,761	17,158	16,382	7.5— 9.9
2,986	7,712	7,347	1,933	7,632	7,442	1,032	6,495	6,177	10.0—12.4
9,017	23,319	22,252	6,052	24,032	23,247	3,667	24,024	22,763	12.5—14.9
1,794	4,632	4,431	1,336	5,388	5,095	1,072	7,285	6,997	15.0—29.9
699	1,802	1,714	531	2,110	2,069	453	3,201	2,906	30.0—49.9
589	1,405	1,419	154	584	590	51	312	287	50+
160,337	394,156	390,770	60,635	236,624	229,084	16,052	95,928	91,644	Unspecified
									All Urban

and Household Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
24,623,258	12,283,015	12,340,243	8,806,952	4,453,040	4,353,912

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (ii) ENGAGED (Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAHARASHTRA	1,524,205	1,102,081	422,124	714,788	945,112	369,676

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND (Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	715,191	34,991	112,839	119,349
(a) Owned or held from Government	561,400	24,435	85,668	93,506
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	52,109	7,884	16,710	9,844
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	101,682	2,672	10,461	15,999
URBAN				
Total	33,279	1,342	4,766	5,371
(a) Owned or held from Government	28,197	1,063	4,155	4,745
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,281	226	464	366
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	2,801	53	147	262

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS 20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
704,234	672,888	31,346	60,947	41,778	19,169	44,236	42,303	1,933	MAHARASHTRA

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY 20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
98,229	55,083	66,287	27,616	124,980	48,517	23,389	3,911	Total
81,493	45,384	55,559	21,381	96,715	36,063	17,321	3,875	(a) Owned or held from Government
4,649	2,134	2,835	921	5,275	1,490	348	19	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money kind or share
12,087	7,565	7,893	5,314	22,990	10,964	5,720	17	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
4,426	2,244	3,032	1,148	5,795	2,752	2,139	264	Total
3,823	1,889	2,606	930	4,685	2,241	1,801	261	(a) Owned or held from Government
292	144	158	55	379	139	55	3	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
311	211	268	163	731	372	283	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

**B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS**

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number of						
					1 Person			2 Persons			
					Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
	Households	Males	Females	Hired Workers		Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes	672,828	971,645	825,450	131,788	124,997	87,023	37,904	231,155	243,117	206,130	19,954
Less than 1	31,488	28,098	33,038	842	12,137	5,332	6,805	12,402	11,409	13,217	178
1.0—2.4	102,969	113,619	111,899	3,687	29,182	17,126	12,056	43,003	42,386	42,955	665
2.5—4.9	111,134	142,518	129,731	5,828	24,939	17,334	7,605	43,351	44,401	41,528	773
5.0—7.4	92,646	128,413	111,284	6,442	17,796	13,417	4,379	35,060	36,949	32,269	902
7.5—9.9	52,278	76,579	64,706	4,780	8,789	6,966	1,823	19,063	20,483	16,847	796
10.0—12.4	63,339	95,707	78,742	7,363	9,668	7,864	1,804	22,666	24,620	19,355	1,357
12.5—14.9	26,365	41,969	34,383	3,919	3,352	2,817	535	8,744	9,663	7,109	716
15.0—29.9	119,971	202,549	159,794	30,672	13,099	11,225	1,874	34,832	39,059	25,654	4,951
30.0—49.9	46,551	89,790	66,717	29,217	3,394	2,974	420	8,581	10,009	4,984	2,169
50+	22,269	47,980	31,555	38,780	1,138	1,032	106	2,121	2,749	980	513
Unspecified	3,878	4,423	3,601	258	1,503	1,006	497	1,332	1,389	1,241	94
URBAN											
All Sizes	31,346	39,661	19,101	19,701	10,640	9,165	1,475	9,753	10,852	5,770	2,804
Less than 1	1,227	1,231	866	301	577	417	160	386	388	336	48
1.0—2.4	4,415	4,759	2,841	965	2,114	1,727	387	1,429	1,527	1,193	138
2.5—4.9	4,991	5,808	3,304	1,216	2,154	1,800	346	1,663	1,844	1,279	203
5.0—7.4	4,149	5,182	2,719	1,027	1,595	1,412	183	1,437	1,640	962	272
7.5—9.9	2,107	2,718	1,388	567	770	674	96	710	819	406	195
10.0—12.4	2,872	3,698	1,785	1,206	928	846	82	1,041	1,183	526	373
12.5—14.9	1,087	1,485	730	463	319	290	29	368	420	161	155
15.0—29.9	5,490	7,549	3,216	3,663	1,325	1,214	111	1,829	2,070	655	933
30.0—49.9	2,660	3,819	1,381	3,274	440	409	31	654	745	174	389
50+	2,085	3,129	768	6,970	244	222	22	187	239	45	90
Unspecified	263	283	103	49	174	146	28	49	57	33	8

**CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

persons engaged in Cultivation															
3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	
Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
RURAL															
255,470	477,362	426,572	64,129	48,005	150,997	142,685	37,807	3,261	13,076	12,150	16,798	..	..	All Sizes	
6,623	10,425	12,022	344	308	897	967	171	18	35	27	149	..	..	Less than 1	
28,791	48,163	50,817	1,484	1,915	5,779	5,902	914	78	165	169	624	..	..	1.0-2.4	
38,737	67,894	67,616	2,786	3,981	12,482	12,583	1,359	126	407	399	910	..	..	2.5-4.9	
35,299	63,649	60,458	3,100	4,368	13,955	13,757	1,732	123	443	421	708	..	..	5.0-7.4	
21,223	38,660	35,812	2,237	3,086	9,986	9,753	1,225	117	484	471	522	..	..	7.5-9.9	
26,857	49,688	44,359	3,554	3,970	12,865	12,561	1,539	178	670	663	913	..	..	10.0-12.4	
12,052	22,239	19,648	2,066	2,124	6,836	6,717	771	93	414	374	366	..	..	12.5-14.9	
59,389	110,257	91,796	17,645	12,032	39,355	37,877	5,393	619	2,653	2,593	2,683	..	..	15.0-29.9	
25,292	46,357	32,876	17,566	8,713	27,694	25,766	7,608	571	2,756	2,671	1,874	..	..	30.0-49.9	
10,274	18,344	9,645	13,240	7,404	20,828	16,480	17,015	1,332	5,027	4,344	8,012	..	..	50+	
933	1,686	1,523	107	104	320	322	80	6	22	18	37	..	..	Unspecified	
URBAN															
8,976	14,911	8,866	8,414	1,611	3,945	2,696	4,745	366	708	294	3,758	..	..	All Sizes	
227	346	316	112	31	72	50	81	6	8	4	60	..	..	Less than 1	
750	1,253	1,066	319	96	214	175	263	26	38	20	245	..	..	1.0-2.4	
1,007	1,757	1,377	401	135	346	277	303	32	53	25	309	..	..	2.5-4.9	
979	1,748	1,249	414	121	353	301	190	17	29	24	151	..	..	5.0-7.4	
557	1,007	730	239	65	207	148	90	5	11	8	43	..	..	7.5-9.9	
782	1,372	919	474	105	264	243	205	16	33	15	154	..	..	10.0-12.4	
344	615	395	213	52	149	138	65	4	11	7	30	..	..	12.5-14.9	
2,042	3,442	1,795	2,011	265	766	620	422	29	57	35	297	..	..	15.0-29.9	
1,311	2,002	735	2,055	230	614	415	584	25	49	26	246	..	..	30.0-49.9	
944	1,310	252	2,153	504	939	319	2,504	206	419	130	2,223	..	..	50+	
33	59	32	23	7	21	10	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Less than 1	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres									Unspecified
				1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RURAL													
	ALL INDUSTRIES	42,393	3,503	9,870	8,215	5,583	2,805	2,048	1,251	5,009	1,966	1,120	33
Division 0*	Agriculture, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	10,443	409	1,231	1,420	1,300	805	980	452	2,164	1,050	630	8
04	Livestock and Hunting	9,817	284	1,054	1,300	1,227	780	948	444	2,131	1,035	612	2
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	7	3	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	7	3	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	31,853	3,091	8,638	6,795	4,281	1,999	1,068	799	2,845	916	490	31
22	Tobacco products	6,058	510	2,413	1,633	810	246	201	74	144	16	2	9
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	4,779	277	810	901	717	422	394	185	733	239	100	1
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	7,009	833	1,916	1,500	953	414	486	173	542	148	40	4
URBAN													
	ALL INDUSTRIES	1,833	115	351	380	277	137	160	61	305	92	54	1
Division 0†	Agriculture Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	456	13	56	73	51	33	44	17	110	34	25	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	449	11	55	72	50	33	44	17	108	34	25	..
Division 2&3①	Manufacturing	1,477	102	295	307	226	104	116	44	195	58	29	1
20	Foodstuffs	188	14	18	32	34	9	19	8	35	13	6	..
22	Tobacco products	159	9	67	34	21	5	8	3	9	3	..	..
23	Textile—Cotton	260	6	44	70	47	16	14	11	43	3	6	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	210	12	34	33	37	25	21	5	31	10	2	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	181	18	42	41	26	9	11	5	23	6	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02, and 03 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
@Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00 (A-68, B-55, C-38, D-22, E-5, F-8, G-5, H-13, I-12, J-15); 01 (A-3, B-6, C-17, D-11, E-11, F-10, G-1, H-7, I-2, J-1); 02 (A-12, B-32, C-27, D-14, E-1, F-5, G-1, H-5, I-1); 03 (A-42, B-84, C-38, D-26, E-8, F-9, G-1, H-8, J-2); 20 (A-173, B-515, C-389, D-284, E-138, F-175, G-89, H-403, I-259, J-271, K-7); 21 (A-1, B-5, C-1, D-2, F-4, G-1, H-1, I-2); 23 (A- 214, B-469, C-399, D-237, E-107, F-99, G-52, H-151, I-43, J-19, K-2); 24 (A-28, B-30, C-24, D-14, E-11, F-10, G-7, H-14, I-5, J-5); 25 (A-44, B-113, C-118, D-98, E-64, F-52, G-19, H-87, I-25, J-7, K-2); 26 (A-1, B-5, C-1, F-1, J-1); 29 (A-2, B-2, C-5, E-1, H-1); 31 (A-375, B-781, C-638, D-412, E-205, F-193, G-79, H-261, I-53, J-10, K-3); 32 (B-1, D-1, F-1); 33 (A-2, B-8, C-4, D-4, E-2, F-3, G-2, H-4, I-2) 34-35 (A-338, B-707, C-491, D-297, E-149, F-129, G-53, H-173, I-40, J-8, K-2); 36 (A-162, B-453, C-334, D-211, E-125, F-116, G-28, H-158, I-33, J-4); 37 (A-5, B-11, C-5, D-1, E-3, H-3, J-1); 38, (A-9, B-28, C-27, D-22, E-12, F-12, G-3, H-16, I-9, J-4); 39 (A-117, B-371, C-325, D-218, E-100, F-92, G-34 H-154, I-42, J-18, K-1).

URBAN :

00 (D-1); 02 (A-1, C-1); 03 (A-1, B-1, H-2); 21 (A-1, C-1, H-1, J-1); 24 (F-1, G-1); 25 (A-3, B-9, C-7, D-1, F-2, G-1, H-1, I-1); 26 (C-1); 29 (B-1, I-1); 30 (H-2); 31 (A-14, B-29, C-26, D-21, E-11, F-10, G-3, H-9, I-4, J-2, K-1); 33 (B-1, C-1, D-1, H-5, I-3, J-1); 34-35 (A-18, B-31, C-23, D-13, E-6, F-14, G-2, H-12, I-2, J-1); 36 (A-1, B-8, C-18, D-6, E-9, F-4, G-1, H-6, I-1, J-2); 37, (G-1, J-1); 38 (A-1, B-3, C-1, D-3, E-1, F-2, H-3, I-1, J-2); 39 (A-5, B-8, C-19, D-16, E-13, F-10, G-3, H-15, I-10, J-5).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1-0— 2-4 acres	—B
2-5— 4-9 „	—C
5-0— 7-4 „	—D
7-5— 9-9 „	—E
10-0—12-4 „	—F
12-5—14-9 „	—G
15-0—29-9 „	—H
30-0—49-9 „	—I
50+ „	—J
Unspecified	K

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	60,947	30,324	17,948	11,127	1,374	180	..
		R	47,778	21,386	12,754	7,061	550	18	..
		U	19,169	8,938	5,194	4,066	824	162	..
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T	5,386	3,155	1,415	751	63	2	..
		R	4,313	2,562	1,121	574	54	2	..
		U	1,073	593	294	177	9	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	4,631	2,784	1,174	619	52	2	..
		R	3,595	2,207	892	450	44	2	..
		U	1,036	577	282	169	8	..	..
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	12	5	2	5	..	..	..
		R	12	5	2	5	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	12	5	2	5	..	..	..
		R	12	5	2	5	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2†	Manufacturing	T	55,549	27,164	16,325	10,371	1,311	178	..
		R	37,453	18,819	11,631	6,482	505	16	..
		U	18,096	8,345	4,694	3,889	806	162	..
22	Tobacco products	T	6,699	2,892	2,565	1,180	57	5	..
		R	4,132	1,421	1,830	838	42	1	..
		U	2,567	1,471	735	342	15	4	..
23	Textile—Cotton	T	9,313	2,356	3,049	3,091	695	128	..
		R	3,510	784	1,378	1,216	130	2	..
		U	5,803	1,566	1,671	1,875	565	126	..
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	6,976	4,647	1,538	717	69	5	..
		R	4,569	2,952	1,087	486	43	1	..
		U	2,407	1,695	451	231	26	4	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	11,462	8,141	3,297	1,861	155	8	..
		R	9,428	5,231	2,688	1,402	107	..	..
		U	2,034	910	609	459	48	8	..
31	Leather and leather products	T	5,740	3,732	1,346	613	45	4	..
		R	4,557	3,061	1,046	423	25	2	..
		U	1,183	671	300	190	20	2	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00 (A-68, B-51, C-26); 01 (A-2, B-1, C-1); 02 (A-26, B-48, C-30, D-3); 03 (A-275, B-141, C-75, D-8); 20 (A-1720, B-1185, C-759, D-86, E-11); 21 (A-31, B-18, C-8, D-1); 24 (A-93, B-109, C-77, D-10); 25 (A-266, B-238, C-172, D-17, E-1); 26 (A-10, B-13, C-11, D-1); 29 (A-55, B-32, C-15, D-2); 30 (A-14, B-10, C-12, D-2); 32, (A-3, B-3, C-2); 33 (A-138, B-64, C-55, D-13, E-2); 34-35 (A-1106, B-1432, C-974, D-55, E-6); 36 (A-1816, B-994, C-552, D-44, E-4); 37 (A-48, B-12, C-8, E-1); 38 (A-189, B-56, C-31, D-1, E-1); 39 (A-1913, B-564, C-233, D-14, E-2).

RURAL :

00 (A-64, B-47, C-24); 01 (A-2, C-1); 02 (A-23, B-46, C-28, D-2); 03 (A-266, B-136, C-71, D-8); 20 (A-1237, B-901, C-507, D-35, E-3); 21 (A-13, B-4, C-4); 24 (A-84, B-102, C-75, D-9); 25 (A-229, B-215, C-141, D-7); 26 (A-4, B-8, C-4); 29 (A-12, B-10, C-2); 30 (A-3, B-2); 32 (A-2, C-1); 33 (A-33, B-20, C-14, D-1, E-1); 34-35 (A-897, B-1201, C-828, D-77, E-3); 36 (A-1416, B-750, C-398, D-21, E-1); 37 (A-17, B-3, C-4, E-1); 38 (A-116, B-38, C-15); 39 (A-1307, B-348, C-124, D-8, E-1).

URBAN :

00 (A-4, B-4, C-2); 01 (B-1); 02 (A-3, B-2, C-2, D-1); 03 (A-9, B-5, C-4); 20 (A-483, B-284, C-252, D-51, E-8); 21 (A-18, B-14, C-4, D-1); 24 (A-9, B-7, C-2, D-1); 25 (A-37, B-23, C-31, D-10, E-1); 26 (A-6, B-5, C-7, D-1); 29 (A-43, B-22, C-13, D-2); 30 (A-11, B-8, C-12, D-2); 32 (A-1, B-3, C-1); 33 (A-105, B-44, C-41, D-12, E-1); 34-35 (A-209, B-231, C-146, D-22, E-3); 36 (A-400, B-244, C-154, D-23, E-3); 37 (A-31, B-9, C-4); 38 (A-73, B-18, C-16, D-1, E-1); 39 (A-606, B-216, C-109, D-6, E-1).

The following abbreviations have been used:—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	..	—C
6—10	..	—D
More than 10		—E
Unspecified		—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

*Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ALL INDUSTRIES		60,947	41,778	19,169					
0051	Production of vegetables	8	4	4	2003	Production of rice by milling, dehussing and processing of paddy by rice mill	26	24	2
0052	Production of roots etc. not included above	4	4	..	2004	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.	19	9	10
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	38	33	5	2005	Production of pulses	23	..	23
0062	Production of copra (from coconuts)	2	2	..	2006	Parching of grains	5	..	5
0072	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds etc. (excluding thatching grass)	85	85	..	2007	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.	340	324	16
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	8	7	1	2021	Gur and khandasari making from sugar-cane and palm	38	37	1
0151	Pan cultivation	3	2	1	2023	Production of jaggery from coconut and palmyra juice (neera)	1	1	..
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	1	1	..	2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	3	3	..
0231	Production of charcoal	18	16	2	2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	5	2	3
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	7	7	..	2032	Production of sauce, jam and jelly	3	3	..
0251	Production of kathha	37	35	2	2033	Processing of cashew nut	6	2	4
0252	Production of Lac	..	..	..	2034	Manufacture of kokam products	9	9	..
0253	Production of gum	1	1	..	2036	Making of dried vegetables	2	2	..
0254	Production of resins, barks, herbs, wild fruits, berries and leaves etc. n.e.c.	41	37	4	2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	16	14	2
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	3	3	..	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	173	70	103
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	108	105	3	2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	828	799	29
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	385	371	14	2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	105	28	77
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	6	5	1	2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	85	43	42
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	657	623	34	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	632	409	223
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	209	136	73	2091	Confectionery	5	1	4
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	70	51	19	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	517	347	170
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	21	19	2	2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	89	22	67
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	2,058	1,250	808	2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	1	1	..
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	974	959	15	2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	365	200	165
0412	Production of wool	2	2	..	2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	185	107	78
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	28	27	1	2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	13	2	11
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n. e. c.	21	21	..	2101	Manufacture of vinegar from coconut juice (neera)	3	3	..
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	15	11	4	2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	9	6	3
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeon, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	560	485	75	2110	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	4	3	1
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	10	6	4	2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	1	1	..
0442	Collection of wax and honey	5	5	..	2141	Production of mineral water	1	..	1
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	1	..	1	2142	Production of aerated water such as soda water, lemonade etc.	25	8	17
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	12	12	..	2160	Production of ice cream, ice candy or kuphimalai, milk shake etc.	14	..	14
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	242	204	38	2180	Grinding of coffee	1	..	1
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	25	20	5	2200	Manufacture of bidi	6,406	3,848	2,558

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

*Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2210	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	280	279	1	2702	Making of carpets and druggets	54	1	53
2230	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	1	..	1	2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	1	..	1
2240	Manufacture of snuff	6	3	3	2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	14	8	6
2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	3	..	3	2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	18	11	7
2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	3	2	1	2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	45	..	45
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	194	14	180	2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	14	1	13
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	865	218	647	2723	Traditional embroidery	46	12	34
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	74	22	52	2724	Patchwork embroidery	3	2	1
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	2	..	2	2725	Lace garland making	1	1	..
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	30	10	20	2727	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc.	36	17	19
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	124	5	119	2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	3	..	3
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	6,771	2,102	4,669	2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	56	3	53
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	4	3	1	2732	Traditional garments	5,509	3,522	1,987
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	22	11	11	2733	Chrochet work (bora caps)	3	2	1
2381	Making of fishing net	56	42	14	2734	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	48	48	..
2382	Making of mosquito net	1	1	..	2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	12	3	9
2383	Making of other nets	20	13	7	2742	Making of newar	3	2	1
2391	Making of sacred thread	6	2	4	2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	35	12	23
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	1,144	1,067	77	2750	Manufacture of water proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin etc.	3	1	2
2400	Jute pressing and baling	15	15	..	2764	Handicraft articles made of flax and fibre	4	3	1
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	69	62	7	2765	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wading and upholstery filling n.e.c.	93	46	47
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	2	2	..	2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	878	820	58
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	48	45	3	2773	Coir spinning	9	9	..
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	22	22	..	2774	Coconut curing	1	..	1
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	4	4	..	2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	2	..	2
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	129	120	9	2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	25	18	7
2500	Wool baling and pressing	1	1	..	2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	42	19	23
2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	74	58	16	2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	6	..	6
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	99	92	7	2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	9	8	1
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	76	57	19	2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	137	95	42
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma etc.	444	384	60	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	5,285	4,566	719
2610	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	1	..	1	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	425	386	39
2621	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	1	1	..	2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	686	676	10
2622	Spinning of eri, other than in mills	6	5	1	2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	5	4	1
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	1	..	1	2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	2	1	1
2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n.e.c.	1	1	..					
2641	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom	8	7	1					
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silki n handloom n.e.c.	14	..	14					
2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	3	2	1					
2701	Making of durries	3	..	3					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**
Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	14	10	4	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	4,903	3,982	921
2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	42	12	30	3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	1	1	..
2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	4	1	3	3120	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except foot wear) made of leather and fur	1	..	1
2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	37	8	29	3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suit-cases, pocket books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts, (kos) charas and other articles	200	135	65
2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	13	5	8	3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	75	46	29
2850	Manufacture of match splinters plywood and veneers	1	1	..	3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	2	2	..
2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	22	10	12	3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	2	..	2
2881	Making of box from moonj grass	10	2	8	3210	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	3	2	1
2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawal grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	15	14	1	3220	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, water proof cloths etc.	3	1	2
2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	66	46	20	3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	7	4	3
2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhag	1	1	..	3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	15	10	5
2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	3,065	2,311	754	3340	Manufacture of matches	5	4	1
2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patra-vali) from leaves	183	159	24	3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	3	..	3
2887	Caning of chairs	2	1	1	3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	29	2	27
2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	44	29	15	3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and hair polish	7	..	7
2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1,364	1,062	302	3355	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo	17	12	5
2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	1	1	..	3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	2	..	2
2892	Making of wooden kharaas and other wooden sandals	1	1	..	3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	70	13	55
2893	Making of cartwheels	17	14	3	3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	1	..	1
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	20	12	8	3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	15	..	15
2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	3	1	2	3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	2	..	2
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bag	16	1	15	3371	Manufacture of plastic toys	2	..	2
2923	Making of kite	3	..	3	3372	Making of plastic buttons	1	1	..
2924	Paper decorations for homes	1	..	1	3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	58	14	44
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	11	..	11	3380	Salt production	1	1	..
2926	Making of paper toys	10	2	8	3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain-pen ink	4	..	4
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	35	6	29	3392	Making of candles	9	..	9
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	25	14	11	3393	Making of tooth powder	15	6	9
3010	Printing and publishing of book	6	3	3	3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	9	..	9
3021	Printing works, printing of hand bills, invitation cards etc.	6	..	6	3401	Making of bricks	285	245	40
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	4	..	4	3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	139	126	13
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	22	2	20	3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	2	2	..
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	7	5	2	3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	1	1	..
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	550	386	164					
3103	Stuffed animals	1	..	1					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.**
*Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	3	2	1	3696	Manufacture of pins	12	10	2
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	4	2	2	3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	1	..	1
3421	Manufacture of lishu	86	51	35	3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	2,521	2,053	468
3422	Manufacture of lime	8	8	..	3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G. I. pipe, wire net etc. n.e.c.	8	2	6
3431	Stone carving	5	4	1	3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	2	1	1
3432	Marble carving	..	..	..	3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	24	21	3
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	226	218	8	3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	5	1	4
3440	Making on chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	52	47	5	3750	Repairing and servicing of fans	1	..	1
3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	9	7	2	3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	28	1	27
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery etc.	2,646	2,225	421	3791	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances	1	..	1
3510	Manufacture of crockery	15	9	6	3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	8	1	7
3531	Making of glass bangles	2	2	..	3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	21	3	18
3532	Making of glass beads	2	2	..	3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	1	..	1
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	98	41	57	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	209	130	79
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	26	12	14	3900	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	47	36	11
3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	6	1	5	3901	Repair of spectacles	5	1	4
3601	Re-rolling of M.S. Rods	10	1	9	3909	Manufacture of small photographic equipment	28	..	28
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	8	7	1	3903	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.	3	..	3
3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	1	1	..	3910	Manufacture of scientific goods	3	..	3
3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	47	29	18	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	49	17	32
3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	3	2	1	3932	Goldsmithy	2,259	1,549	710
3652	Making of brassware	1	1	..	3933	Manufacture of jewellery silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	118	105	13
3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	2	1	1	3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	1	1	..
3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	12	11	1	3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	6	..	6
3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	1	..	1	3937	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)	1	..	1
3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	35	24	11	3938	Bidriware industry	1	..	1
3671	Making of tin utensils	123	64	59	3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	6	1	5
3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	219	109	110	3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments, such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	36	7	29
3673	Copper utensils	3	..	3	3952	Making of slate and slate pencil	3	..	3
3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	11	3	8	3953	Making of rubber stamps	1	..	1
3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	3	3	..	3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	2	..	2
3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	..	..	..	3955	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc.	1	..	1
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	229	147	82	3962	Making of rubber balls and balloons	1	..	1
3684	Enamelling and galvanizing of metal products	12	12	..	3991	Making of tikka and crowding cakes	16	7	9
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, gold plating, E. P. N. S. etc.	6	2	4	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	14	6	8
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	75	70	5	3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	3	..	3
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	8	6	2	3994	Making of lac bangles	3	..	3
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	31	12	19	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	1	..	1
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	13	4	9	3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)	9	3	6
3695	Cutlery	11	10	1	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materias, like beads etc.	26	4	22
					3998	Repair of petromax lights etc.	21	7	14
					3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	109	80	29

**B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND II**

(Based on)

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person		2 Persons		Hired Workers		
		Males	Females		House- holds	Family Workers					
						Males	Females				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes	42,393	75,273	58,625	7,423	4,488	3,950	509	12,970	14,851	10,755	384
Less than 1	3,505	4,639	3,778	132	665	552	113	1,548	1,663	1,423	10
1-0—2-4	9,870	14,386	12,089	516	1,330	1,129	201	3,986	4,346	3,594	51
2-5—4-9	8,215	13,187	10,863	574	929	833	96	2,842	3,246	2,405	51
5-0—7-4	5,583	9,812	7,830	619	576	525	51	1,624	1,883	1,324	41
7-5—9-9	2,805	5,233	3,985	342	259	244	15	758	914	575	21
10-0—12-4	2,948	5,782	4,216	452	241	223	18	756	939	540	31
12-5—14-9	1,251	2,564	1,955	285	83	81	2	262	321	190	11
15-0—29-9	5,009	11,250	8,024	1,455	288	262	26	879	1,129	534	95
30-0—49-9	1,966	5,124	3,649	1,137	77	73	4	227	294	118	41
50+	1,120	3,243	2,191	1,944	34	31	3	76	104	40	8
Unspecified	33	53	45	27	6	6	..	12	12	12	..
URBAN											
All Sizes	1,933	3,156	1,809	912	334	303	31	633	768	416	62
Less than 1	115	151	99	23	30	25	5	45	53	35	2
1-0—2-4	351	473	360	63	73	65	8	139	156	119	3
2-5—4-9	380	549	332	78	83	73	10	150	182	109	9
5-0—7-4	277	446	228	90	61	57	4	96	128	55	9
7-5—9-9	137	228	122	55	21	20	1	48	67	23	6
10-0—12-4	160	265	143	89	21	21	..	56	68	31	13
12-5—14-9	61	112	64	52	5	5	..	16	20	8	4
15-0—29-9	305	609	330	208	30	27	3	63	87	26	13
30-0—49-9	92	180	104	133	7	7	..	14	19	6	3
50+	54	121	47	121	3	3	..	5	6	4	..
Unspecified	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..

**IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

• 20% Sample)

in Household Industry														Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RURAL														
19,817	38,848	31,876	2,824	4,637	15,762	13,797	2,681	391	1,853	1,668	1,644	..	..	All Sizes
1,205	2,140	2,021	39	77	267	209	11	8	17	12	72	..	..	Less than 1
4,139	7,545	7,046	224	396	1,315	1,200	108	19	51	48	152	..	..	1-0— 2-4
3,900	7,332	6,665	321	531	1,732	1,656	143	13	44	41	77	..	..	2-5— 4-9
2,821	5,535	4,716	274	545	1,812	1,688	197	17	57	51	107	..	..	5-0— 7-4
1,447	2,925	2,310	180	329	1,106	1,036	79	12	44	49	56	..	..	7-5— 9-9
1,558	3,250	2,378	214	373	1,269	1,181	124	20	101	99	81	..	..	10-0—12-4
695	1,450	1,087	132	197	659	617	73	14	53	59	67	..	..	12-5—14-9
2,728	5,786	3,968	677	1,040	3,679	3,120	513	74	394	376	170	..	..	15-0—29-9
944	2,072	1,247	452	645	2,283	1,893	478	73	402	387	165	..	..	30-0—49-9
370	798	419	310	502	1,632	1,190	955	138	678	539	671	..	..	50+
10	15	19	1	2	8	7	..	3	12	7	26	..	..	Unspecified
URBAN														
783	1,303	941	393	161	481	384	290	22	61	57	167	..	..	All Sizes
36	81	51	14	4	12	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1
124	209	188	32	14	42	45	16	1	1	..	12	..	..	1-0— 2-4
131	254	174	31	15	39	37	30	1	1	2	8	..	..	2-5— 4-9
98	195	112	38	20	63	54	22	2	3	3	21	..	..	5-0— 7-4
57	107	74	22	9	32	23	7	2	2	1	20	..	..	7-5— 9-9
70	137	83	39	11	31	20	26	2	8	9	11	..	..	10-0—12-4
31	60	35	16	7	21	19	10	2	6	2	22	..	..	12-5—14-9
162	337	162	108	46	142	119	69	4	16	20	18	..	..	15-0—29-9
50	95	48	59	16	45	36	37	5	14	14	34	..	..	30-0—49-9
24	48	14	34	19	54	23	66	3	10	6	21	..	..	50+
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALL INDUSTRIES			Total	105,183	151,282	99,921	15,773	3,091	4,460	3,610	517	12,635	17,648	14,147
		A	44,436	78,409	60,454	8,395	2,162	3,479	3,081	472	7,631	12,194	10,674	1,206
		B	60,947	72,873	39,467	5,378	929	981	509	45	5,004	5,454	3,473	1,206
		Rural	84,081	125,908	82,703	8,693	2,931	4,284	3,487	493	11,655	16,581	13,406	1,500
		A	42,303	75,273	58,625	7,483	2,119	3,421	3,031	467	7,426	11,088	10,484	1,206
		B	41,778	50,635	24,078	1,210	812	863	456	26	4,229	4,693	2,922	174
		Urban	21,102	25,374	17,218	5,080	160	176	123	24	980	1,067	741	271
		A	1,933	3,136	1,829	912	43	58	50	5	205	306	190	93
		B	19,169	22,238	15,389	4,168	117	118	73	19	775	761	551	178
Division 0* Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting			Total	16,285	28,824	19,756	2,909	200	275	232	26	997	1,430	1,128
		A	10,899	22,632	17,115	2,654	150	229	222	22	654	1,057	923	125
		B	5,386	6,192	2,641	255	50	46	30	4	343	373	205	83
		Rural	14,756	26,811	18,820	2,501	196	269	249	26	955	1,376	1,108	160
		A	10,443	21,842	16,682	2,364	149	225	221	22	635	1,025	910	132
		B	4,313	4,969	2,138	137	47	44	28	4	320	351	198	28
		Urban	1,529	2,013	936	408	4	6	3	..	42	54	20	13
		A	456	790	453	290	1	4	1	..	19	32	13	..
		B	1,073	1,223	503	118	3	2	2	..	23	22	7	..
04 Livestock and Hunting			Total	14,897	27,006	18,349	2,802	92	146	125	13	650	955	729
		A	10,266	21,644	16,255	2,555	73	125	115	13	470	774	648	151
		B	4,631	5,362	2,094	247	19	21	10	..	180	181	81	7
		Rural	13,412	25,054	17,449	2,397	89	141	123	13	612	911	712	146
		A	9,817	20,870	15,830	2,267	72	121	114	13	453	750	638	139
		B	3,595	4,184	1,619	130	17	20	9	..	159	161	74	7
		Urban	1,485	1,952	900	405	3	5	2	..	38	44	17	12
		A	449	774	425	288	1	4	1	..	17	24	10	..
		B	1,036	1,178	475	117	2	1	1	..	21	20	7	..
Division 1 Mining and Quarrying			Total	19	29	15	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5
		A	7	10	6	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5	..
		B	12	19	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	19	29	15	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5	..
		A	7	10	6	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5	..
		B	12	19	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Mining and Quarrying			Total	19	29	15	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5
		A	7	10	6	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5	..
		B	12	19	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Rural	19	29	15	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5	..
		A	7	10	6	..	1	1	1	..	4	5	5	..
		B	12	19	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3† Manufacturing			Total	88,879	122,429	80,150	10,864	2,890	4,184	3,357	491	11,634	16,213	13,014
		A	33,330	55,767	43,333	5,741	2,011	3,449	2,838	450	6,973	11,132	9,746	1,334
		B	55,549	66,662	36,817	5,123	879	935	499	41	4,661	5,081	3,268	1,080
		Rural	69,306	99,068	63,868	6,192	2,734	4,014	3,237	467	10,696	15,200	12,293	1,220
		A	31,853	53,421	41,937	5,119	1,969	3,195	2,809	445	6,787	10,858	9,569	1,054
		B	37,453	45,647	21,931	1,073	765	819	428	22	3,909	4,342	2,724	166
		Urban	19,573	23,361	16,282	4,672	156	170	120	24	938	1,013	721	258
		A	1,477	2,346	1,396	622	42	54	49	5	186	274	177	80
		B	18,096	21,015	14,886	4,050	114	116	71	19	752	739	544	178

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 39 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
13,217 6,675 6,542	17,834 10,633 7,201	14,882 9,617 5,265	1,229 926 303	70,883 25,595 45,288	103,476 48,006 55,470	62,918 34,298 28,620	9,835 5,364 4,471	5,357 2,173 3,184	7,864 4,097 3,767	4,364 2,784 1,580	541 334 207	ALL INDUSTRIES
11,893 6,439 5,454	16,342 10,275 6,067	13,844 9,370 4,474	1,015 872 143	53,126 24,274 28,852	81,868 45,789 36,079	48,146 33,037 15,109	5,447 4,641 806	4,476 2,045 2,431	6,833 3,900 2,933	3,820 2,703 1,117	358 297 61	
1,324 236 1,088	1,492 358 1,134	1,038 247 791	214 54 160	17,757 1,321 16,436	21,608 2,217 19,391	14,772 1,261 13,511	4,388 723 3,665	881 128 753	1,031 197 834	544 81 463	183 37 146	
928 571 357	1,343 973 370	1,040 800 240	126 121 5	13,286 8,081 4,305	24,232 19,222 5,010	16,410 14,387 2,023	2,443 2,212 231	874 543 331	1,544 1,151 393	926 783 143	141 134 7	Division 0*
824 525 299	1,231 903 328	976 763 213	119 115 4	11,953 8,608 3,345	22,450 18,563 3,887	15,588 14,016 1,572	2,062 1,948 114	828 526 302	1,485 1,126 359	899 772 127	134 127 7	
104 46 58	112 70 42	64 37 27	7 6 1	1,333 373 960	1,782 659 1,123	822 371 451	381 264 117	46 17 29	59 25 34	27 11 16	7 7 ..	
670 489 181	1,031 840 191	786 688 98	112 109 3	12,760 8,763 3,997	23,535 18,871 4,664	15,905 14,095 1,810	2,402 2,172 230	725 471 254	1,339 1,034 305	804 709 95	117 110 7	04
572 444 128	925 771 154	725 652 73	105 103 2	11,453 8,391 3,062	21,790 18,215 3,575	15,105 13,726 1,379	2,022 1,908 114	686 457 229	1,287 1,013 274	784 700 84	111 104 7	
98 45 53	106 69 37	61 36 25	7 6 1	1,307 372 935	1,745 656 1,089	800 369 431	380 264 116	39 14 25	52 21 31	20 9 11	6 6 ..	
5 .. 5	6 .. 6	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	6 2 4	14 4 10	6 .. 6	.. .. ..	3 .. 3	3 .. 3	3 .. 3	.. .. ..	Division 1
5 .. 5	6 .. 6	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	6 2 4	14 4 10	6 .. 6	.. .. ..	3 .. 3	3 .. 3	3 .. 3	.. .. ..	
..												
5 .. 5	6 .. 6	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	6 2 4	14 4 10	6 .. 6	.. .. ..	3 .. 3	3 .. 3	3 .. 3	.. .. ..	10
5 .. 5	6 .. 6	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	6 2 4	14 4 10	6 .. 6	.. .. ..	3 .. 3	3 .. 3	3 .. 3	.. .. ..	
..												
12,284 6,104 6,180	16,425 9,660 6,825	13,242 8,317 5,025	1,103 805 298	57,591 16,612 40,979	79,230 28,780 50,450	46,502 19,911 26,591	7,392 3,152 4,240	4,480 1,630 2,850	6,317 2,946 3,371	3,435 2,001 1,434	400 200 200	Division 2&3†
11,064 5,914 5,150	15,105 9,372 5,733	12,868 8,607 4,261	896 757 139	41,167 15,664 25,503	59,404 27,222 32,182	32,552 19,021 13,531	3,385 2,693 692	3,645 1,519 2,126	5,345 2,774 2,571	2,918 1,931 987	224 170 54	
1,220 190 1,030	1,380 288 1,092	974 210 764	207 48 159	16,424 948 15,476	19,826 1,558 18,268	13,950 890 13,060	4,007 459 3,548	835 111 724	972 172 800	517 70 447	176 30 146	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months						
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers			
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
22	Tobacco products	Total A B	12,916 6,217 6,699	14,505 9,496 5,009	17,907 10,524 7,383	705 578 127	195 160 35	265 244 21	300 264 36	35 35 ..	1,938 1,675 263	2,746 2,573 173	3,129 2,876 253	244 231 13			
			Rural A B	10,190 6,058 4,132	13,023 9,293 3,730	14,788 10,297 4,491	587 545 42	180 156 24	256 239 17	285 259 26	32 32 ..	1,896 1,656 240	2,705 2,541 164	3,078 2,843 235	237 224 13		
			Urban A B	2,726 159 2,567	1,482 203 1,279	3,119 227 2,892	118 33 85	15 4 11	9 5 4	15 5 10	3 3 ..	42 19 23	41 32 9	51 33 18	7 7 ..		
		Total A B	11,365 2,052 9,313	16,007 3,358 12,649	14,621 3,035 11,586	2,552 286 2,266	157 98 59	195 133 62	190 138 52	11 3 8	839 375 464	1,123 599 524	952 513 439	37 28 9			
			Rural A B	5,302 1,792 3,510	7,615 2,921 4,694	6,802 2,672 4,130	280 200 80	141 93 48	181 127 54	178 134 44	2 2 ..	690 356 334	967 571 396	810 498 312	22 21 1		
			Urban A B	6,063 260 5,803	8,392 437 7,955	7,819 363 7,456	2,272 86 2,186	16 5 11	14 6 8	12 4 8	9 1 8	149 19 130	156 28 128	142 15 127	15 7 8		
		27	Textile—Miscellaneous	Total A B	11,965 4,989 6,976	16,925 9,275 7,650	8,883 6,106 2,777	1,196 847 349	210 128 82	285 205 80	205 166 39	19 19 ..	961 582 379	1,329 981 348	1,002 738 264	147 122 25	
					Rural A B	9,348 4,779 4,569	14,265 8,950 5,315	7,734 5,958 1,776	862 783 79	181 124 57	259 201 58	188 164 24	19 19 ..	836 559 277	1,240 946 294	910 717 193	116 112 4
					Urban A B	2,617 210 2,407	2,660 325 2,335	1,149 138 1,011	334 64 270	29 4 25	26 4 22	17 2 15		125 23 102	89 35 54	92 21 71	31 10 21
				Total A B	18,652 7,190 11,462	26,154 11,785 14,369	13,797 8,173 5,624	865 486 379	785 496 289	1,027 738 289	801 669 132	29 28 1	2,903 1,619 1,284	4,039 2,611 1,428	2,957 2,096 861	191 111 80	
					Rural A B	16,437 7,009 9,428	23,404 11,486 11,918	12,160 8,018 4,142	598 437 161	766 488 278	1,008 730 278	788 661 127	29 28 1	2,748 1,594 1,154	3,864 2,569 1,295	2,818 2,076 742	120 109 11
					Urban A B	2,215 181 2,034	2,750 299 2,451	1,637 155 1,482	267 49 218	19 8 11	19 8 11	13 8 5		155 25 130	175 42 133	139 20 119	11 2 9

A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
2,913 2,097 816	3,796 3,161 635	4,397 3,521 876	186 186 ..	7,326 2,035 5,291	7,089 3,104 3,985	9,368 3,429 5,939	208 110 98	544 250 294	609 414 195	713 434 279	32 16 16	22
2,827 2,068 759	3,740 3,124 616	4,297 3,481 816	179 179 ..	4,884 1,936 2,948	5,785 2,983 2,802	6,555 3,290 3,265	118 94 24	403 242 161	537 406 131	573 424 149	21 16 5	23
86 29 57	56 37 19	100 40 60	7 7 ..	2,442 99 2,343	1,304 121 1,183	2,813 139 2,674	90 16 74	141 8 133	72 8 64	140 10 130	11 11 11	23
935 346 589	1,318 557 761	1,204 548 656	69 53 16	9,059 1,158 7,901	12,888 1,944 10,944	11,876 1,736 10,140	2,385 196 2,189	375 75 300	483 125 358	399 100 299	50 6 44	23
732 325 407	1,100 527 573	992 522 470	57 50 7	3,510 957 2,553	5,063 1,595 3,468	4,564 1,434 3,130	194 123 71	229 61 168	304 101 203	258 84 174	5 4 1	23
203 21 182	218 30 188	212 26 186	12 3 9	5,549 201 5,348	7,825 349 7,476	7,312 302 7,010	2,191 73 2,118	146 14 132	179 24 155	141 16 125	45 2 43	23
866 466 400	1,276 816 460	875 621 254	103 91 12	9,149 3,488 5,661	12,870 6,598 6,272	6,239 4,178 2,061	859 562 297	779 325 454	1,165 675 490	562 403 159	68 53 15	27
746 444 302	1,142 783 359	807 599 208	83 80 3	6,980 3,350 3,630	10,657 6,383 4,274	5,332 4,093 1,239	595 527 68	605 302 303	967 637 330	497 395 102	49 45 4	27
120 22 98	134 33 101	68 22 46	20 11 9	2,169 138 2,031	2,213 215 1,998	907 85 822	264 35 229	174 23 151	198 38 160	65 8 57	19 8 11	27
2,313 1,101 1,212	3,122 1,725 1,397	2,117 1,353 764	74 48 26	11,632 3,604 8,028	16,505 6,070 10,435	7,328 3,693 3,635	571 276 295	1,019 370 649	1,461 641 820	594 362 232	60 23 37	28
2,155 1,081 1,074	2,922 1,691 1,231	2,001 1,329 672	56 45 11	9,852 3,503 6,349	14,291 5,898 8,393	6,018 3,602 2,416	368 239 129	916 343 573	1,319 598 721	535 350 185	25 16 9	28
158 20 138	200 34 166	116 24 92	18 3 15	1,780 101 1,679	2,214 172 2,042	1,310 91 1,219	203 37 166	103 27 76	142 43 99	59 12 47	35 7 28	28

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

APPENDIX

MAHARASHTRA

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00 (A-35, B-93, C-17, D-71, X-26, E-15, F-48, G-17, H-63, Y-2); 01 (B-3, D-66, H-4); 02 (A-26, B-32, C-19, D-22, X-1, E-7, F-29, G-27, H-42, Y-2); 03 (A-16, B-56, C-46, D-59, X-45, E-9, F-86, G-132, H-199, Y-73); 20 (A-533, B-574, C-328, D-1290, X-166, E-144, F-563, G-943, H-1939, Y-172); 21 (A-1, B-8, C-3, D-8, X-1, E-2, F-17, G-8, H-28, Y-3, 24 (A-16, B-59, C-24, D-48, X-3, E-17, F-67, G-71, H-126, Y-8); 25 (A-42, B-174, C-103, D-311, X-24, E-16, F-112, G-85, H-453, Y-28); 26 (A-1, B-2, C-1, D-5, X-1, F-2, G-2, H-31); 29 (A-4, B-6, D-3, E-4, F-12, G-10, H-68, Y-10); 30 (D-2, F-1, G-1, H-33, Y-3); 31 (A-77, B-456, C-443, D-2020, X-144, E-36, F-362, G-499, H-4519, Y-324); 32 (B-1, C-1, D-1, F-1, G-1, H-6); 33 (A-3, B-7, C-5, D-26, X-2, E-7, F-10, G-24, H-221, Y-10); 34-35 (A-298, B-872, C-663, D-597, X-79, E-123, F-728, G-1047, H-1499, Y-220); 36 (A-46, B-207, C-254, D-1075, X-98, E-22, F-199, G-285, H-2715, Y-189); 37 (A-2, B-5, C-3, D-20, X-1, F-2, G-3, H-61, Y-3); 38 (A-1, B-20, C-19, D-109, X-10, E-2, F-5, G-16, H-239, Y-16); 39 (A-105, B-331, C-247, D-812, X-81, E-41, F-190, G-168, H-2160, Y-167).

RURAL :

00 (A-35, B-92, C-17, D-71, X-26, E-15, F-47, G-13, H-58, Y-2); 01 (B-3, D-66, H-3); 02 (A-26, B-32, C-18, D-21, X-1, E-7, F-29, G-26, H-36, Y-1); 03 (A-16, B-55, C-46, D-59, X-42, E-8, F-85, G-132, H-186, Y-70); 20 (A-526, B-553, C-302, D-1162, X-160, E-127, F-478, G-768, H-1179, Y-131); 21 (A-1, B-7, C-3, D-6, F-6, G-5, H-9, Y-1); 24 (A-16, B-58, C-24, D-47, X-3, E-16, F-63, G-68, H-115, Y-8); 25 (A-40, B-168, C-95, D-302, X-24, E-15, F-99, G-80, H-371, Y-27); 26 (A-1, B-2, C-1, D-5, G-1, H-15); 29 (A-3, B-6, D-2, E-3, F-2, G-1, H-15, Y-3); 30 (F-1, G-1, H-3), 31 (A-75, B-442, C-426, D-1932, X-135, E-33, F-317, G-410, H-3530, Y-267); 32 (B-1, C-1, D-1, H-3); 33 (A-3, B-5, C-2, D-19, X-2, E-6, F-4, G-7, H-51, Y-1); 34-35 (A-291, B-833, C-632, D-560, X-71, E-101, F-608, G-901, H-1208, Y-188); 36 (A-45, B-200, C-248, D-1038, X-93, E-20, F-166, G-219, H-2020, Y-161); 37 (A-2, B-5, C-3, D-18, X-1, G-3, H-22); 38 (A-11, B-18, C-17, D-97, X-9, E-1, F-5, G-14, H-140, Y-9); 39 (A-104, B-324, C-242, D-729, X-73, E-36, F-155, G-130, H-1342, Y-125).

URBAN :

00 (B-1, F-1, G-4, H-5); 01 (H-1); 02 (C-1, D-1, G-1, H-6, Y-1); 03 (B-1, X-3, E-1, F-1, H-13, Y-3); 20 (A-7, B-21, C-26, D-128, X-6, E-17, F-85, G-175, H-760, Y-41); 21 (B-1, D-2, X-1, E-2, F-11, G-3, H-19, Y-2); 24 (B-1, D-1, E-1, F-4, G-3, H-11); 25 (A-2, B-6, C-8, D-9, E-1, F-13, G-5, H-82, Y-1); 26 (X-1, F-2, G-1, H-16); 29 (A-1, D-1, E-1, F-10, G-9, H-53, Y-7); 30 (D-2, H-30, Y-3); 31 (A-2, B-14, C-17, D-88, X-9, E-3, F-45, G-89, H-989, Y-57); 32, (F-1, G-1, H-3); 33 (B-2, C-3, D-7, E-1, F-6, G-17, H-170, Y-9); 34-35 (A-7, B-39, C-31, D-37, X-8, E-22, F-120, G-146, H-291, Y-32); 36 (A-1, B-7, C-6, D-37, X-5, E-2, F-33, G-66, H-695, Y-28); 37 (D-2, F-2, H-39, Y-3); 38 (B-2, C-2, D-12, X-1, E-1, G-2, H-99, Y-7); 39 (A-1, B-7, C-5, D-83, X-8, E-5, F-35, G-38, H-818, Y-42).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation

1—3 Months	—A
4—6 Months	—B
7—9 Months	—C
10 Months to 1 Year	—D
Months not stated	—X

Without cultivation

1—3 Months	—E
4—6 Months	—F
7—9 Months	—G
10 Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated	—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	1,544,995	7,744,374	3,954,602	3,789,772	116,933	69,602	46,431	32,889	477,212	458,698
All Rural	1,102,081	5,643,732	2,823,267	2,820,465	76,527	39,499	26,802	23,806	325,645	328,479
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	345,112	1,395,579	703,060	692,519	49,375	26,617	22,758	106,464	132,943	135,851
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	41,778	208,730	106,806	101,924	2,018	1,448	570	10,290	13,671	12,864
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	715,191	4,039,423	2,016,001	2,023,422	25,134	11,634	13,500	142,052	179,031	189,755
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	34,991	154,050	71,242	82,808	2,823	758	2,065	10,514	11,461	15,387
1.0—2.4	112,839	531,898	257,119	274,779	6,345	2,412	3,933	30,232	36,167	41,532
2.5—4.9	119,349	612,378	302,015	310,363	4,772	2,230	2,542	27,100	34,018	36,133
5.0—7.4	98,229	528,296	264,239	264,057	3,192	1,613	1,579	20,497	26,408	26,927
7.5—9.9	55,083	308,548	155,240	153,308	1,518	815	703	10,542	13,738	15,783
10.0—12.4	66,287	377,451	190,797	186,654	1,791	1,002	789	12,231	16,085	15,930
12.5—14.9	27,616	165,295	83,796	81,499	601	353	248	4,540	6,030	5,854
15.0—29.9	124,980	789,049	400,202	388,847	2,457	1,482	975	18,313	24,488	23,734
30.0—49.9	48,517	353,941	180,014	173,927	836	509	327	5,025	6,685	6,527
50+	23,389	200,415	102,425	97,990	449	342	107	1,967	2,590	2,503
Unspecified	3,911	18,102	8,912	9,190	350	118	232	1,091	1,361	1,416
All Urban	442,124	2,095,642	1,131,335	1,069,307	39,406	29,803	9,603	107,083	151,567	129,848

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
7,698,455	5,520,506	2,177,949	39,081,885	20,104,122	18,977,763

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

Households			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
Households	Males	Females							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
654,379	1,636,976	1,594,402	284,469	1,122,347	1,071,022	103,415	648,445	615,281	Total
485,692	1,195,896	1,203,084	206,279	802,957	786,167	74,777	461,730	453,316	All Rural
142,193	344,784	344,337	39,561	153,600	147,320	7,519	45,116	42,253	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
19,675	48,986	47,907	7,747	30,422	29,017	2,048	12,279	11,566	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
323,824	802,066	810,840	158,971	618,935	609,830	65,210	404,335	399,497	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
									Size of holding group :
15,969	36,627	41,295	4,811	17,652	18,957	874	4,744	5,104	Less than 1
54,548	129,941	138,007	18,032	68,007	69,742	3,682	20,592	21,545	1.0— 2.4
57,856	141,454	144,947	23,544	89,671	90,827	6,077	34,642	35,894	2.5— 4.9
47,052	116,974	117,153	21,121	81,885	80,653	6,367	37,359	37,745	5.0— 7.4
26,059	65,357	64,682	12,529	48,793	47,790	4,435	26,537	26,370	7.5— 9.9
30,978	78,159	76,606	15,560	60,951	59,219	5,727	34,600	34,101	10.0—12.4
12,496	31,934	30,980	7,089	27,934	27,063	2,890	17,545	17,354	12.5—14.9
53,700	136,917	133,775	34,015	134,656	129,899	16,495	102,659	100,464	15.0—29.9
17,151	44,245	43,230	14,908	59,802	57,202	10,597	68,773	66,641	30.0—49.9
6,293	16,303	15,958	6,800	27,421	26,318	7,880	55,769	53,104	50+
1,722	4,155	4,207	562	2,163	2,160	186	1,115	1,175	Unspecified
168,687	441,140	391,318	78,190	319,390	284,855	28,638	186,715	161,965	All Urban

and Household Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
28,152,599	14,090,896	14,061,703	10,929,286	6,013,226	4,916,060

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	41,072	3,464	8,215	7,772	5,753	3,076	3,283	1,273	5,390	1,739	874	15
(a) Owned or held from Government	34,890	2,996	7,278	6,915	5,113	2,654	2,775	978	4,038	1,197	654	228
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,157	251	472	305	205	155	178	61	367	129	34	..
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	4,025	217	465	552	437	267	330	234	924	413	186	..

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—MYSORE

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	50,982	1,748	8,259	9,439	8,124	4,350	5,402	1,864	8,373	2,020	402	151
(a) Owned or held from Government	35,229	853	4,331	6,105	6,140	3,560	4,246	1,373	6,387	1,403	327	504
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	10,907	876	3,632	2,588	1,261	541	649	181	1,027	205	23	4
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	4,766	19	296	746	723	449	507	310	1,159	412	142	..

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
MYSORE	864,931	673,499	191,432	328,337	178,405	149,932

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in			
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	
		1	2	3	4	5
RURAL					
Total	471,977	15,227	82,213	107,127	
(a) Owned or held from Government	332,605	9,690	60,523	77,441	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	47,699	4,828	15,936	13,000	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	91,673	709	5,754	15,996	
URBAN					
Total	28,239	1,345	6,158	6,309	
(a) Owned or held from Government	18,850	700	3,858	3,964	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	5,427	466	1,696	1,395	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	4,662	179	604	952	

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
451,850	425,166	26,684	35,678	23,117	12,561	49,066	46,811	2,255	MYSORE

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
77,256	40,830	42,535	15,358	61,318	21,486	10,598	29	Total
55,705	29,579	31,295	8,107	39,915	13,329	6,996	25	(a) Owned or held from Government
5,793	2,223	1,951	357	2,185	608	124	4	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
15,758	9,028	9,289	4,894	19,218	7,549	3,478	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
3,976	2,127	2,415	617	3,625	1,386	980	1	Total
2,499	1,456	1,673	369	2,536	1,000	795	..	(a) Owned or held from Government
714	312	331	65	338	81	30	1	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money kind or share.
763	359	411	183	751	305	155	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

20% Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3-5 Persons				Family Workers				Family Workers				House- holds	Hired Workers	
Households	Family	Workers	Hired Workers	Households	Males		Hired Workers	Households	Males		Hired Workers			
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RURAL														
159,411	324,147	216,645	42,103	33,099	105,674	83,554	42,453	6,807	19,023	14,206	127,981	..	..	All Sizes
2,728	4,466	3,959	1,091	240	507	511	586	46	42	53	605	..	..	Less than 1
20,037	35,787	29,287	5,741	2,406	5,901	5,305	5,305	606	868	694	10,587	..	..	1.0- 2.4
33,473	64,101	48,170	7,746	5,030	13,900	12,261	8,744	1,256	2,297	1,756	25,371	..	..	2.5- 4.9
27,518	56,328	38,283	5,579	4,759	14,525	12,010	6,343	1,052	2,321	1,696	24,358	..	..	5.0- 7.4
14,925	31,610	20,350	2,884	2,998	9,713	7,689	3,325	601	1,499	1,098	14,430	..	..	7.5- 9.9
16,218	34,634	21,834	3,382	3,590	12,066	9,344	3,560	599	1,717	1,186	12,400	..	..	10.0-12.4
5,435	11,925	7,083	1,340	1,434	4,878	3,718	1,378	245	747	544	5,534	..	..	12.5-14.9
25,168	54,924	32,589	6,543	6,923	24,331	18,582	5,967	1,204	4,436	3,273	19,125	..	..	15.0-29.9
9,407	20,600	11,154	3,962	3,323	11,765	8,793	3,108	616	2,579	1,993	8,402	..	..	30.0-49.9
4,498	9,766	3,932	3,833	2,394	8,079	5,334	4,137	582	2,517	1,913	7,169	..	..	50+
4	6	4	2	2	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified
URBAN														
7,830	15,539	7,578	5,287	1,811	4,876	3,086	4,714	660	1,538	819	10,807	..	..	All Sizes
228	392	267	140	38	75	53	137	11	13	9	145	..	..	Less than 1
1,267	2,316	1,409	750	218	454	319	737	106	166	101	1,423	..	..	1.0- 2.4
1,624	3,198	1,757	830	305	729	521	885	117	218	154	1,614	..	..	2.5- 4.9
1,143	2,439	1,154	564	251	680	436	619	92	250	128	1,359	..	..	5.0- 7.4
605	1,247	584	365	145	408	257	307	46	99	49	1,032	..	..	7.5- 9.9
738	1,537	674	489	166	511	345	304	55	133	67	1,181	..	..	10.0-12.4
183	379	162	129	61	186	113	129	19	55	49	378	..	..	12.5-14.9
1,199	2,434	1,037	941	331	998	618	733	93	284	137	1,977	..	..	15.0-29.9
483	937	372	481	145	454	271	305	57	154	72	812	..	..	30.0-49.9
360	650	162	598	151	381	153	558	59	166	53	886	..	..	50+
..	..	..												

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number						
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	1 Person		2 Persons			Hired Workers
		Males	Females			Family Workers		Family Workers			
						Males	Females	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes	425,166	687,346	422,063	218,993	99,082	83,167	15,915	126,767	133,333	91,763	6,456
Less than 1	13,199	13,904	9,873	2,523	5,890	4,383	1,507	4,295	4,506	3,843	241
1.0— 2.4	73,295	91,320	61,400	22,465	24,782	19,878	4,904	25,464	28,886	21,210	832
2.5— 4.9	95,758	138,541	90,873	42,870	24,060	20,291	3,769	31,939	37,952	24,917	1,009
5.0— 7.4	68,883	111,918	69,182	37,054	14,397	12,410	1,987	21,157	26,334	15,206	774
7.5— 9.9	36,632	62,602	37,399	21,144	7,669	6,504	1,165	10,439	13,276	7,097	503
10.0—12.4	38,568	68,600	40,477	19,888	7,480	6,475	1,005	10,681	13,708	7,108	546
12.5—14.9	12,045	23,225	13,342	8,488	1,954	1,734	220	2,977	3,941	1,777	256
15.0—29.9	56,597	110,700	63,630	32,938	9,106	8,100	1,006	14,196	18,909	8,180	1,303
30.0—49.9	20,127	43,002	24,125	16,166	2,625	2,375	250	4,156	5,683	1,935	694
50+	10,040	23,504	11,744	15,455	1,109	1,009	100	1,457	2,133	465	316
Unspecified	22	30	18	2	10	8	2	6	7	5	1
URBAN											
All Sizes	26,624	39,519	15,967	21,886	9,628	8,662	966	6,755	8,914	3,518	1,074
Less than 1	1,214	1,364	662	475	604	497	107	333	387	226	53
1.0— 2.4	5,651	7,115	3,074	3,073	2,533	2,246	287	1,527	1,933	958	163
2.5— 4.9	5,768	8,180	3,551	3,508	2,111	1,902	209	1,611	2,133	910	171
5.0— 7.4	3,659	5,775	2,267	2,681	1,252	1,135	117	921	1,271	432	191
7.5— 9.9	1,938	3,014	1,197	1,773	648	576	72	494	684	235	61
10.0—12.4	2,215	3,579	1,385	2,076	713	667	46	543	731	253	102
12.5—14.9	555	942	404	670	148	137	11	144	185	69	34
15.0—29.9	3,420	5,688	2,187	3,872	996	918	78	796	1,054	317	221
30.0—49.9	1,319	2,250	828	1,675	373	344	29	261	361	84	71
50+	944	1,611	412	2,083	249	239	10	125	175	34	41
Unspecified	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
ALL INDUSTRIES		46,811	2,028	8,918	11,369	8,373	4,198	3,967	1,313	4,721	1,359	338	7	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	22,024	614	3,191	5,315	4,098	2,233	2,135	739	2,547	670	280	2	
04	Livestock and Hunting	21,810	519	3,146	5,282	4,286	2,225	2,130	735	2,539	667	279	2	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	320	10	91	96	56	19	21	3	18	2	3	1	
10	Mining and Quarrying	320	10	91	96	56	19	21	3	18	2	3	1	
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	24,467	1,404	5,636	5,958	4,019	1,946	1,811	571	2,156	687	275	4	
20	Foodstuffs	3,396	237	796	900	554	281	215	72	218	65	57	1	
23	Textile—Cotton	3,075	126	460	560	404	255	318	85	519	237	111	..	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	5,556	261	1,343	1,384	988	437	414	132	444	121	28	1	
URBAN														
ALL INDUSTRIES		2,255	131	507	541	317	189	200	62	205	67	36	..	
Division 0‡	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	612	41	137	165	98	46	44	16	47	16	2	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	603	34	136	165	97	46	44	16	47	16	2	..	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	9	..	1	2	1	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	9	..	1	2	1	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	
Division 2&3 @	Manufacturing	1,634	90	369	374	218	141	155	46	156	51	34	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	526	11	81	119	69	57	63	14	72	26	14	..	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	201	8	52	50	31	10	20	6	21	1	2	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
‡Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
@ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-1, B-7, C-8, D-5, E-3, F-3, G-3, H-5, I-1, J-1); 01(A-1, B-1, C-5, D-2, E-2, G-1, H-1, I-1); 02(C-2, E-1); 03(A-93, B-37, C-18, D-5, E-2, F-2, H-2, I-1) ; 21(A-2, B-6, C-8, D-5, E-4, F-2, H-2) ; 22(A-80, B-164, C-109, D-43, E-13, F-13, G-6, H-13, I-8, J-4) ; 24(A-80, B-266, C-163, D-88, E-40, F-25, G-3, H-33, I-1) ; 25(A-42, B-305, C-387, D-351, E-178, F-173, G-66, H-208, I-62, J-24); 26(A-16, B-135, C-227, D-162, E-69, F-69, G-25, H-49, I-9, J-3); 27(A-95, B-287, C-359, D-240, E-151, F-131, G-46, H-207, I-67, J-25) ; 29(B-1, C-1, G-1) ; 30(B-2, E-2) ; 31(A-104, B-567, C-559, D-392, E-163, F-154, G-38, H-159, I-47, J-8) ; 32(E-1, H-1) ; 33(A-5, B-11, C-12, D-14, E-4, F-2, G-1, H-1, I-2) ; 34-35 (A-151, B-649, C-627, D-357, E-169 F-135, G-34, H-131, I-29, J-3, K-1) ; 36(A-72, B-284, C-293, D-191, E-85, F-72, G-27, H-80, I-22, J-6) ; 37(C-2, D-2, E-1) ; 38(A-4, B-1, C-2, D-3, F-1, G-1, H-2) ; 39(A-126, B-359, C-365, D-225, E-93, F-87, G-34, H-89, I-17, J-6, K-1).

URBAN :

00(A-2) ; 01(A-1) ; 03(A-4, B-1, D-1) ; 20(A-9, B-24, C-31, D-19, E-11, F-10, G-2, H-13, I-6, J-8) ; 21(B-1); 22(A-6, B-15, C-14, D-5, E-3, F-2, G-2, J-1) ; 24 (A-4, B-10, C-8, D-1, F-1, H-2, J-1) ; 25(A-3, B-20, C-18, D-10, E-13, F-12, H-13, I-1, J-1) ; 26(A-1, B-4, C-5, D-2, E-3, F-3) ; 27 (A-8, B-32, C-29, D-14, E-8, F-13, G-5, H-15, I-3, J-2) ; 29 (C-1) ; 30(B-1, D-1) ; 31 (A-11, B-28, C-25, D-17, E-6, F-9, G-4, H-2, I-1) ; 32(E-1); 33(A-5, B-4, C-2, D-7, F-3, H-3) ; 34-35 (A-6, B-26, C-35, D-10, E-9, F-2, G-7, H-4, I-6, J-1) ; 36 (A-4, B-29, C-10, D-12, E-8, F-3, G-2, H-6, I-1, J-1) ; 37(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1) ;38 (B-2, C-1, D-1) ; 39(A-13, B-39, C-25, D-18, E-12, F-14, G-4, H-5, I-6, J-3).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

- Less than 1 acre —A
- 1.0— 2.4 acres —B
- 2.5— 4.9 „ —C
- 5.0— 7.4 „ —D
- 7.5— 9.9 „ —E
- 10.0—12.4 „ —F
- 12.5—14.9 „ —G
- 15.0—29.9 „ —H
- 30.0—49.9 „ —I
- 50+ „ —J
- Unspecified —K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part—A Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	35,678	15,340	10,582	8,424	1,226	106	..
		R	23,117	10,210	7,100	5,158	616	33	..
		U	12,561	5,130	3,482	3,266	610	73	..
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	2,498	1,146	744	521	71	16	..
		R*	1,802	848	523	376	51	4	..
		U†	696	298	221	145	20	12	..
03	Fishing	T	394	105	128	134	26	1	..
		R	298	78	98	99	23	..	..
		U	96	27	30	35	3	1	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	2,054	1,016	603	377	43	15	..
		R	1,468	746	416	274	28	4	..
		U	586	270	187	103	15	11	..
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	518	239	143	116	14	1	..
		R	459	212	130	104	12	1	..
		U	59	27	18	12	2	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	518	239	143	116	14	1	..
		R	459	212	130	104	12	1	..
		U	59	27	18	12	2	..	..
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing . . .	T†	32,662	13,935	9,690	7,787	1,141	89	..
		R @	20,856	9,150	6,447	4,678	553	28	..
		U†	11,806	4,805	3,243	3,109	588	61	..
23	Textile—Cotton . . .	T	8,531	2,309	2,601	2,940	632	49	..
		R	3,808	1,042	1,269	1,270	217	10	..
		U	4,723	1,267	1,332	1,670	415	39	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	6,108	2,816	1,834	1,312	141	5	..
		R	4,761	2,254	1,443	965	96	3	..
		U	1,347	562	391	347	45	2	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 02 shown in the Appendix.

† Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 02 shown in the Appendix.

‡ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

@ Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-18, B-7, C-8, D-2) ; 01(A-4, B-4, C-1) ; 02(A-3, B-2, C-1) ; 20(A-550, B-506, C-337, D-57, E-4) ; 21(A-19, B-14, C-13, D-1) ; 22(A-1079, B-740, C-594, D-68, E-9) ; 24(A-287, B-329, C-248, D-21) ; 25(A-299, B-326, C-272, D-26, E-1) ; 26(A-82, B-72, C-103, D-29, E-6) ; 27(A-1666, B-715, C-412, D-27, E-2) ; 29(A-9, B-7, C-1) ; 30(A-9, B-8, C-4, D-5) ; 31(A-1506, B-485, C-223, D-15, E-1) ; 32(A-1) ; 33(A-229, B-86, C-60, D-8, E-1) ; 34-35(A-630, B-810, C-623, D-67, E-6) ; 36(A-887, B-473, C-314, D-29, E-4) ; 37(A-14, B-1, C-2) ; 38(A-43, B-18, C-11, E-1) ; 39(A-1520, B-665, C-318, D-15).

RURAL :

00(A-17, B-4, C-1) ; 01(A-4, B-4, C-1) ; 02(A-3, B-1, C-1) ; 20(A-338, B-357, C-205, D-32, E-2) ; 21(A-13, B-6, C-3) ; 22(A-518, B-478, C-436, D-55, E-6) ; 24(A-209, B-263, C-181, D-14) ; 25(A-256, B-269, C-227, D-20, E-1) ; 26(A-30, B-30, C-53, D-12) ; 27(A-1021, B-455, C-240, D-13) ; 29(A-7, B-1) ; 30(A-2, C-1) ; 31(A-1198, B-369, C-157, D-9) ; 33(A-38, B-16, C-10, D-3) ; 34-35(A-510, B-679, C-517, D-56, E-4) ; 36(A-681, B-359, C-216, D-15, E-2) ; 37(A-3, C-1) ; 38(A-20, B-6, C-3) ; 39(A-1010, B-447, C-193, D-11).

URBAN :

00(A-1, B-3, C-7, D-2) ; 02(B-1) ; 20(A-212, B-149, C-132, D-25, E-2) ; 21(A-6, B-8, C-10, D-1) ; 22(A-561, B-262, C-158, D-13, E-3) ; 24(A-78, B-66, C-67, D-7) ; 25(A-43, B-57, C-45, D-6) ; 26(A-52, B-42, C-50, D-17, E-6) ; 27(A-645, B-260, C-172, D-14, E-2) ; 29(A-2, B-6, C-1) ; 30(A-7, B-8, C-3, D-5) ; 31(A-308, B-116, C-66, D-6, E-1) ; 32(A-1) ; 33(A-191, B-70, C-50, D-5, E-1) ; 34-35(A-120, B-131, C-106, D-11, E-2) ; 36(A-206, B-114, C-98, D-14, E-2) ; 37(A-11, B-1, C-1) ; 38(A-23, B-12, C-8, E-1) ; 39(A-510, B-218, C-125, D-4).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	..	—C
6—10	..	—D
More than 10	..	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ALL INDUSTRIES		35,678	23,117	12,561	2007	Production and processing of other crops and foodgrains n.e.c.	1	1	..
0051	Production of vegetables	4	4	..	2021	Gur and khandasari making from sugarcane and palm	242	234	8
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	1	1	..	2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	4	1	3
0072	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, etc. (excluding thatching grass)	13	1	12	2033	Processing of cashew nut	131	120	11
0081	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees	9	9	..	2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	2	..	2
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n.e.c.	3	2	1	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	21	14	7
0090	Production of other agricultural produce	5	5	..	2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	10	2	8
0151	Pan cultivation	2	2	..	2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	57	12	45
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	7	7	..	2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	51	12	39
0231	Production of charcoal	2	2	..	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	209	134	75
0251	Production of kathha	1	..	1	2091	Confectionery	3	2	1
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	3	3	..	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	203	107	96
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	314	223	91	2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	10	1	9
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	80	75	5	2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	122	27	95
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	104	100	4	2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) gram, rewari etc.	19	7	12
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	43	19	24	2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	8	1	7
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	1	..	1	2098	Production of other food products like cocoa, chocolate, toffee, lozenge	4	1	3
0405	Production and rearing of livestock, mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	981	607	374	2110	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	7	7	..
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	444	398	46	2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	6	5	1
0412	Production of wool	6	5	1	2141	Production of mineral water	1	..	1
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	79	62	17	2142	Production of aerated water such as soda water, lamonade etc.	28	10	18
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	2	2	..	2150	Production of ice	2	..	2
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	30	21	9	2180	Grinding of coffee	3	..	3
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	10	9	1	2200	Manufacture of bidi	2,479	1,486	993
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	33	33	..	2230	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	4	4	..
0450	Rearing of tassar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	319	210	109	2240	Manufacture of snuff	4	2	2
0461	Dog breeding, rearing of rabbits and guinea-pigs	2	2	..	2260	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	1	1	..
1071	Extraction of chalk	4	..	4	2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	124	116	8
1072	Quarrying of lime-stone	18	12	6	2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	943	499	444
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	488	440	48	2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	61	18	43
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	8	7	1	2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	2	1	1
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	121	75	46	2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	5	3	2
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	196	160	36	2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	107	4	103
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehussing and processing of paddy by rice mill	32	22	10	2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	7,126	3,056	4,070
2005	Production of pulses	2	..	2					
2006	Parching of grains	6	1	5					

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	1	..	1	2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n. e.c.	70	45	25
2381	Making of fishing net	93	73	20	2762	Making of suzani (padded quilts)	1	1	..
2383	Making of other nets	5	5	..	2765	Manufacture and recovery of all types of fibres for purposes of padding, wadding and upholstery filling n.e.c.	1	1	..
2391	Making of sacred thread	7	6	1	2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	12	12	..
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	57	27	30	2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	1	1	..
2400	Jute pressing and baling	1	1	..	2773	Coir spinning	3	3	..
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	42	27	15	2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	11	9	2
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	799	628	171	2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	6	..	6
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	5	2	3	2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	29	..	29
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	18	6	12	2793	Manufacture of other textile products n.e.c.	3	..	3
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	17	1	16	2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	778	637	141
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	3	2	1	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	49	20	29
2500	Wool baling and pressing	4	3	1	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	79	64	15
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	267	225	42	2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	1,859	1,470	389
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	37	33	4	2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	3	2	1
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.	609	506	103	2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	1	1	..
2561	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various threads and art work in woollen textile	3	2	1	2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	10	1	9
2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	4	4	..	2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	25	3	22
2610	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	2	1	1	2848	Manufacture of photo frames and farming of photo paintings etc.	6	1	5
2621	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	3	2	1	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	3	1	2
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	166	82	84	2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	6	5	1
2631	Weaving of traditional silk (Atlas) by powerloom	43	6	37	2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	2	1	1
2632	Weaving of tussar by powerloom	1	1	..	2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	3	..	3
2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n.e.c.	54	22	32	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	1,150	980	170
2641	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom	2	1	1	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	1,970	1,460	510
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	13	4	9	2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	111	70	41
2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	8	6	2	2887	Caning of chairs	6	6	..
2702	Making of carpets and druggets	49	33	16	2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	6	6	..
2703	Manufacture of other similar textile products n.e.c.	4	4	..	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	30	23	7
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	11	..	11	2893	Making of cartwheels	2	2	..
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	3	1	2	2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	9	8	1
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	8	7	1	2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	1	..	1
2723	Traditional embroidery	65	29	36	2923	Making of kite	3	..	3
2725	Lace garland making	4	2	2	2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	11	8	3
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	4	4	..	2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	..	..	..
2731	Making of cap, hat and other head-gear	5	3	2					
2732	Traditional garments	2,510	1,555	955					
2734	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	4	4	..					
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	16	14	2					
2742	Making of newar	2	1	1					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3010	Printing and publishing of books	7	2	5	3531	Making of glass bangles	15	11	4
3021	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards etc.	3	1	2	3532	Making of glass beads	1	..	1
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	3	..	3	3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	49	43	6
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	13	..	13	3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	4	..	4
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	233	160	73	3601	Re-rolling of M.S. Rods	10	10	..
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins, preparation of finished leather	116	101	15	3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	4	3	1
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	1,864	1,457	407	3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repairs service	18	12	6
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	15	13	2	3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	6	2	4
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	2	2	..	3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	163	87	76
3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	1	..	1	3652	Making of brassware	34	17	17
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	17	2	15	3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	3	1	2
3320	Manufacture of fertilizer (including from bones)	8	4	4	3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	1	..	1
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as patakha etc.	6	4	2	3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	3	..	3
3340	Manufacture of matches	2	..	2	3671	Making of tin utensils	63	30	33
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	3	2	1	3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	10	1	9
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	268	19	249	3673	Copper utensils	31	24	7
3353	Manufacture of rose water	1	..	1	3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	7	2	5
3355	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo	15	12	3	3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	1	..	1
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	30	9	21	3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	4	2	2
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	14	4	10	3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silver plating, gold-plating, E. P. N. S. etc.	75	44	31
3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	2	..	2	3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	1,246	1,028	218
3380	Salt production	6	6	..	3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	1	..	1
3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	5	2	3	3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	22	9	13
3393	Making of tooth powder	4	1	3	3695	Cutlery	3	..	3
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	3	2	1	3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	1	1	..
3401	Making of bricks	46	34	12	3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardware such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc. n.e.c.	1	..	1
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	8	3	5	3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	3	2	1
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	2	..	2	3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	4	1	3
3422	Manufacture of lime	260	192	68	3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	5	..	5
3431	Stone carving	34	29	5	3772	Manufacture of charging batteries	1	..	1
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils, and other articles from stone	2	2	..	3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	3	..	3
3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	1	1	..	3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	1	1	..
3462	Manufacture of images, toys and other articles of plaster of paris	2	..	2	3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery works involved	5	2	3
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	1,712	1,451	261	3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	8	1	7
					3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	1	..	1
					3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	52	26	26

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock carts, tam-tam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	7	..	7	3955	Manufacture of other stationery articles such as pencils, penholders etc.	7	..	7
3902	Manufacture of small photographic equipment	4	1	3	3963	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls etc.	1	..	1
3903	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.	4	..	4	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	8	1	7
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	28	8	20	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	20	17	3
3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	3	3	..	3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	9	2	7
3932	Goldsmithy	2,206	1,530	676	3994	Making of lac bangles	1	1	..
3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	2	..	2	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	23	10	13
3937	Gold covering work (fancy jewellery)	1	1	..	3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)	7	..	7
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	15	8	7	3997	Making of garlands from flower, comphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds, and other materials, like beads etc.	125	49	76
3952	Making of slate and slate pencil	1	1	..	3998	Repairing of petromax lights etc.	3	..	3
					3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	50	29	21

**B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN**

(Based on

[illegible]

**IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

[illegible]

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN**

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 28†	Manufacturing	Total	58,763	88,862	56,955	16,424	5,973	8,532	5,837	5,196	9,307	15,666	10,781	3,893
		A	26,101	47,870	31,029	13,146	4,128	7,632	5,200	5,065	6,835	12,425	8,632	2,863
		B	32,662	40,992	25,926	3,278	1,845	830	637	131	2,472	3,241	2,149	1,030
		Rural	45,323	71,091	44,750	13,341	4,779	8,244	5,660	5,074	8,956	14,626	9,995	2,980
		A	24,467	44,962	29,260	12,258	4,039	7,496	5,129	4,972	6,590	12,007	8,373	2,822
		B	20,856	26,129	15,490	1,083	740	748	531	102	2,366	2,619	1,622	158
		Urban	13,440	17,771	12,205	3,083	234	288	177	122	851	1,040	726	225
		A	1,634	2,908	1,769	888	89	156	71	93	245	418	279	141
		B	11,806	14,863	10,436	2,195	145	132	106	29	606	622	447	84
		Total	12,132	18,055	15,904	2,509	282	446	387	41	1,121	1,648	1,562	265
		A	3,601	6,489	5,540	1,154	217	394	335	34	808	1,394	1,235	257
		B	8,531	11,566	10,364	1,355	65	52	52	7	313	254	327	8
		Rural	6,883	10,639	9,213	1,165	255	410	364	32	975	1,522	1,398	239
		A	3,075	5,558	4,762	895	210	374	330	31	762	1,337	1,174	239
		B	3,808	5,081	4,451	270	45	36	34	1	213	185	224	..
		Urban	5,249	7,416	6,691	1,344	27	36	23	9	146	126	164	26
		A	526	931	778	259	7	20	5	3	46	57	61	18
		B	4,723	6,485	5,913	1,085	20	16	18	6	100	69	103	8
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	11,865	17,804	10,720	1,748	1,272	2,036	1,575	390	2,417	3,614	2,580	462
		A	5,757	10,173	6,469	1,449	981	1,777	1,332	379	1,618	2,781	2,006	417
		B	6,108	7,631	4,251	299	291	259	243	11	799	833	574	45
		Rural	10,317	15,691	9,531	1,500	1,220	1,959	1,536	376	2,260	3,403	2,459	438
		A	5,556	9,826	6,298	1,349	955	1,730	1,308	365	1,569	2,697	1,956	396
		B	4,761	5,865	3,233	152	265	229	228	11	691	706	503	42
		Urban	1,548	2,113	1,189	248	52	77	39	14	157	211	121	24
		A	201	347	171	101	26	47	24	14	49	84	50	21
		B	1,347	1,766	1,018	147	26	30	15	..	108	127	71	3

†Includes figures for Major Groups 20,21,22,24,25,26,27,29,30,31,32,33,34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.
**CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

20% Sample)

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
4,639 2,516 2,123	7,030 4,589 2,441	4,664 3,041 1,623	1,259 993 266	37,243 11,791 25,452	54,595 21,754 32,841	34,145 13,317 20,828	6,344 3,843 2,501	2,061 831 1,230	3,019 1,450 1,569	1,588 819 769	490 282 198	Division 28†
3,991 2,412 1,579	6,281 4,416 1,865	4,176 2,936 1,240	971 885 86	26,069 10,642 15,427	39,626 19,678 19,948	23,697 12,043 11,654	4,018 3,308 710	1,528 784 744	2,314 1,365 949	1,222 779 443	298 271 27	
648 104 544	769 173 596	488 105 383	288 108 180	11,174 1,149 10,025	14,969 2,076 12,893	10,448 1,274 9,174	2,326 535 1,791	533 47 486	705 85 620	366 40 326	122 11 111	
												23
678 379 299	971 671 300	878 572 306	201 124 77	9,683 2,087 7,596	14,428 3,850 10,578	12,721 3,240 9,481	1,834 628 1,206	368 110 258	562 180 382	356 158 198	168 111 57	
516 349 167	775 615 160	730 533 197	109 100 9	4,960 1,656 3,304	7,669 3,073 4,596	6,486 2,582 3,904	673 414 259	177 98 79	263 159 104	235 143 92	112 111 1	
162 30 132	196 56 140	148 39 109	92 24 68	4,723 431 4,292	6,759 777 5,982	6,235 658 5,577	1,161 214 947	191 12 179	299 21 278	121 15 106	56 .. 56	
1,061 537 524	1,534 923 611	979 598 381	94 66 28	6,673 2,439 4,234	9,948 4,373 5,575	5,265 2,370 2,895	777 566 211	442 182 260	672 319 353	321 163 158	25 21 4	28
971 525 446	1,425 905 520	911 585 326	66 56 10	5,485 2,328 3,157	8,314 4,182 4,132	4,354 2,290 2,064	601 516 85	381 179 202	590 312 278	271 159 112	19 15 4	
90 12 78	109 18 91	68 13 55	28 10 18	1,188 111 1,077	1,634 191 1,443	911 80 831	176 50 126	61 3 58	82 7 75	50 4 46	6 6 ..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

MYSORE

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-3, B-9, C-2, D-23, X-2, F-4, H-31) ; 01(A-2, B-7, C-2, D-4, G-6, H-3) ; 02(B-3, F-3, G-2, H-1) ; 03(A-15, B-68, C-19, D-57, X-7, E-22, F-126, G-76, H-153, Y-17) ; 20(A-1666, B-909, C-155, D-714, X-85, E-140, F-322, G-132, H-800, Y-60) ; 21(A-4, B-13, C-3, D-7, X-3, E-3, F-11, G-1, H-27, Y-5) ; 22(A-31, B-40, C-30, D-391, X-9, E-13, F-45, G-98, H-2266, Y-68) ; 24(A-98, B-201, C-102, D-310, X-15, E-41, F-161, G-130, H-528, Y-25) ; 25(A-239, B-571, C-233, D-780, X-64, E-27, F-90, G-91, H-681, Y-35) ; 26(A-71, B-441, C-189, D-67, X-14, E-3, F-19, G-37, H-217, Y-16) ; 27(A-99, B-288, C-116, D-1155, X-79, E-55, F-171, G-128, H-2336, Y-132) ; 29(C-1, D-2, X-1, F-1, G-1, H-14, Y-1) ; 30(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-3, G-1, H-23, Y-2) ; 31(A-149, B-525, C-195, D-1354, X-71, E-64, F-258, G-126, H-1716, Y-66) ; 32(D-3, H-1) ; 33(A-11, B-18, C-9, D-38, E-8, F-37, G-26, H-281, Y-32) ; 34-35(A-291, B-760, C-321, D-946, X-74, E-67, F-339, G-281, H-1367, Y-82) ; 36(A-95, B-272, C-112, D-678, X-51, E-33, F-162, G-117, H-1330, Y-65) ; 37(A-1, B-3, D-3, X-2, F-1, G-2, H-13, Y-1) ; 38(B-1, C-1, D-15, X-1, F-8, G-5, H-59, Y-1) ; 39(A-174, B-366, C-132, D-799, X-70, E-74, F-236, G-124, H-1963, Y-121).

RURAL :

00(A-3, B-9, C-2, D-22, X-1, F-4, H-18) ; 01(A-2, B-7, C-1, D-4, G-6, H-3) ; 02(B-3, F-2, G-2, H-1) ; 03(A-15, B-67, C-18, D-53, X-7, E-21, F-118, G-48, H-95, Y-16) ; 20(A-1642, B-883, C-144, D-649, X-78, E-121, F-258, G-98, H-430, Y-27) ; 21(A-3, B-13, C-3, D-7, X-3, E-1, F-4, G-1, H-15, Y-1) ; 22(A-30, B-37, C-27, D-351, X-8, E-5, F-17, G-52, H-1385, Y-34) ; 24(A-98, B-192, C-100, D-296, X-13, E-35, F-130, G-98, H-387, Y-17) ; 25(A-232, B-549, C-228, D-728, X-59, E-23, F-82, G-84, H-559, Y-25) ; 26(A-70, B-438, C-184, D-59, X-13, E-1, F-11, G-11, H-95, Y-7) ; 27(A-93, B-274, C-112, D-1056, X-73, E-36, F-121, G-86, H-1396, Y-90) ; 29(C-1, D-1, X-1, H-7, Y-1) ; 30(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, H-3) ; 31(A-148, B-521, C-189, D-1262, X-71, E-60, F-240, G-104, H-1274, Y-55) ; 32(D-2) ; 33(A-10, B-14, C-7, D-21, E-4, F-8, G-6, H-47, Y-2) ; 34-35(A-286, B-733, C-315, D-881, X-71, E-57, F-296, G-243, H-1109, Y-61) ; 36(A-94, B-256, C-108, D-626, X-48, E-28, F-129, G-86, H-980, Y-50) ; 37(A-1, B-1, D-2, X-1, G-1, H-2, Y-1) ; 38(B-1, C-1, D-11, X-1, F-5, G-3, H-21) ; 39(A-166, B-346, C-118, D-705, X-67, E-59, F-161, G-93, H-1256, Y-92).

URBAN :

00(D-1, X-1, H-13) ; 01(C-1) ; 02(F-1) ; 03(B-1, C-1, D-4, E-1, F-8, G-28, H-58, Y-1) ; 20(A-24, B-26, C-11, D-65, X-7, E-19, F-64, G-34, H-370, Y-33) ; 21(A-1, E-2, F-7, H-12, Y-4) ; 22(A-1, B-3, C-3, D-40, X-1, E-8, F-28, G-46, H-881, Y-34) ; 24(B-9, C-2, D-14, X-2, E-6, F-31, G-32, H-141, Y-8) ; 25(A-7, B-22, C-5, D-52, X-5, E-4, F-8, G-7, H-122, Y-10) ; 26(A-1, B-3, C-5, D-8, X-1, E-2, F-8, G-26, H-122, Y-9) ; 27(A-6, B-14, C-4, D-99, X-6, E-19, F-50, G-42, H-940, Y-42) ; 29(D-1, F-1, G-1, H-7) ; 30(D-2, G-1, H-20, Y-2) ; 31(A-1, B-4, C-6, D-92, E-4, F-18, G-22, H-442, Y-11) ; 32(D-1, H-1) ; 33(A-1, B-4, C-2, D-17, E-4, F-29, G-20, H-234, Y-30) ; 34-35(A-5, B-27, C-6, D-65, X-3, E-10, F-43, G-38, H-258, Y-21) ; 36(A-1, B-16, C-4, D-52, X-3, E-5, F-33, G-31, H-350, Y-15) ; 37(B-2, D-1, X-1, E-1, G-1, H-11) ; 38(D-4, F-3, G-2, H-38, Y-1) ; 39(A-2, B-20, C-14, D-94, X-3, E-15, F-75, G-31, H-707, Y-29).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation		
1—3	Months	—A
4—6	„	—B
7—9	„	—C
10	Months to 1 Year	—D
Months not stated		—X

Without cultivation

1—3	Months	—E
4—6	„	—F
7—9	„	—G
10	Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	864,931	4,622,327	2,342,301	2,280,026	60,425	33,100	27,325	191,587	244,625	245,064
All Rural	675,499	3,607,941	1,822,173	1,785,768	46,353	24,216	22,137	146,523	185,187	190,157
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	178,405	718,220	353,237	364,983	29,907	14,991	14,916	53,854	63,590	70,721
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	23,117	117,647	59,321	58,326	1,394	867	527	5,501	7,077	6,953
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	471,977	2,772,074	1,409,615	1,362,459	15,052	8,358	6,694	87,168	114,520	112,483
Size of holding group:										
Less than 1	15,227	71,239	34,350	36,889	1,146	469	677	4,165	4,957	5,673
1.0—2.4	82,213	391,551	193,214	198,337	4,554	2,270	2,284	22,531	28,417	29,372
2.5—4.9	107,127	560,266	281,930	278,336	3,673	2,084	1,589	23,411	31,012	30,126
5.0—7.4	77,256	444,311	226,846	217,465	1,889	1,137	752	13,303	17,931	17,054
7.5—9.9	40,830	249,045	127,544	121,501	997	576	421	6,373	8,491	8,203
10.0—12.4	42,535	270,065	139,271	130,794	988	645	343	6,164	8,269	7,889
12.5—14.9	13,358	93,210	48,267	44,943	237	156	81	1,464	2,022	1,807
15.0—29.9	61,318	426,238	220,865	205,373	1,066	680	386	7,101	9,779	8,973
30.0—49.9	21,486	170,795	87,532	83,263	320	209	111	1,919	2,613	2,463
50+	10,598	95,210	49,726	45,484	177	131	46	729	1,017	914
Unspecified	29	144	70	74	5	1	4	8	12	9
All Urban	189,432	1,014,386	520,128	494,258	14,072	8,884	5,188	45,064	59,438	55,107

Total Number of Households
Household

Number of Households		
Total	Rural	Urban
4,355,128	3,374,564	980,564

Total		
Persons	Males	Females
23,416,730	11,920,915	11,495,815

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

Households			4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
358,979	890,084	880,912	182,299	718,921	692,570	73,641	455,571	435,955	Total			
281,206	699,448	696,693	142,373	560,465	541,223	57,042	352,857	335,558	All Rural			
67,749	161,810	167,462	21,948	84,150	83,735	4,947	28,696	28,149	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry			
10,276	25,388	25,567	4,608	18,072	17,552	1,338	7,917	7,727	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only			
203,181	512,250	503,664	115,819	458,243	439,936	50,757	316,244	299,682	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation			
Size of holding group :												
6,769	16,047	17,212	2,581	9,648	10,008	566	3,229	3,319	Less than 1			
38,304	92,567	96,036	14,088	53,531	53,888	2,736	16,429	16,757	1.0- 2.4			
51,321	127,301	127,471	23,157	89,475	88,391	5,565	32,058	30,759	2.5- 4.9			
35,557	90,798	87,537	20,206	79,661	76,643	6,301	37,319	35,479	5.0- 7.4			
17,297	44,478	42,606	11,619	46,564	43,821	4,544	27,435	26,450	7.5- 9.9			
17,289	44,981	42,438	12,512	49,806	46,197	5,782	35,570	33,927	10.0-12.4			
5,000	13,197	12,304	4,131	16,871	15,545	2,526	16,021	15,206	12.5-14.9			
22,407	58,554	55,029	18,131	73,637	68,601	12,613	78,215	72,384	15.0-29.9			
6,664	17,554	16,531	6,594	26,800	25,238	5,989	40,356	38,920	30.0-49.9			
2,562	6,743	6,471	2,996	12,235	11,587	4,134	29,600	26,466	50+			
11	30	29	4	15	17	1	12	15	Unspecified			
75,773	190,636	184,219	39,924	158,456	151,347	16,599	102,714	98,397	All Urban			

and Household Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
18,236,976	9,235,879	9,001,097	5,179,754	2,685,036	2,494,718

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspec- ified
		Less than 1	1·0-2·4	2·5-4·9	5·0-7·4	7·5-9·9	10·0-12·4	12·5-14·9	15·0-29·9	30·0-49·9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	63,463	2,869	19,140	17,899	9,939	4,101	3,543	950	3,796	980	244	2	
(a) Owned or held from Government	46,213	2,285	15,596	13,272	6,861	2,743	2,434	419	2,044	399	120	2	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share .	5,908	492	2,319	1,503	666	275	200	30	312	103	8	..	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share .	11,342	92	1,225	3,124	2,409	1,078	909	471	1,440	478	116	..	

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—ORISSA

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	5,445	806	1,266	1,144	686	357	504	104	446	114	17	1	
(a) Owned or held from Government	3,465	673	756	680	416	224	313	51	254	56	11	1	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	1,083	108	445	332	89	33	47	6	21	2	..	..	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	897	25	65	132	151	100	144	47	171	56	6	..	

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED
(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
ORISSA	714,176	667,801	46,375	203,778	165,859	37,919

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND
(Based on

Interest in and cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	477,431	39,140	147,016	130,548
(a) Owned or held from Government	371,600	33,630	118,152	95,052
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	23,322	2,882	11,021	5,707
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	82,509	2,628	17,843	29,783
URBAN				
Total	6,074	385	1,817	1,509
(a) Owned or held from Government	4,810	330	1,455	1,097
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	438	34	187	118
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	826	21	175	294

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS
20% Sample)

State	Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
ORISSA	444,809	439,155	5,654	26,893	24,511	2,382	38,696	38,276	420

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY
20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
75,686	26,642	22,316	7,976	20,260	4,140	1,658	2,055	Total
57,282	19,966	17,952	6,221	16,509	3,456	1,360	2,020	(a) Owned or held from Government
2,403	509	387	106	234	31	13	29	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
16,001	6,167	3,977	1,649	3,517	653	285	6	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
1,002	306	344	102	393	118	91	7	Total
776	235	291	84	344	109	82	7	(a) Owned or held from Government
56	14	16	3	8	1	1	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
170	57	37	15	41	8	8	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number							
					1 Person				2 Persons			
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	439,155	643,445	275,692	126,784	137,780	126,172	11,608	150,391	193,780	81,832	25,179	
Less than 1	34,392	36,179	14,645	1,871	20,740	17,803	2,937	9,261	11,067	6,576	879	
1.0— 2.4	132,958	164,197	75,393	11,363	56,903	51,475	5,428	49,229	60,402	32,778	5,278	
2.5— 4.9	120,257	174,243	72,978	20,225	36,569	34,640	1,929	46,811	62,029	23,566	8,027	
5.0— 7.4	70,844	115,801	48,453	21,434	14,247	13,517	730	25,938	34,693	11,071	6,112	
7.5— 9.9	25,050	45,224	19,136	11,530	3,405	3,219	186	7,680	10,371	3,004	1,985	
10.0—12.4	21,153	39,635	16,660	13,780	2,346	2,206	140	5,504	7,381	2,105	1,522	
12.5—14.9	7,562	14,751	6,354	5,802	759	723	36	1,547	2,005	683	406	
15.0—29.9	19,385	39,255	16,153	24,573	1,621	1,514	107	3,197	4,264	1,339	791	
30.0—49.9	3,999	8,259	3,400	9,073	280	269	11	435	590	186	94	
50+	1,612	3,333	1,299	6,909	123	119	4	114	159	50	19	
Unspecified	1,943	2,568	1,221	224	787	687	100	675	819	474	57	
URBAN												
All Sizes	5,654	7,516	1,720	5,457	2,172	2,063	109	1,695	2,249	548	583	
Less than 1	342	367	85	28	245	225	20	69	87	41	10	
1.0— 2.4	1,674	1,968	502	345	924	881	43	537	697	253	124	
2.5— 4.9	1,404	1,903	451	650	553	531	22	514	695	142	191	
5.0— 7.4	945	1,359	325	836	246	234	12	335	461	66	143	
7.5— 9.9	290	442	95	515	52	47	5	85	111	14	45	
10.0—12.4	329	503	101	505	52	50	2	82	100	13	51	
12.5—14.9	95	138	21	279	15	15	..	19	25	4	9	
15.0—29.9	368	535	87	1,141	57	55	2	39	54	10	14	
30.0—49.9	114	175	30	370	15	13	2	11	14	3	5	
50+	86	114	19	485	11	10	1	2	3	..	1	
Unspecified	7	12	4	3	2	2	..	2	2	2	..	

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation															Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
Family Workers			Hired Workers	Family Workers			Hired Workers	Family Workers			Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers		
Households	Males	Females		Households	Males	Females		Households	Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
RURAL															
131,191	266,621	141,654	59,552	16,953	52,674	37,690	25,492	1,277	4,198	2,908	16,021	1,563	549	All Sizes	
3,591	6,803	4,671	740	162	482	428	158	5	24	33	22	633	72	Less than 1	
24,950	48,108	33,544	4,213	1,337	4,091	3,559	1,139	54	121	74	560	485	173	1.0— 2.4	
34,029	69,355	40,511	8,657	2,462	7,904	6,718	1,700	122	315	254	1,706	264	135	2.5— 4.9	
27,623	58,147	23,798	10,897	2,819	9,130	7,624	2,040	114	314	230	2,292	103	93	5.0— 7.4	
12,228	25,942	11,482	6,919	1,630	5,401	4,228	1,416	87	291	236	1,197	20	13	7.5— 9.9	
11,279	23,450	9,661	8,426	1,914	6,264	4,491	2,210	89	334	263	1,602	21	20	10.0—12.4	
4,300	8,892	3,490	3,731	912	2,968	2,011	1,293	39	163	134	361	5	11	12.5—14.9	
10,581	21,036	7,565	12,516	3,689	11,388	6,374	7,874	280	1,053	768	3,362	17	30	15.0—29.9	
1,744	3,240	1,132	2,623	1,350	3,432	1,594	4,804	187	728	477	1,551	3	1	30.0—49.9	
447	798	281	723	635	1,468	551	2,818	293	789	413	3,349	..	..	50 +	
419	850	519	107	43	146	102	40	7	66	26	19	12	1	Unspecified	
URBAN															
1,461	2,576	813	1,830	250	517	221	1,015	67	111	29	2,009	9	10	All Sizes	
23	47	22	11	2	8	2	6	..	..	..	..	3	1	Less than 1	
191	350	176	119	17	35	28	60	4	5	2	42	1	..	1.0— 2.4	
304	598	243	208	24	63	39	64	8	16	5	186	1	1	2.5— 4.9	
325	587	210	345	32	69	36	114	5	8	1	232	2	2	5.0— 7.4	
131	234	51	171	17	42	22	50	5	8	3	249	..	..	7.5— 9.9	
158	279	47	256	28	61	30	98	8	13	9	100	1	..	10.0—12.4	
54	80	11	99	5	16	6	11	2	2	..	160	..	..	12.5—14.9	
200	297	38	429	59	101	31	286	13	28	6	712	..	..	15.0—29.9	
50	68	8	135	29	68	17	117	8	12	..	107	1	6	30.0—49.9	
23	31	6	57	36	51	9	206	14	19	3	221	..	..	50 +	
2	5	1	..	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	38,276	4,748	14,058	10,285	4,842	1,592	1,163	414	875	141	46	118	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	4,142	463	1,377	1,104	550	220	161	63	157	27	13	7	
04	Livestock and Hunting	3,592	372	1,195	961	481	199	139	61	143	27	7	7	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	43	12	18	9	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	43	12	18	9	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	34,091	4,273	12,663	9,172	4,289	1,371	1,002	351	718	114	33	105	
20	Foodstuffs	7,096	681	2,441	1,983	1,006	343	259	87	229	43	9	10	
23	Textile—Cotton	7,802	943	2,969	2,033	996	328	235	92	159	18	5	24	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	7,887	1,228	2,942	2,001	944	277	218	78	134	22	4	39	
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	4,161	517	1,565	1,198	494	162	112	35	58	4	6	10	
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	400	43	143	105	57	16	15	7	25	4	5	..	
Division 0:	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry and Hunting	40	6	13	12	5	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	34	6	9	10	5	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	
Division 2&3@	Manufacturing	380	37	130	93	52	14	15	6	24	4	5	..	
20	Foodstuffs	79	8	22	21	13	3	2	2	6	1	1	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	80	7	27	23	10	3	4	..	5	1	..	..	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	56	12	18	11	5	3	2	2	2	..	1	..	
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	47	5	19	13	6	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00,01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 21,22,24,25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32,33, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 00,01 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

@Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 27, 31, 33, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-24, B-40, C-34, D-21, E-9, F-9, H-10, J-3); 01(A-36, B-58, C-64, D-23, E-6, F-10, G-1, H-4, J-3); 02(A-1, B-6, C-8, D-3); 03(A-1), B-7), C-37, D-22, E-6, F-3, G-1); 21(A-10, B-37, C-31, D-15, E-5, F-1, H-3); 22(A-53, B-286, C-220, D-118, E-29, F-11, G-4, H-16, I-2, J-2, K-1); 24(A-173, B-585, C-518, D-176, E-74, F-33, G-10, H-19, I-2, K-2); 25(A-1, B-3, C-5, D-1, F-1, I-1); 26(C-1, D-1, G-1); 27(A-92, B-199, C-111, D-65, E-23, F-22, G-13, H-23, I-6, J-6, K-3); 29(A-2, B-1, C-4, D-1, F-1); 30(A-9, B-10, C-9, D-3, E-1, F-2); 31(A-30, B-112, C-92, D-25, E-7, F-9, H-6); 32(C-1); 33(A-5, B-16, C-14, D-16, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-6, I-1); 36(A-306, B-925, C-539, D-220, E-52, F-44, G-11, H-21, I-7, K-10); 38(A-3, B-10, C-14, D-6, E-3, F-2, G-2, H-1); 39(A-220, B-562, C-393, D-202, E-62, F-52, G-17, H-43, I-8, J-1, K-6).

URBAN :

00(B-2, C-1); 01(C-1); 03(B-2); 21(I-1); 22(B-7, C-6, D-3); 24(B-1); 27(B-6, C-3, D-5, E-1, F-2, H-3, J-1); 31(A-1, B-3); 33(A-1, D-2, F-1, G-1, H-2, I-1, J-1); 36(B-17, C-6, D-2, E-1, F-2, H-1); 38(B-1, C-1, E-1); 39(A-3, B-9, C-9, D-6, E-1, F-2, H-4).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1-0—2-4 acres	—B
2-5—4-9	—C
5-0—7-4	—D
7-5—9-9	—E
10-0—12-4	—F
12-5—14-9	—G
15-0—29-9	—H
30-0—49-9	—I
50+	—J
Unspecified	—K

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	26,893	10,720	10,207	5,529	403	15	19
		R	24,511	9,582	9,511	5,030	340	9	19
		U	2,382	1,138	696	479	63	6	..
Division 1	Agriculture, Livestock Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	2,213	1,062	763	367	18	..	9
		R*	2,065	990	715	339	18	..	9
		U†	148	72	48	28	..	..	..
03	Fishing	T	415	148	171	94	2	..	..
		R	414	147	171	94	2	..	..
		U	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	1,663	858	536	254	12	..	9
		R	1,527	790	492	230	12	..	9
		U	136	68	44	24	..	..	..
Division 2	Mining and Quarrying	T	44	15	19	9	1	..	..
		R	43	15	18	9	1	..	..
		U	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	44	15	19	9	1	..	..
		R	43	15	18	9	1	..	..
		U	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3	Manufacturing	T‡	24,636	9,643	9,425	5,153	384	15	16
		R‡	22,403	8,577	8,778	4,702	321	9	16
		U @	2,233	1,066	647	451	63	6	..
20	Foodstuffs	T	4,445	2,121	1,630	661	29	1	9
		R	4,065	1,941	1,508	595	17	1	9
		U	380	180	122	66	12	..	..
23	Textile—Cotton	T	6,274	1,465	2,825	1,835	144	3	2
		R	5,900	1,384	2,683	1,700	128	3	2
		U	374	81	142	135	16	..	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	5,940	2,468	2,168	1,200	99	..	9
		R	5,535	2,273	2,052	1,115	90	..	9
		U	405	195	116	85	9	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 02 shown in the Appendix.

† Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 02 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

@Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-30, B-28, C-8, D-1); 01(A-21, B-16, C-4); 02(A-5, B-12, C-7, D-3); 21(A-24, B-18, C-10, D-1); 22(A-289, B-227, C-67, D-9, E-4, F-1); 24(A-81, B-157, C-76, D-7); 25(A-5, C-4); 26(A-1, C-3, D-1); 27(A-425, B-167, C-60, D-2, E-1, F-1); 29(A-14, B-9, C-1); 30(A-7, B-4, C-1); 31(A-145, B-83, C-23, D-1, E-1); 32(A-2, B-2, C-1, D-2); 33(A-33, B-11, C-10, E-1, F-1); 34-35(A-531, B-641, C-370, D-29); 36(A-819, B-941, C-596, D-46, E-2, F-1); 37(B-1); 38(A-25, B-6, C-2, F-1); 39(A-1188, B-535, C-213, D-14, E-2, F-1).

RURAL :

00(A-27, B-25, C-5, D-1); 01(A-21, B-16, C-4); 02(A-5, B-11, C-6, D-3); 21(A-23, B-17, C-10, D-1); 22(A-217, B-193, C-49, D-6, E-1, F-1); 24(A-76, B-156, C-75, D-7); 25(A-1, C-2); 26(A-1); 27(A-317, B-134, C-58, D-2, F-1); 29(A-7, B-5, C-1); 30(A-4, B-4, C-1); 31(A-108, B-69, C-15, E-1); 32(A-1, B-1, D-1); 33(A-20, B-6, C-6, F-1); 34-35 (A-475, B-598, C-334, D-23); 36(A-751, B-901, C-573, D-42, E-2, F-1); 37(B-1); 38(A-15, B-3, C-1, F-1); 39 (A-963, B-447, C-167, D-4, E-1, F-1).

URBAN :

00(A-3, B-3, C-3); 02(B-1, C-1); 21(A-1, B-1); 22(A-72, B-34, C-18, D-3, E-3); 24(A-5, B-1, C-1); 25(A-4, C-2); 26(C-3, D-1); 27(A-108, B-33, C-22, E-1); 29(A-7, B-4); 30(A-3); 31(A-37, B-14, C-8, D-1); 32(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1); 33(A-13, B-5, C-4, E-1); 34-35(A-56, B-43, C-36, D-6); 36(A-68, B-40, C-23, D-4); 38(A-10, B-3, C-1); 39(A-225, B-88, C-46, D-10, E-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	"	—C
6—10	"	—D
More than 10	"	—E
Unspecified		—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

*Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	26,893	24,511	2,382	1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	23	23	..
0051	Production of vegetables	28	28	..	2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	64	52	12
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	4	4	..	2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhokhi or ukhal	434	423	11
0062	Production of copra (from coconuts)	15	15	..	2004	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.	1	1	..
0081	Production of juice (neera) by tapping coconut trees	2	2	..	2006	Parching of granu	490	438	52
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	18	9	9	2007	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.	1	1	..
0130	Production of tobacco in plantation	6	6	..	2021	Gur and khandhari making from sugar- cane and palm	15	11	4
0151	Pan cultivation	35	35	..	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	100	81	19
0231	Production of charcoal	3	3	..	2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	2	2	..
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	10	10	..	2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	8	6	2
0251	Production of kathha	6	6	..	2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	98	93	5
0252	Production of lac	4	3	1	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	348	329	19
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	4	3	1	2091	Confectionery	1	1	..
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	2	2	..	2092	Making of Sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa, etc.	812	652	160
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	413	412	1	2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	2	2	..
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	82	78	4	2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	1,104	1,103	1
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	50	48	2	2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	965	870	95
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	867	814	53	2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	2	2	..
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	589	535	54	2110	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	12	12	..
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	11	11	..	2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	34	34	..
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	15	15	..	2122	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	2	1	1
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	15	13	2	2142	Production of aerated water such as soda- water, lemonade etc.	2	2	..
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	1	1	..	2160	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphi- malai, milk-shake etc.	1	..	1
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	11	9	2	2200	Manufacture of bidi	524	423	101
0442	Collection of wax and honey	2	2	..	2210	Manufacture of cigars and cheroots	49	25	24
0481	Collection of bones	2	..	2	2240	Manufacture of snuff	13	12	1
0482	Manufacture of glue from animal carcasses	1	1	..	2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	8	6	2
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	17	..	17	2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	3	1	2
1071	Extraction of chalk	4	4	..					
1072	Quarrying of lime-stone	11	10	1					
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	6	6	..					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

*Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)*

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	8	7	1	2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	7	6	1
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	393	388	5	2750	Manufacture of water proof textile products such as oil cloth, tarpaulin etc.	1	..	1
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	12	12	..	2771	Manufacture of coir matting, cactus fibre for ropes and rope making from coconut fibre	3	2	1
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	1	1	..	2773	Coir spinning	1	1	..
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	8	8	..	2774	Coconut curing	193	191	2
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	5,493	5,141	352	2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	18	16	2
2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	4	4	..	2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	1	1	..
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	1	..	1	2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	1	1	..
2381	Making of fishing net	346	332	14	2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	22	14	8
2382	Making of mosquito net	1	1	..	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	288	175	113
2391	Making of sacred thread	1	..	1	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	463	447	16
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	6	6	..	2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	357	327	10
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asans etc.	3	2	1	2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	8	6	2
2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	18	18	..	2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	1	1	..
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	288	284	4	2845	Bead making from wood	11	11	..
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	2	2	..	2848	Manufacture of photo frames and framing of photo paintings etc.	4	3	1
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	1	1	..	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	69	59	10
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	9	7	2	2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	1	1	..
2500	Wool baling and pressing	3	3	..	2881	Making of box from moonj grass	1	1	..
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	6	..	6	2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	51	19	32
2610	Dyeing and bleaching of silk	1	..	1	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	1,047	991	56
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in hand- loom n.e.c.	3	..	3	2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	2	2	..
2661	Goat making	1	1	..	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	2,581	2,519	62
2701	Making of durries	12	11	1	2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	29	29	..
2703	Manufacture of other similar textile pro- ducts n.e.c.	1	1	..	2887	Caning of chairs	14	..	14
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	23	18	5	2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	331	325	6
2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	2	1	1	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	675	600	75
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	3	3	..	2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	1	1	..
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	5	3	2	2892	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals	1	1	..
2723	Traditional embroidery	1	..	1					
2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	35	24	11					
2732	Traditional garments	333	198	135					
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	34	33	1					
2742	Making of newar	2	2	..					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2893	Making of cartwheels	1	1	..	3422	Manufacture of lime	11	11	..
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	2	2	..	3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	5	5	..
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	2	..	2	3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	35	34	1
2922	Papier mache articles	8	2	6	3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	9	5	4
2923	Making of kite	4	3	1	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	1,386	1,265	121
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	3	1	2	3531	Making of glass bangles	1	..	1
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	7	7	..	3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	4	2	2
3010	Printing and publishing of books	8	8	..	3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	7	1	6
3021	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards etc.	1	..	1	3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	2	2	..
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	3	1	2	3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	11	10	1
3102	Currying tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparations of finished leather	3	3	..	3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	295	292	3
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	228	170	58	3652	Making of brassware	3	3	..
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suit-cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	5	5	..	3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	1	..	1
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	6	5	1	3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	7	7	..
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	11	10	1	3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	293	241	52
3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	4	..	4	3661	Making of aluminium utensils	1	..	1
3210	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	3	3	..	3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	1	1	..
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	2	2	..	3671	Making of tin utensils	17	7	10
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	8	6	2	3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	13	8	5
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	3	2	1	3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloy	1	1	..
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	1	1	..	3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	9	7	2
3355	Manufacture of kumkum and hinglo	1	1	..	3681	Lacquerware (if on metal)	1	..	1
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	26	15	11	3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	1	..	1
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	4	..	4	3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	1,088	1,078	10
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	5	1	4	3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	4	4	..
3380	Salt production	6	5	1	3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	5	2	3
3401	Making of bricks	91	85	6	3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	5	5	..
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	13	13	..	3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmiths)	634	589	45
3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	1	1	..	3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardware such as G. I. pipe, wire net etc. n.e.c.	15	15	..
3421	Manufacture of lishu	6	6	..	3730	Manufacture of Sewing machine parts	1	1	..
					3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	1	1	..

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	2	1	1	3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	27	23	4
3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	1	1	..	3938	Bidriware industry	1	..	1
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	27	15	12	3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	152	140	12
3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock-cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	3	2	1	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	86	84	2
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	12	3	9	3993	Making of traditional objects such as Orissa, Mysore and Tanjore paintings etc.	20	17	3
3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	3	2	1	3994	Making of lac bangles	1	1	..
3932	Goldsmithy	1,578	1,271	307	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, comphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	5	1	4
					3998	Repair of petromax lights, etc.	2	2	..
					3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	66	39	27

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN
(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons			Hired Workers
		Males	Females		House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		
						Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes	38,276	63,008	37,292	5,794	6,045	5,594	451	14,385	17,825	10,170	675
Less than 1	4,748	6,179	3,756	136	1,376	1,213	163	2,080	2,455	1,672	33
1.0— 2.4	14,058	20,547	12,040	760	2,757	2,558	199	6,107	7,434	4,609	171
2.5— 4.9	10,285	17,424	10,285	1,162	1,265	1,206	59	3,911	5,029	2,567	226
5.0— 7.4	4,842	9,195	5,208	1,237	390	382	8	1,475	1,917	867	166
7.5— 9.9	1,592	3,390	2,007	464	98	91	7	354	467	209	32
10.0—12.4	1,163	2,511	1,410	556	70	66	4	229	311	124	23
12.5—14.9	414	993	549	260	10	10	..	53	75	23	8
15.0—29.9	875	2,148	1,079	835	44	40	4	102	142	47	15
30.0—49.9	141	397	204	183	10	8	2	25	34	15	1
50+	46	116	53	193	1	1	..	6	8	4	..
Unspecified	112	168	101	8	24	19	5	43	53	33	..
URBAN											
All Sizes	420	694	298	333	70	68	2	142	192	70	22
Less than 1	43	52	32	10	11	10	1	16	16	15	1
1.0— 2.4	143	226	94	42	28	27	1	56	74	31	7
2.5— 4.9	105	174	81	119	19	19	..	37	53	14	7
5.0— 7.4	57	95	42	24	5	5	..	21	30	10	2
7.5— 9.9	16	31	10	18	..	..	..	7	10	..	4
10.0—12.4	15	38	14	19	1	1	..	1	2	..	..
12.5—14.9	7	10	1	14	2	2	..	1	1	..	1
15.0—29.9	25	47	21	52	3	3	..	3	6	..	..
30.0—49.9	4	8	3	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+	5	13	..	25	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY
20% Sample)

in Household Industry				3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers					
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females								
														13	14	15	16		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
RURAL																1		
13,868	32,654	21,321	2,986	1,878	6,432	5,085	1,287	95	403	265	836	5	10	All Sizes				
1,248	2,358	1,803	88	44	153	118	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1				
4,911	9,616	7,032	422	272	911	778	100	9	28	22	67	2	..	1.0— 2.4				
4,668	9,690	6,418	630	425	1,445	1,201	167	15	54	40	139	1	..	2.5— 4.9				
2,593	5,558	3,241	680	370	1,294	1,059	158	14	44	33	233	..	..	5.0— 7.4				
921	2,038	1,163	325	216	777	616	100	3	17	12	7	..	..	7.5— 9.9				
680	1,501	763	323	176	601	493	140	8	32	26	70	..	..	10.0—12.4				
260	575	294	143	87	317	224	76	4	16	8	33	..	..	12.5—14.9				
473	1,075	468	321	232	772	483	389	22	119	77	100	2	10	15.0—29.9				
54	116	66	31	41	127	90	89	11	52	31	62	..	..	30.0—49.9				
17	37	15	17	13	29	18	51	9	41	16	125	..	..	50+				
43	90	58	6	2	6	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified				
URBAN																		
169	327	162	122	34	98	58	79	5	9	6	110	..	..	All Sizes				
16	26	16	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1				
55	116	60	21	4	9	2	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0— 2.4				
40	79	44	22	6	17	17	7	3	6	6	83	..	..	2.5— 4.9				
28	53	25	17	3	7	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.0— 7.4				
6	15	6	1	3	6	4	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5— 9.9				
8	15	4	15	5	20	10	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	10.0—12.4				
3	4	1	8	1	3	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.5—14.9				
9	12	3	22	9	25	18	20	1	1	..	10	..	..	15.0—29.9				
3	6	3	4	1	2	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	30.0—49.9				
1	1	..	3	2	9	..	5	1	2	..	17	..	..	50+				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified				

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALL INDUSTRIES			Total	65,389	95,920	59,204	7,373	2,833	4,289	2,712	589	11,260	16,390	10,500
		A	38,696	65,702	37,590	6,127	2,399	3,072	2,364	568	9,000	14,434	8,795	5,412
		B	26,693	30,218	21,614	1,246	434	417	348	21	2,260	1,956	1,705	508
		Rural	62,787	90,323	57,537	6,615	2,832	4,262	2,695	579	11,121	16,209	10,431	1,505
		A	38,276	63,008	37,292	5,794	2,390	3,856	2,356	558	8,963	14,333	8,707	1,389
		B	24,511	27,315	20,245	821	442	406	339	21	2,158	1,876	1,724	116
		Urban	2,802	3,597	1,667	758	21	27	17	10	139	181	71	36
		A	420	694	298	333	9	16	8	10	57	101	29	23
		B	2,382	2,903	1,369	425	12	11	9	..	82	80	42	13
Division o* Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting			Total	6,395	11,362	4,419	882	44	67	38	12	428	708	346
		A	4,182	8,535	3,330	796	29	50	26	11	339	636	295	75
		B	2,213	2,827	1,089	82	15	17	12	1	89	72	50	..
		Rural	6,207	11,073	4,341	876	43	66	37	12	423	702	343	74
		A	4,142	8,471	3,303	789	29	50	26	11	357	632	295	74
		B	2,065	2,602	1,038	87	14	16	11	1	66	70	48	..
		Urban	188	289	78	12	1	1	1	..	5	6	3	1
		A	40	84	27	7	..	..	..	..	2	4	1	..
		B	148	205	51	5	1	1	1	..	3	2	2	..
04 Livestock and Hunting			Total	5,289	9,791	3,595	756	16	23	12	1	245	460	191
		A	3,626	7,671	2,899	668	9	15	8	..	212	423	174	91
		B	1,663	2,120	696	88	7	8	4	1	33	37	17	..
		Rural	5,119	9,529	3,531	745	16	23	12	1	241	455	188	91
		A	3,592	7,597	2,879	662	9	15	8	..	211	420	173	91
		B	1,527	1,932	652	83	7	8	4	1	30	35	15	..
		Urban	170	262	64	11	..	..	..	..	4	5	3	..
		A	34	74	20	6	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	..
		B	136	188	44	5	..	..	..	..	3	2	2	..
Division 1 Mining and Quarrying			Total	87	105	94	..	5	5	2	..	16	22	14
		A	43	61	49	..	4	5	1	..	10	17	10	..
		B	44	44	45	..	1	..	1	..	6	5	4	..
		Rural	86	104	93	..	5	5	2	..	16	22	14	..
		A	43	61	49	..	4	5	1	..	10	17	10	..
		B	43	43	44	..	1	..	1	..	6	5	4	..
		Urban	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Mining and Quarrying			Total	87	105	94	..	5	5	2	..	16	22	14
		A	43	61	49	..	4	5	1	..	10	17	10	..
		B	44	44	45	..	1	..	1	..	6	5	4	..
		Rural	86	104	93	..	5	5	2	..	16	22	14	..
		A	43	61	49	..	4	5	1	..	10	17	10	..
		B	43	43	44	..	1	..	1	..	6	5	4	..
		Urban	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

A—With cultivation.

B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family	Workers	Hired Workers	House- holds	Family	Workers	Hired Workers	House- holds	Family	Workers	Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
ALL INDUSTRIES												
6,372 4,802 1,600	9,048 7,452 1,596	5,647 4,322 1,325	244 769 75	42,121 30,824 21,297	59,888 34,951 24,937	38,060 20,688 17,372	4,102 3,116 986	2,983 1,771 1,212	4,305 2,987 1,318	2,283 1,480 803	297 262 35	
6,254 4,637 1,617	8,905 7,390 1,515	5,570 4,287 1,283	796 733 63	39,603 20,517 19,086	56,648 34,444 22,204	36,564 20,463 16,101	3,440 2,853 587	2,977 1,769 1,208	4,299 2,985 1,314	2,277 1,479 798	295 261 34	
118 45 73	143 63 75	77 35 42	48 36 12	2,518 307 2,211	3,240 507 2,733	1,496 225 1,271	662 263 399	6 2 4	6 2 4	6 1 5	2 1 1	
Division o*												
430 306 124	700 609 140	311 230 72	67 64 3	4,935 3,117 1,818	8,789 6,455 2,334	3,402 2,516 886	651 565 86	558 371 187	1,049 805 244	322 233 69	83 81 2	
425 305 120	743 608 135	306 239 67	67 64 3	4,758 3,080 1,678	8,513 6,376 2,137	3,333 2,490 843	640 559 81	558 371 187	1,049 805 244	322 253 69	83 81 2	
5 1 4	6 1 5	5 .. 5	.. .. ..	177 37 140	276 79 197	69 26 43	11 6 5	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
324 236 88	615 506 109	236 187 49	44 41 3	4,236 2,831 1,405	7,782 5,974 1,808	2,892 2,302 590	602 520 82	468 338 130	911 753 158	264 228 36	78 76 2	04
320 235 85	609 505 104	232 187 45	44 41 3	4,074 2,799 1,275	7,531 5,904 1,627	2,835 2,283 552	591 514 77	468 338 130	911 753 158	264 228 36	78 76 2	
4 1 3	6 1 5	4 .. 4	.. .. ..	162 32 130	251 70 181	57 19 38	11 6 5	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
Division x												
14 9 5	17 14 3	16 10 6	.. .. ..	51 20 31	60 25 35	61 28 33	.. .. ..	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	.. .. ..	
14 9 5	17 14 3	16 10 6	.. .. ..	50 20 30	59 25 34	60 28 32	.. .. ..	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	.. .. ..	
.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
14 9 5	17 14 3	16 10 6	.. .. ..	51 20 31	60 25 35	61 28 33	.. .. ..	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	.. .. ..	10
14 9 5	17 14 3	16 10 6	.. .. ..	50 20 30	59 25 34	60 28 32	.. .. ..	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	.. .. ..	
.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Division 2 & 3	Manufacturing	Total*	59,107	82,453	54,691	6,485	2,804	4,217	2,672	577	10,816	15,660	10,148	1,668
		A	34,471	55,086	34,211	5,331	2,366	3,817	2,337	557	8,651	13,781	8,450	1,337
		B	24,636	27,367	20,480	1,154	438	400	335	20	2,165	1,879	1,712	331
		Rural*	56,494	79,146	53,103	5,739	2,784	4,191	2,656	567	10,602	15,485	10,074	1,431
		A	34,091	54,476	33,940	5,005	2,357	3,801	2,329	547	8,596	13,684	8,402	1,315
		B	22,403	24,670	19,163	734	427	390	327	20	2,086	1,801	1,672	116
		Urban†	2,613	3,307	1,588	746	20	26	16	10	134	175	68	35
		A	380	610	271	326	9	16	8	10	55	97	28	13
		B	2,233	2,697	1,317	420	11	10	8	..	79	78	40	22
		Total	11,620	13,971	12,466	1,539	560	854	512	178	1,601	2,150	1,571	258
20	Foodstuffs	A	7,175	10,881	8,007	1,317	503	823	458	177	1,265	1,961	1,238	253
		B	4,445	3,090	4,459	222	57	31	54	1	336	189	333	5
		Rural	11,161	13,506	12,108	1,375	558	853	510	178	1,586	2,133	1,560	249
		A	7,096	10,761	7,945	1,240	503	823	458	177	1,260	1,951	1,235	247
		B	4,065	2,745	4,163	135	55	30	52	1	326	182	325	2
		Urban	459	465	358	164	2	1	2	..	15	17	11	9
		A	79	120	62	77	..	..	..	..	5	10	3	6
		B	380	345	296	87	2	1	2	..	10	7	8	3
		Total	14,156	20,928	14,824	1,394	440	697	432	156	2,248	3,345	2,158	393
		A	7,882	12,810	8,525	1,310	363	613	381	155	1,859	2,962	1,809	383
23	Textile—Cotton	B	6,274	8,118	6,299	84	77	84	51	1	389	383	349	10
		Rural	13,702	20,302	14,300	1,303	437	692	430	155	2,229	3,321	2,144	388
		A	7,802	12,686	8,416	1,244	360	608	379	154	1,847	2,945	1,802	378
		B	5,900	7,616	5,884	59	77	84	51	1	382	376	342	10
		Urban	454	626	524	91	3	5	2	1	19	24	14	5
		A	80	124	109	66	3	5	2	1	12	17	7	5
		B	374	502	415	25	..	..	..	..	7	7	7	..
		Total	13,883	18,566	13,379	811	965	1,366	954	94	3,307	4,582	3,246	275
		A	7,943	12,569	7,909	692	803	1,236	811	91	2,534	4,035	2,588	256
		B	5,940	5,997	5,470	119	162	130	143	3	773	547	658	17
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Rural	13,422	18,054	13,040	705	961	1,362	950	94	3,280	4,545	3,234	267
		A	7,887	12,483	7,874	635	802	1,234	809	91	2,520	4,009	2,583	251
		B	5,535	5,571	5,166	70	159	128	141	3	760	536	651	16
		Urban	461	512	339	106	4	4	4	..	27	37	12	6
		A	56	86	35	57	1	2	2	..	14	26	5	5
		B	405	426	304	49	3	2	2	..	13	11	7	1

*Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

A—With cultivation
B—Without cultivation

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.

20% Sample)

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I. S. I. C.	
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females			
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1	
Division 2 & 3													
5,928	8,282	5,320	777	37,135	51,039	34,597	3,451	2,424	3,255	1,960	214		
4,367	6,835	4,073	705	17,687	28,471	18,144	2,551	1,400	2,182	1,227	181		
1,561	1,447	1,247	72	19,448	22,568	16,453	900	1,024	1,073	733	33		
5,815	8,145	5,248	729	34,795	48,076	33,171	2,800	2,418	3,249	1,954	212		
4,323	6,763	4,038	669	17,417	28,043	17,945	2,294	1,398	2,180	1,226	180		
1,492	1,377	1,210	60	17,378	20,033	15,226	506	1,020	1,069	728	32		
113	137	72	48	2,340	2,963	1,426	651	6	6	6	2		
44	67	35	36	270	428	199	257	2	2	1	1		
69	70	37	12	2,070	2,535	1,227	394	4	4	5	1		
882	1,029	895	165	7,983	9,337	8,879	898	594	601	609	40	20	
610	899	627	161	4,459	6,720	5,321	690	338	478	363	36		
272	130	268	4	3,524	2,617	3,558	208	256	123	246	4		
866	1,018	874	157	7,560	8,904	8,558	753	591	598	606	38		
604	891	617	153	4,392	6,619	5,272	628	337	477	363	35		
262	127	257	4	3,168	2,285	3,286	125	254	121	243	3		
16	11	21	8	423	433	321	145	3	3	3	2		
6	8	10	8	67	101	49	62	1	1	3	1		
10	3	11	..	356	332	272	83	2	2	3	1		
1,459	2,131	1,461	165	9,517	14,026	10,368	657	492	729	405	23	23	
1,114	1,756	1,157	163	4,267	7,013	4,931	592	279	466	247	17		
345	375	304	2	5,250	7,013	5,437	65	213	263	158	6		
1,444	2,116	1,446	164	9,102	13,446	9,878	573	490	727	402	23		
1,108	1,750	1,151	162	4,209	6,918	4,838	533	278	465	246	17		
336	366	295	2	4,893	6,528	5,040	40	212	262	156	6		
15	15	15	1	415	580	490	84	2	2	3	..		
6	6	6	1	58	95	93	59	1	1	1	..		
9	9	9	..	357	485	397	25	1	1	2	..		
1,504	2,003	1,402	89	7,533	9,817	7,292	322	574	798	485	33	28	
1,084	1,698	1,027	82	3,180	5,060	3,167	231	342	532	316	32		
420	305	375	7	4,353	4,749	4,125	91	232	266	169	1		
1,478	1,974	1,384	82	7,129	9,375	6,987	229	574	798	485	33		
1,074	1,682	1,019	75	3,149	5,026	3,147	186	342	532	316	32		
404	292	365	7	3,980	4,349	3,840	43	232	266	169	1		
26	29	18	7	404	442	305	93	..	..	..	..		
10	16	8	7	31	42	20	45	..	..	..	..		
16	13	10	..	373	400	285	48	..	..	..	..		

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

APPENDIX

ORISSA

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-11, B-54, C-16, D-65, X-7, E-5, F-9, G-16, H-37); 01(A-5, B-45, C-32, D-120, X-4, F-1, G-4, H-36); 02(A-1, B-9, C-2, D-6, E-1, F-5, H-19, Y-2); 03(A-3, B-39, C-20, D-95, X-22, E-2, F-21, G-16, H-321, Y-55); 21(A-21, B-32, C-7, D-41, X-2, E-1, F-4, G-9, H-37, Y-2); 22(A-37, B-119, C-78, D-506, X-18, E-20, F-20, G-31, H-518, Y-8); 24(A-256, B-884, C-204, D-224, X-25, E-18, F-97, G-44, H-151, Y-11); 25(B-5, C-1, D-4, X-2, F-2, G-2, H-4, Y-1); 26(A-3, H-5); 27(A-32, B-123, C-70, D-324, X-35, E-11, F-62, G-35, H-541, Y-27); 29(A-4, B-2, C-1, D-2, E-1, F-4, G-2, H-17); 30(A-2, B-2, C-3, D-26, X-1, F-3, H-8, Y-1); 31(A-13, B-97, C-36, D-125, X-14, E-4, F-25, G-14, H-194, Y-16); 32(D-1, G-2, H-5); 33(A-1, B-24, C-6, D-41, X-1, E-1, F-13, G-8, H-33, Y-1); 34-35 (A-172, B-956, C-671, D-2250, X-159, F-37, F-142, G-139, H-1183, Y-70); 36(A-88, B-390, C-252, D-1335, X-99, E-26, F-140, G-128, H-2014, Y-97); 37(H-1); 38(A-1, B-6, C-7, D-25, X-5, F-3, G-2, H-28, Y-1); 39(A-67, B-353, C-223, D-877, X-80, F-23, F-152, G-108, H-1582, Y-88).

RURAL :

00(A-11, B-54, C-16, D-62, X-7, E-4, F-9, G-15, H-30); 01(A-5, B-44, C-32, D-120, X-4, F-1, G-4, H-36); 02(A-1, B-9, C-2, D-6, E-1, F-5, H-17, Y-2); 03(A-3, B-39, C-20, D-93, X-22, E-2, F-21, G-16, H-320, Y-55); 21(A-20, B-32, C-7, D-41, X-2, E-1, F-4, G-9, H-35, Y-2); 22(A-37, B-117, C-76, D-494, X-18, E-20, F-18, G-27, H-394, Y-8); 24(A-256, B-884, C-204, D-223, X-25, E-18, F-96, G-44, H-145, Y-11); 25(B-5, C-1, D-4, X-2, H-2, Y-1); 26(A-3, H-1); 27(A-30, B-119, C-67, D-312, X-35, E-10, F-52, G-31, H-393, Y-26); 29(A-4, B-2, C-1, D-2, E-1, F-3, G-2, H-7); 30(A-2, B-2, C-3, D-26, X-1, F-2, H-6, Y-1); 31(A-13, B-97, C-36, D-121, X-14, E-4, F-25, G-13, H-135, Y-16); 32(D-1, G-2, H-1); 33(A-1, B-23, C-6, D-33, X-1, E-1, F-10, G-8, H-13, Y-1); 34-35(A-170, B-947, C-667, D-2218, X-159, E-32, F-134, G-132, H-1062, Y-70); 36(A-88, B-387, C-246, D-1315, X-99, E-26, F-133, G-122, H-1892, Y-97); 37(H-1); 38(A-1, B-6, C-6, D-23, X-5, F-3, H-16, Y-1); 39(A-67, B-348, C-217, D-854, X-80, E-23, F-138, G-100, H-1234, Y-88).

URBAN :

00(D-3, E-1, G-1, H-7); 01(B-1); 02(H-2); 03(D-2, H-1); 21(A-1, H-2); 22(B-2, C-2, D-12, F-2, G-4, H-124); 24(D-1, F-1, H-6); 25(F-2, G-2, H-2); 26(H-4); 27(A-2, B-4, C-3, D-12, E-1, F-10, G-4, H-148, Y-1); 29(F-1, H-10); 30(F-1, H-2); 31(D-4, G-1, H-59); 32(H-4); 33(B-1, D-8, F-3, H-20); 34-35(A-2, B-9, C-4, D-32, E-5, F-8, G-7, H-121); 36(B-3, C-6, D-20, F-7, G-6, H-122); 38(C-1, D-2, G-2, H-12); 39(B-5, C-6, D-23, F-14, G-8, H-348).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	”	—B	4—6	”	—F
7—9	”	—C	7—9	”	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	714,176	3,482,155	1,726,328	1,755,827	41,620	18,914	22,706	192,845	244,243	251,236
All Rural	667,801	3,272,457	1,614,560	1,657,897	36,120	14,813	21,307	178,754	224,483	235,772
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry	165,859	634,600	306,210	328,360	22,041	8,074	13,967	58,771	69,791	78,585
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	24,511	103,344	53,310	55,004	1,475	479	996	7,774	9,677	10,296
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	477,431	2,529,513	1,254,980	1,274,533	12,604	6,260	6,344	112,209	145,015	146,891
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	39,140	167,044	81,420	85,624	2,337	937	1,400	13,008	15,974	17,407
1.0-2.4	147,016	671,598	331,862	342,736	5,309	2,510	2,799	43,643	55,473	57,411
2.5-4.9	130,542	675,203	335,404	339,799	2,521	1,393	1,128	30,125	39,627	39,154
5.0-7.4	75,686	435,216	217,187	218,029	1,159	657	502	13,814	18,453	17,832
7.5-9.9	26,642	169,197	84,829	84,368	345	200	145	3,947	5,310	5,124
10.0-12.4	22,316	147,519	73,903	73,616	296	171	125	3,093	4,189	4,002
12.5-14.9	7,976	55,376	27,861	27,515	90	57	33	987	1,313	1,300
15.0-29.9	20,260	149,822	74,930	74,892	289	170	119	2,341	3,050	3,051
30.0-49.9	4,140	32,648	16,133	16,515	84	54	30	437	558	574
50+	1,658	13,330	6,577	6,753	51	44	10	181	261	206
Unspecified	2,055	9,560	4,874	4,686	120	67	53	633	807	830
All Urban	46,375	209,693	111,768	97,930	5,500	4,101	1,399	14,091	19,760	15,464

Total Number of Households

Number of Household			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
3,579,634	3,347,273	232,361	17,456,743	8,703,840	8,762,903

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

Households			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
Households	Males	Females							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
324,599	785,991	804,774	116,910	447,920	449,025	38,202	229,960	228,086	Total
397,187	741,126	763,973	110,157	420,892	423,904	35,583	213,246	212,941	All Rural
67,800	158,550	166,526	14,973	56,707	56,557	2,274	13,118	12,725	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry
11,374	27,311	27,916	3,297	12,522	12,480	591	3,351	3,308	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
228,013	555,265	569,531	91,887	351,663	354,859	32,718	196,777	196,908	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group :									
Less than 1									
18,803	44,387	46,692	4,360	16,486	16,583	632	3,636	3,542	1.0— 2.4
73,854	176,314	183,481	20,681	77,745	79,070	3,529	19,820	19,975	2.5— 4.9
66,145	161,718	163,150	25,454	96,905	98,015	6,297	35,761	36,352	5.0— 7.4
35,772	88,858	89,784	18,303	70,366	70,980	6,638	38,853	38,931	7.5— 9.9
11,333	28,198	28,437	7,301	28,429	28,379	3,713	22,392	22,283	10.0—12.4
9,093	22,862	22,893	6,117	23,811	23,861	3,717	22,870	22,735	12.5—14.9
3,091	7,763	7,819	2,247	8,958	8,688	1,561	9,770	9,675	15.0—29.9
7,159	18,037	18,211	5,581	21,823	22,012	4,890	31,850	31,499	30.0—49.9
1,339	3,324	3,489	1,117	4,293	4,493	1,163	7,904	7,929	50+
471	1,174	1,258	450	1,764	1,777	502	3,334	3,502	Unspecified
953	2,330	2,317	273	1,083	1,001	76	587	485	
17,412	44,165	40,801	6,753	27,028	25,121	2,619	16,714	15,145	All Urban

and Household Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
16,372,514	8,101,625	8,270,889	1,094,229	602,215	492,014

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspec- ified
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	58,629	9,448	22,976	14,534	6,384	1,878	1,569	472	979	158	40	284	
(a) Owned or held from Government	40,460	7,657	16,141	8,631	4,165	1,235	1,009	340	739	129	42	372	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	5,832	981	2,991	1,300	398	69	44	13	25	2	1	8	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	12,337	810	3,844	4,603	1,821	574	316	119	215	27	6	2	

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—PUNJAB

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspec- ified
		Less than 1	1·0-2·4	2·5-4·9	5·0-7·4	7·5-9·9	10·0-12·4	12·5-14·9	15·0-29·9	30·0-49·9	50 +		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	123,607	7,214	38,672	33,206	20,612	7,385	6,376	2,400	5,534	1,097	370	741	
(a) Owned or held from Government	105,382	6,315	33,290	27,370	17,490	6,279	5,663	2,097	4,875	961	311	731	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	6,540	620	3,066	1,638	846	141	107	32	68	9	4	9	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	11,685	279	2,316	4,198	2,276	965	606	271	591	127	55	1	

**B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION
OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED**

(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PUNJAB	705,960	549,341	156,619	316,845	178,849	137,996

**B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION
CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND**

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	324,208	7,509	30,959	40,607
(a) Owned or held from Government	167,498	5,772	20,849	23,310
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	44,618	1,060	6,024	7,315
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	112,092	677	4,086	9,982
URBAN				
Total	9,790	258	841	1,189
(a) Owned or held from Government	5,553	200	556	612
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,006	39	227	395
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	2,231	19	58	182

**NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION
BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS**

20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
311,759	302,361	9,398	55,117	46,284	8,833	22,239	21,847	392	PUNJAB

**CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND
URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
50,133	32,950	42,184	19,532	70,506	20,778	7,410	1,640	Total
24,396	14,450	19,084	7,930	33,733	11,581	4,809	1,584	(a) Owned or held from Government
9,381	4,786	6,785	1,773	5,886	1,238	319	51	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
16,356	13,714	16,315	9,829	30,887	7,959	2,282	5	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
1,447	871	1,169	511	2,198	737	468	71	Total
734	421	591	258	1,256	495	360	70	(a) Owned or held from Government
418	209	296	87	268	46	20	1	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
295	241	282	196	674	196	88	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Cultivating Households according to number										
	Total of Cultivating Households				1 Person		2 Persons				Hired Workers
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes . . .	302,361	542,524	187,290	28,798	89,566	83,341	6,225	89,400	136,734	35,488	6,876
Less than 1 . . .	5,751	5,353	4,324	90	3,114	2,031	1,083	1,669	1,662	1,634	42
1-0— 2-4 . . .	26,471	31,365	19,456	373	12,093	10,000	2,093	7,935	9,426	6,286	158
2-5— 4-9 . . .	36,756	51,091	25,367	729	15,134	13,740	1,394	11,138	15,233	6,772	271
5-0— 7-4 . . .	46,912	73,247	25,204	1,220	18,422	17,731	691	14,895	22,928	6,315	547
7-5— 9-9 . . .	31,216	53,811	16,908	1,322	10,016	9,778	238	10,323	16,441	3,638	567
10-0—12-4 . . .	40,137	74,723	21,094	2,299	11,249	10,985	264	13,277	21,887	3,685	982
12-5—14-9 . . .	18,652	37,718	11,112	1,631	3,991	3,914	77	5,889	9,644	1,568	566
15-0—29-9 . . .	67,703	150,999	42,477	10,663	11,461	11,221	240	18,486	30,200	4,233	2,539
30-0—49-9 . . .	20,078	49,623	14,970	6,228	2,440	2,404	45	4,148	6,645	936	715
50+	7,167	18,435	5,761	4,191	833	804	29	1,282	2,126	263	175
Unspecified . . .	1,518	2,219	617	52	804	733	71	358	542	158	16
URBAN											
All Sizes . . .	9,398	15,442	3,236	4,146	3,151	3,068	83	2,566	3,930	723	479
Less than 1 . . .	234	254	105	26	131	114	17	60	70	43	7
1-0— 2-4 . . .	787	979	283	87	398	385	13	231	320	117	25
2-5— 4-9 . . .	1,121	1,538	420	133	527	506	21	304	441	129	38
5-0— 7-4 . . .	1,392	2,093	454	280	614	607	7	396	601	128	63
7-5— 9-9 . . .	844	1,403	342	181	291	289	2	264	426	64	38
10-0—12-4 . . .	1,130	1,954	341	268	373	366	7	362	596	70	58
12-5—14-9 . . .	521	871	226	194	150	147	3	140	223	35	22
15-0—29-9 . . .	2,120	3,971	766	1,138	455	448	7	576	891	107	154
30-0—49-9 . . .	720	1,479	203	842	98	96	2	143	221	16	49
50+	459	808	82	991	75	74	1	67	106	7	21
Unspecified . . .	70	92	14	6	39	36	3	23	35	7	4

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation														Size of land (Class range in acres)
3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		
Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
RURAL														
106,792	267,122	101,783	16,426	15,128	52,087	40,800	3,795	595	3,300	2,992	1,794	880	295	All Sizes
859	1,481	1,450	34	53	179	157	..	..	..	..	..	56	14	Less than 1
5,797	10,445	9,634	165	445	1,476	1,426	25	3	18	17	..	198	25	1.0— 2.4
9,383	18,927	14,028	274	961	3,154	3,143	49	10	37	30	113	130	22	2.5— 4.9
12,303	28,596	14,419	432	1,130	3,814	3,608	90	36	178	171	124	126	27	5.0— 7.4
9,834	24,044	10,094	528	943	3,405	2,809	63	28	143	129	138	72	26	7.5— 9.9
14,010	36,111	12,703	1,044	1,485	5,573	4,294	116	34	167	148	129	82	28	10.0—12.4
7,747	20,347	6,695	809	958	3,691	2,628	81	29	122	144	163	38	12	12.5—14.9
32,377	88,292	23,336	6,702	5,076	20,177	13,611	786	197	1,109	1,057	575	106	61	15.0—29.9
10,678	28,976	6,983	4,233	2,627	10,814	6,267	1,039	129	784	739	208	47	33	30.0—49.9
3,491	9,102	2,149	2,179	1,420	5,682	2,780	1,451	126	721	540	344	15	42	50+
313	801	294	26	30	122	77	5	3	21	17	..	10	5	Unspecified
URBAN														
2,966	6,963	1,741	1,963	412	1,382	641	782	42	99	48	537	261	385	All Sizes
36	70	45	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	9	Less than 1
116	241	137	27	8	26	12	12	1	7	4	..	33	23	1.0— 2.4
244	540	242	65	14	51	28	10	..	..	..	..	32	20	2.5— 4.9
314	732	233	119	40	150	86	35	2	3	..	28	26	35	5.0— 7.4
248	592	193	105	29	90	77	31	1	6	6	..	11	7	7.5— 9.9
341	872	195	145	32	119	69	28	1	1	..	10	21	27	10.0—12.4
194	450	146	92	16	47	41	23	2	4	1	35	19	22	12.5—14.9
913	2,221	418	650	110	391	215	148	7	20	19	89	59	97	15.0—29.9
366	847	102	435	84	304	77	184	7	11	6	97	22	77	30.0—49.9
188	383	27	313	78	198	35	311	21	47	12	278	30	68	50+
6	15	3	2	1	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	Unspecified

**B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspec- ified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
ALL INDUSTRIES		21,847	1,758	4,483	3,851	3,221	1,734	2,047	880	2,803	700	243	128	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Live- stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	7,450	251	1,027	1,132	1,193	702	858	402	1,360	371	123	31	
04	Livestock Hunting and	7,410	238	1,020	1,125	1,188	698	856	400	1,360	371	123	31	
Division 1	Mining Quarrying and	9	3	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mining Quarrying and	9	3	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2 & 3†	Manufacturing	14,388	1,504	3,456	2,719	2,027	1,032	1,189	478	1,443	329	100	91	
20	Foodstuffs	3,233	124	362	430	469	325	411	204	675	163	62	8	
25	Textile—Wool	1,902	185	704	543	294	75	55	14	21	2	2	7	
27	Textile—Miscella- neous	1,586	103	281	265	216	139	166	76	232	72	19	17	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	2,543	352	695	490	376	172	184	57	171	22	5	19	
31	Leather and leather products	1,738	324	569	363	203	73	92	22	65	13	4	10	
URBAN														
ALL INDUSTRIES		392	24	54	68	55	27	39	20	78	17	9	1	
Division 0‡	Agriculture, Live- stock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	157	8	14	21	22	12	16	11	43	8	2	..	
04	Livestock Hunting and	155	8	14	20	22	12	15	11	43	8	2	..	
Division 2 & 3@	Manufacturing	235	16	40	47	33	15	23	9	35	9	7	1	
20	Foodstuffs	48	2	5	8	5	6	6	1	10	1	3	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	50	3	4	9	9	3	3	6	11	2	..	..	
27	Textile—Miscella- neous	32	2	3	6	7	..	3	..	5	4	2	..	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	33	1	11	8	4	2	4	1	1	..	1	..	
31	Leather and leather products	38	7	10	9	3	1	4	1	2	1	..	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 23, 24, 26, 29, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

@Includes figures for Major Groups 32, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-1, B-1, C-2, D-2, G-1); 02(A-4, B-1, C-4, D-1, E-2, F-1, G-1); 03(A-8, B-5, C-1, D-2, E-2, F-1); 21(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-1, E-1); 23(A-131, B-240, C-185, D-176, E-98, F-128, G-54, H-142, I-43, J-13, K-10); 24(A-1, B-2, C-1, D-3, F-2, E-2, G-1, H-3, J-1); 26(C-1); 29(E-2, F-3, H-1); 32(H-1); 33(B-7, C-3, D-4, E-3, F-3, H-3); 34-35(A-77, B-147, C-101, D-61, E-41, F-28, G-10, H-21, I-3, J-2, K-5); 36(A-154, B-355, C-277, D-177, E-78, F-85, G-21, H-76, I-8, J-7, K-11); 37(B-1, J-1); 38(B-11, C-9, D-6, E-3, F-7, G-3, H-7, J-2, K-1); 39(A-52, B-81, C-50, D-41, E-20, F-25, G-16, H-25, I-3, J-2, K-3).

URBAN :

00(F-1); 03(C-1); 32(E-1); 34-35(B-2, C-2, F-1, H-1, I-1); 36(B-2, C-1, D-3, F-2, H-1); 37(B-1, H-1); 38(C-1, E-1, H-1); 39(A-1, B-2, C-3, D-2, E-1, H-2, J-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1	acre	—A
1.0—2.4	acres	—B
2.5—4.9	"	—C
5.0—7.4	"	—D
7.5—9.9	"	—E
10.0—12.4	"	—F
12.5—14.9	"	—G
15.0—29.9	"	—H
30.0—49.9	"	—I
50+	"	—J
Unspecified		—K

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	35,117	33,011	13,376	6,077	361	30	40
		R	46,084	29,518	11,359	5,036	294	23	34
		U	8,833	5,693	2,017	1,041	67	7	6
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	9,353	6,400	2,082	810	48	4	9
		R*	8,770	5,994	1,936	762	45	4	9
		U†	583	406	146	48	3	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	9,286	6,359	2,072	801	44	3	7
		R	8,706	5,955	1,947	753	41	3	7
		U	580	404	125	48	3	..	..
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		R	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		R	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 20	Manufacturing	T†	45,762	28,810	11,894	5,266	333	26	33
		R†	37,512	23,523	9,403	4,293	249	19	25
		U@	8,250	5,287	1,891	873	84	7	8
23	Textile—Cotton	T	9,181	5,099	2,750	1,247	80	1	4
		R	7,700	4,194	2,371	1,068	64	..	3
		U	1,481	905	379	179	16	1	1
27	Textile—Miscellaneous	T	6,211	4,710	1,125	349	20	4	3
		R	4,649	3,508	873	258	6	1	3
		U	1,562	1,202	252	91	14	3	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	7,675	4,654	1,917	1,047	46	3	8
		R	6,474	4,011	1,598	825	31	3	6
		U	1,201	643	319	222	15	..	2
31	Leather and leather products	T	9,183	6,497	1,936	706	39	3	2
		R	7,889	5,648	1,662	550	26	1	2
		U	1,294	849	274	156	13	2	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Group 03 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

@Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-7, B-3, C-1, D-1, F-1); 02(A-6, B-4, C-5, D-3, E-1, F-1); 03(A-28, B-3, C-3); 20(A-2005, B-834, C-356, D-30, E-8, F-12); 21(A-32, B-8, C-6, D-1); 22(A-4, B-1); 24(A-15, B-9, C-3); 25(A-155, B-52, C-25, D-4); 26(A-2, B-4, C-1); 29(A-40, B-18, C-9); 30(A-11, B-3, C-1, D-1); 32(A-6, B-1, C-1); 33(A-121, B-39, C-36, D-11, E-1); 34-35 (A-1433, B-1049, C-737, D-66, E-4, F-2); 36(A-2222, B-932, C-467, D-18, E-1); 37(A-82, B-21, C-11, D-2); 38(A-394, B-103, C-39, D-3, E-1, F-1); 39(A-1328, B-492, C-225, D-12, F-1).

RURAL :

00(A-7, B-3, C-1, D-1, F-1); 02(A-6, B-4, C-5, D-3, E-1, F-1); 03(A-26, B-2, C-3); 20(A-1487, B-614, C-260, D-23, E-8, F-8); 21(A-9, B-3, C-1); 22(A-3); 24(A-15, B-9, C-3); 25(A-124, B-42, C-21, D-4); 26(A-1, B-3); 29(A-18, B-7, C-4); 30(A-2, B-1); 32(A-2); 33(A-65, B-24, C-28, D-11, E-1); 34-35 (A-1274, B-941, C-670, D-60, E-4, F-1); 36(A-1895, B-808, C-386, D-12, E-1); 37(A-56, B-13, C-6, D-1); 38(A-236, B-64, C-20, D-1, F-1); 39(A-975, B-370, C-193, D-10, F-1).

URBAN :

03(A-2, B-1); 20(A-518, B-220, C-96, D-7, F-4); 21(A-23, B-5, C-5, D-1); 22(A-1, B-1); 25(A-31, B-10, C-4); 26(A-1, B-1, C-1); 29(A-22, B-11, C-5); 30(A-9, B-2, C-1, D-1); 32(A-4, B-1, C-1); 33(A-56, B-15, C-8); 34-35(A-159, B-108, C-67, D-6, F-1); 36(A-327, B-124, C-81, D-6); 37(A-26, B-8, C-5, D-1); 38(A-158, B-39, C-19, D-2, E-1); 39(A-353, B-122, C-32, D-2).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	"	—C
6—10	"	—D
More than 10	"	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ALL INDUSTRIES		55,117	46,284	8,833	2042	Fish currying or curing and salting (currying applies more to skin and hide)	2	..	2
0051	Production of vegetables	4	4	..	2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	51	13	38
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation vines and orchards	3	3	..	2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	143	68	75
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	6	6	..	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	192	161	31
0231	Production of charcoal	5	5	..	2091	Confectionary	11	1	10
0251	Production of kathha	11	11	..	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	792	392	400
0253	Production of gum	3	3	..	2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sewai, apalam etc.	15	4	11
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	1	1	..	2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	2	1	1
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	4	3	1	2095	Making of chat	28	9	19
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	30	28	2	2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	5	1	4
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	478	450	28	2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	1	1	..
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	94	71	23	2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	2	1	1
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	17	14	3	2142	Production of aerated water such as soda water, lemonade etc.	19	5	14
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	25	20	5	2150	Production of ice	10	4	6
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	7,168	6,729	439	2160	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphimalai, milk-shake etc.	11	2	9
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	1,028	995	33	2191	Preparation of sharbats and squashes	4	1	3
0412	Production of wool	9	7	2	2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	1	..	1
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	209	197	12	2200	Manufacture of bidi	3	2	1
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n.e.c.	2	2	..	2230	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	2	1	1
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	102	90	12	2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	199	177	22
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g. pigeons, parrots, peacocks, maina etc.	36	34	2	2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	1,567	1,050	517
0450	Rearing of tasar/eri/ mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	7	7	..	2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	233	157	76
0481	Collection of bones	14	9	5	2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	1	..	1
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	97	81	16	2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	5	1	4
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	1	1	..	2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	13	6	7
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n.e.c.	1	1	..	2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	6,661	5,910	751
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	994	884	110	2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	418	344	13
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	6	6	..	2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	61	48	1
2003	Production of rice by milling, dehusking and processing of paddy by rice mill	4	4	..	2381	Making of fishing net	3	2	1
2005	Production of pulses	3	2	1	2383	Making of other nets	5	2	3
2006	Parching of grains	722	591	131	2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	15	3	12
2007	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.	2	2	..	2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	5	5	..
2021	Gur and khandasari making from sugarcane and palm	261	257	4	2441	Making of rope and cordage, out of hemp	1	1	..
2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n. e. c.	4	2	2	2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	9	9	..
2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	6	1	5	2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	1	1	..
2034	Manufacture of kokam products	1	..	1	2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	11	11	..
					2500	Wool baling and pressing	1	1	..
					2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	4	1	3
					2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	159	131	28
					2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	7	4	3

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma, etc.	54	48	6	2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	2	1	1
2561	Embroidery with various colours, combinations of various thread and art work in woollen textile	6	3	3	2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	17	14	3
2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	5	3	2	2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	2	1	1
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	1	..	1	2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	5	3	2
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	3	3	..	2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	6	3	3
2661	Goat making	1	..	1	2848	Manufacture photo frames and framing of photo paiting etc.	3	1	2
2662	Making of silk cordage rope and twine n.e.c.	2	1	1	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	3,045	2,650	395
2701	Making of durries	170	112	58	2850	Manufacture of match splinters, plywood and veneers	5	4	1
2702	Making of carpets and druggets	3	3	..	2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	5	2	3
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	173	65	108	2881	Making of box from moonj grass	4	3	1
2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	46	11	35	2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	1,196	1,035	161
2713	Making of parandas and chootelas	4	3	1	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	42	30	12
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	10	6	4	2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	561	346	215
2721	Embroidery and making of phulkari	16	4	12	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	979	891	88
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	7	4	3	2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	38	33	5
2723	Traditional embroidery	39	35	4	2887	Caning of chairs	45	3	42
2724	Patch work embroidery	1	1	..	2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	21	4	17
2727	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc.	2	..	2	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	114	99	15
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	96	42	54	2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	4	2	2
2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	2	1	1	2892	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals	1	1	..
2732	Traditional garments	5,419	4,300	1,119	2893	Making of cartwheels	27	10	17
2733	Chrochet work (bora caps)	1	1	..	2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	14	6	8
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	184	48	136	2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	1	..	1
2742	Making of newar	9	1	8	2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	19	2	17
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	5	5	..	2923	Making of kite	5	2	3
2761	Making of namda felt	1	1	..	2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	32	22	10
2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	1	..	1	2926	Making of paper toys	5	..	5
2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	4	2	2	2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	5	3	2
2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton-thread, buttons	15	1	14	3010	Printing and publishing of books	3	..	3
2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	3	3	..	3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	13	3	10
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	99	76	23	3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	33	26	7
2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	208	104	104	3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	859	701	158
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	132	96	36	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	7,779	6,757	1,022
2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	1,092	1,051	41	3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	1	1	..
2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as hobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	8	5	3	3120	Making of clothing and wearing apparel (except footwear) made of leather and fur	1	1	..
					3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery, suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (kos), charas and other articles	25	14	1

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	485	389	96	3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	2	1	1
3200	Vulcanizing tyres and tubes	2	..	2	3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	111	16	95
3220	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.	6	2	4	3652	Making of brassware	3	1	2
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	9	5	4	3653	Making of bottom part of hookah from brass and bell metal	3	1	2
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	7	4	3	3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	11	4	7
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	2	1	1	3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	1	1	..
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	2	..	2	3671	Making of tin utensils	5	4	1
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	4	2	2	3672	Making of articles from tins sheets	27	7	20
3356	Manufacture of mascara and kajal	5	1	4	3673	Copper utensils	1	..	1
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	30	22	8	3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	20	6	14
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	86	42	44	3681	Lacquerware (if on metal)	1	..	1
3362	Manufacture of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	12	12	..	3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	9	6	3
3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	2	1	1	3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	94	62	32
3374	Making of celluloid goods	1	..	1	3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	1,697	1,617	80
3380	Salt production	14	14	..	3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	13	9	4
3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	5	..	5	3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	18	11	7
3393	Making of tooth powder	1	..	1	3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	96	42	54
3394	Making of boot polish and inedible oils etc.	1	..	1	3695	Cutlery	6	2	4
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	27	25	2	3698	Foundry industry (including blacksmithy)	1,513	1,308	205
3401	Making of bricks	351	342	9	3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares, such as G. I. pipe, wire net etc. n.e.c.	6	3	3
3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	5	3	2	3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	3	2	1
3431	Stone carving	3	2	1	3720	Manufacture of small machine tools and machine parts	64	51	13
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	5	5	..	3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	29	14	15
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	15	11	4	3750	Repairing and servicing of fans	1	1	..
3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	2	..	2	3772	Manufacture of charging batteries	1	..	1
3461	Making of images from soap stone	1	1	..	3773	Manufacture of other batteries n.e.c.	3	2	1
3462	Manufacture of images toys and other articles of plaster of paris	1	..	1	3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	11	5	8
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	2,861	2,563	298	3791	Manufacture of domestic electrical appliances	3	2	1
3531	Making of glass bangles	8	7	1	3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus heaters, oven etc.	1	1	..
3532	Making of glass beads	1	1	..	3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	7	3	4
3533	Manufacture of bead garlands (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manufacture of beads, (also see 399))	1	1	..	3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	17	1	16
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	3	2	1	3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	65	42	23
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	24	6	18	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	374	229	145
3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	10	6	4	3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tam-tam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	78	47	31
3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	3	1	2	3903	Manufacture of optical and photographic equipment n.e.c.	1	..	1

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3910	Manufacture of scientific goods	13	..	13	3953	Making of rubber stamps	2	..	2
3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	40	11	29	3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	1	..	1
3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	1	1	..	3962	Making of rubber balls and balloons	3	..	3
3932	Goldsmithy	1,379	1,065	314	3963	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls etc.	24	..	24
3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	2	2	..	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	29	22	7
3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	14	13	1	3994	Making of lac bangles	12	9	3
3938	Bidriware industry	1	..	1	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	9	4	5
3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	2	2	..	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds, and other materials like beads etc.	14	4	10
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	14	7	7	3998	Repair of petromax lights etc.	1	1	..
3952	Making of slate and slate pencil	1	..	1	3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	495	408	87

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN (Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged							
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	1 Person		House- holds	2 Persons		Hired Workers	
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	21,847	44,270	22,630	1,282	3,120	2,832	288	6,591	9,328	3,761	93	
Less than 1	1,758	2,424	1,333	12	518	455	63	681	826	535	1	
1-0—2-4	4,488	7,063	4,606	153	947	845	102	1,616	2,078	1,144	10	
2-5—4-9	3,851	7,050	4,461	42	571	527	44	1,217	1,684	740	10	
5-0—7-4	3,221	6,409	3,336	228	398	366	32	1,086	1,624	540	8	
7-5—9-9	1,734	3,814	1,812	50	171	160	11	507	777	224	13	
10-0—12-4	2,047	4,671	1,877	140	199	187	12	583	914	234	18	
12-5—14-9	880	2,131	893	73	77	74	3	179	289	63	6	
15-0—29-9	2,803	7,580	2,962	272	177	165	12	532	847	198	19	
30-0—49-9	700	2,126	758	201	32	27	5	105	151	52	7	
50+	243	762	315	111	9	7	2	31	50	11	1	
Unspecified	122	240	86	..	21	19	2	54	88	20	..	
URBAN												
All Sizes	392	757	214	86	72	71	1	134	207	56	5	
Less than 1	24	41	10	5	11	11	..	4	7	1	..	
1-0—2-4	54	78	30	1	16	15	1	24	35	13	..	
2-5—4-9	68	113	38	8	17	17	..	27	41	9	4	
5-0—7-4	55	115	50	4	5	5	..	18	25	11	..	
7-5—9-9	27	52	21	1	4	4	..	12	20	4	..	
10-0—12-4	39	82	23	10	3	3	..	15	23	7	..	
12-5—14-9	20	43	10	5	2	2	..	8	13	2	1	
15-0—29-9	78	183	46	13	12	12	..	21	36	6	..	
30-0—49-9	17	30	13	14	1	1	..	3	4	2	..	
50+	9	19	2	25	1	1	..	1	2	..	..	
Unspecified	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY 20% Sample)

in Household Industry															Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
RURAL															
20,996	24,128	12,470	523	1,948	7,448	5,646	249	91	534	474	416	1	1	All Sizes	
526	1,022	826	10	32	114	104	1	1	7	5	..	..	..	Less than 1	
1,720	3,446	2,709	27	201	681	640	15	3	13	11	100	1	1	1-0—2-4	
1,739	3,694	2,628	24	317	1,105	1,011	8	7	40	38	..	..	..	2-5—4-9	
1,459	3,450	1,852	34	270	937	873	15	8	32	39	171	..	..	5-0—7-4	
875	2,185	961	35	173	644	566	2	8	48	50	..	..	..	7-5—9-9	
1,070	2,808	1,060	47	186	714	535	6	9	48	36	69	..	..	10-0—12-4	
522	1,366	542	47	99	385	276	4	3	17	9	16	..	..	12-5—14-9	
1,620	4,546	1,441	170	447	1,849	1,157	62	27	173	154	21	..	..	15-0—29-9	
400	1,141	322	95	147	705	300	63	16	102	79	36	..	..	30-0—49-9	
127	373	95	34	67	278	154	73	9	54	53	3	..	..	50+	
38	97	34	..	9	36	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	
URBAN															
165	415	141	41	18	56	41	24	2	8	5	14	1	2	All Sizes	
7	18	5	2	2	5	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
14	28	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-0—2-4	
23	52	26	4	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-5—4-9	
28	71	30	..	4	14	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-0—7-4	
10	25	14	1	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7-5—9-9	
19	52	15	3	2	4	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	10-0—12-4	
10	28	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12-5—14-9	
38	110	20	9	5	20	15	..	1	5	5	2	1	2	15-0—29-9	
11	19	5	12	2	6	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	30-0—49-9	
5	12	2	5	1	1	..	8	1	3	..	12	..	..	50+	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months				Hired Workers
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers			
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
ALL INDUSTRIES			Total A B	77,356 22,239 55,117	113,958 45,027 68,931	38,315 22,883 15,432	2,807 1,368 1,439	3,582 2,683 899	6,064 5,031 1,033	3,583 3,317 266	148 119 29	6,031 3,395 2,636	9,330 6,330 3,000	5,482 4,505 977	281 189 92
		Rural A B	68,131 21,847 46,284	102,755 44,270 58,485	35,235 22,639 12,596	2,043 1,282 761	3,492 2,665 827	5,953 4,988 965	3,536 3,299 237	145 118 27	5,622 3,353 2,269	9,084 6,250 2,834	5,277 4,476 801	308 180 128	
		Urban A B	9,225 392 8,833	11,203 757 10,446	3,080 244 2,836	764 86 678	90 18 72	111 43 68	47 18 29	3 1 2	409 42 367	446 80 366	205 29 176	53 9 44	
Division 0	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	Total* A B	16,960 7,607 9,353	28,527 17,353 11,174	9,582 7,195 2,387	554 461 93	80 48 32	150 103 47	62 54 8	26 18 8	185 114 71	308 221 87	198 140 58	4 2 2	
		Rural* A B	16,220 7,450 8,770	27,550 17,051 10,499	9,338 7,100 2,238	521 438 83	79 48 31	149 103 46	62 54 8	26 18 8	173 112 61	293 217 76	154 138 16	4 2 2	
		Urban† A B	740 157 583	977 302 675	244 95 149	33 23 10	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	12 2 10	15 4 11	4 2 2	.. .. ..	
		Total A B	16,851 7,565 9,286	28,336 17,273 11,063	9,540 7,166 2,374	528 446 82	65 43 22	121 93 28	57 52 5	4 4 ..	170 107 63	278 211 67	148 135 13	2 2 ..	
		Rural A B	16,116 7,410 8,706	27,368 16,976 10,392	9,298 7,073 2,225	495 423 72	64 43 21	120 93 27	57 52 5	4 4 ..	158 105 53	263 207 56	144 133 11	2 2 ..	
		Urban A B	735 155 580	968 297 671	242 93 149	33 23 10	1 .. 1	1 .. 1	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	12 2 10	15 4 11	4 2 2	.. .. ..	
		Total A B	11 9 2	20 14 6	15 13 ..	1 1 ..	4 4 ..	8 8 ..	8 8 ..	1 1 ..	5 4 1	10 5 5	6 6 ..	.. .. ..	
		Rural A B	11 9 2	20 14 6	15 15 ..	1 1 ..	4 4 ..	8 8 ..	8 8 ..	1 1 ..	5 4 1	10 5 5	6 5 ..	.. .. ..	
		Urban A B													
		Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	Total A B	11 9 2	20 14 6	15 15 ..	1 1 ..	4 4 ..	8 8 ..	8 8 ..	1 1 ..	5 4 1	10 5 5	6 6 ..
Rural A B	11 9 2			20 14 6	15 15 ..	1 1 ..	4 4 ..	8 8 ..	8 8 ..	1 1 ..	5 4 1	10 5 5	6 5 ..	.. .. ..	
Urban A B	.. .. ..			.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	Total A B	11 9 2	20 14 6	15 15 ..	1 1 ..	4 4 ..	8 8 ..	8 8 ..	1 1 ..	5 4 1	10 5 5	6 6 ..	.. .. ..	
		Rural A B	11 9 2	20 14 6	15 15 ..	1 1 ..	4 4 ..	8 8 ..	8 8 ..	1 1 ..	5 4 1	10 5 5	6 5 ..	.. .. ..	
		Urban A B	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 03 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

House- holds	7-9 Months			10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.	
	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females			
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1	
ALL INDUSTRIES													
2,643	3,899	1,696	106	57,487	82,821	24,493	2,021	7,613	11,704	3,151	171		
861	1,563	589	57	13,118	27,008	12,537	902	2,182	5,085	1,835	121		
1,782	2,336	707	49	44,369	55,813	12,166	1,119	5,431	6,609	1,316	50		
2,355	3,515	1,554	74	50,259	73,948	21,940	1,372	6,403	10,255	2,928	144		
843	1,530	971	53	12,844	26,492	12,064	838	2,142	5,010	1,829	113		
1,512	1,985	583	21	37,415	47,456	9,876	534	4,261	5,245	1,099	31		
288	324	142	32	7,228	8,873	2,463	649	1,210	1,449	223	27		
18	33	18	4	274	516	173	64	40	85	6	8		
270	291	124	28	6,954	8,357	2,290	585	1,170	1,364	217	19		
Division 0													
89	139	57	2	14,275	23,603	8,293	459	2,331	4,327	1,012	63		
45	87	43	1	6,276	13,984	6,185	383	1,124	2,958	773	57		
44	52	14	1	7,999	9,619	2,108	76	1,207	1,369	239	6		
82	134	50	1	13,608	22,719	8,065	429	2,278	4,255	1,007	61		
44	85	41	1	6,133	13,713	6,094	362	1,113	2,933	773	55		
38	49	9	..	7,475	9,006	1,971	67	1,165	1,322	234	6		
7	5	7	1	667	884	228	30	53	72	5	2		
1	2	2	..	143	271	91	21	11	25	..	2		
6	3	5	1	524	613	137	9	42	47	5	..		
04													
82	127	53	2	14,215	23,502	8,275	458	2,319	4,308	1,007	62		
41	80	40	1	6,254	13,939	6,171	383	1,120	2,950	768	56		
41	47	13	1	7,961	9,563	2,104	75	1,199	1,358	239	6		
75	122	46	1	13,553	22,627	8,049	428	2,286	4,236	1,002	60		
40	78	38	1	6,113	13,673	6,082	362	1,109	2,925	768	54		
35	44	8	..	7,440	8,954	1,967	66	1,157	1,311	234	6		
7	5	7	1	662	875	226	30	53	72	5	2		
1	2	2	..	141	266	89	21	11	25	..	2		
6	3	5	1	521	609	137	9	42	47	5	..		
Division 1													
..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months				Hired Workers
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers			
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Division 2 & 3 Manufacturing	Total*	A	60,385	25,411	28,718	2,352	3,498	5,906	3,513	121	5,241	9,212	5,318	297	
		B	14,683	27,660	15,673	906	2,431	4,800	3,255	100	3,277	6,104	4,320	207	
			45,762	57,751	13,045	1,346	867	986	258	21	2,564	3,108	4,390	190	
		Rural*	51,900	75,185	25,882	1,521	3,409	5,796	3,466	118	5,444	8,781	5,117	304	
		A	14,388	27,205	15,524	843	2,613	4,877	3,237	99	3,237	6,028	4,332	158	
		B	37,512	47,980	10,358	678	796	919	229	19	2,207	2,753	785	146	
		Urban†	8,485	10,226	2,836	731	89	110	47	3	397	431	201	53	
		A	235	455	149	63	18	43	18	1	40	76	27	9	
		B	8,250	9,771	2,687	6,68	71	67	29	2	357	355	174	44	
20 Foodstuffs	Total	A	6,526	10,667	4,334	714	1,354	2,688	1,144	84	1,429	2,708	1,493	190	
		B	3,281	6,547	3,629	348	1,211	2,467	1,124	81	1,173	2,341	1,444	115	
			3,245	4,120	705	366	143	221	20	3	256	367	49	17	
		Rural	5,633	9,495	4,205	518	1,340	2,656	1,139	84	1,401	2,662	1,487	128	
		A	3,233	6,449	3,613	316	1,202	2,442	1,119	81	1,160	2,314	1,441	111	
		B	2,400	3,046	592	202	138	214	20	3	241	348	46	17	
		Urban	893	1,172	129	196	14	32	5	..	28	46	6	2	
		A	48	98	16	32	9	25	5	..	13	27	3	..	
		B	845	1,074	113	164	5	7	..	..	15	19	3	..	
23 Textile—Cotton	Total	A	10,451	12,579	6,763	195	304	401	293	5	795	962	591	27	
		B	1,270	2,406	1,550	84	139	267	195	4	207	377	241	17	
			9,181	10,173	5,213	111	165	134	98	1	588	585	350	10	
		Rural	8,920	11,167	5,704	90	282	386	276	5	693	887	515	14	
		A	1,220	2,309	1,497	71	137	262	193	4	196	357	227	11	
		B	7,700	8,858	4,207	19	145	124	83	1	497	530	288	3	
		Urban	1,531	1,412	1,059	105	22	15	17	..	102	75	76	13	
		A	50	97	53	13	2	5	2	..	11	20	14	6	
		B	1,481	1,315	1,006	92	20	10	15	..	91	55	62	7	
27 Textile—Miscellaneous	Total	A	7,829	9,406	3,718	249	139	187	151	1	447	610	419	30	
		B	1,618	3,201	1,788	84	86	152	121	..	222	426	319	6	
			6,211	6,205	1,930	165	53	35	30	1	225	184	100	24	
		Rural	6,235	7,886	3,160	94	128	180	143	1	365	545	371	5	
		A	1,586	3,149	1,768	77	86	152	121	..	220	424	318	5	
		B	4,649	4,737	1,392	17	42	28	22	1	145	121	53	..	
		Urban	1,594	1,520	558	155	11	7	8	..	82	65	48	25	
		A	32	52	20	7	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	1	
		B	1,562	1,468	538	148	11	7	8	..	80	63	47	24	
28 Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	A	10,251	15,435	3,670	114	439	627	240	6	778	1,177	472	6	
		B	2,576	4,846	1,933	31	214	373	196	3	323	614	350	4	
			7,675	10,589	1,737	83	225	254	44	3	455	563	142	2	
		Rural	9,017	13,739	3,173	71	427	613	238	5	717	1,095	447	5	
		A	2,543	4,776	1,925	29	212	369	196	3	316	601	326	4	
		B	6,474	8,963	1,248	42	215	244	42	2	401	494	121	1	
		Urban	1,234	1,696	497	43	12	14	2	1	61	82	25	1	
		A	33	70	8	2	2	4	..	..	7	13	4	..	
		B	1,201	1,626	489	41	10	10	2	1	54	69	21	1	
31 Leather and leather products	Total	A	10,959	15,029	2,758	204	186	281	140	1	515	713	276	106	
		B	1,776	3,238	1,589	18	115	204	136	1	216	360	232	..	
			9,183	11,791	1,169	186	71	77	4	..	299	353	44	106	
		Rural	9,627	13,164	2,504	159	176	268	132	..	496	686	268	100	
		A	1,738	3,164	1,558	14	111	197	128	..	212	351	227	..	
		B	7,889	10,000	946	145	65	71	4	..	284	335	41	100	
		Urban	1,332	1,865	254	45	10	13	8	1	19	27	8	6	
		A	38	74	31	4	4	7	8	1	4	9	5	..	
		B	1,294	1,791	223	41	6	6	..	..	15	18	3	6	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35; 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 25, 26, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated			
House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
2,554 816 1,738	3,700 1,476 2,224	1,639 346 693	104 56 48	49,210 6,841 36,369	59,216 13,923 46,193	16,109 6,051 10,058	1,562 519 1,043	5,282 1,058 4,224	7,377 2,137 5,240	2,139 1,062 1,077	108 64 44
2,273 799 1,474	3,381 1,445 1,936	1,504 930 574	73 52 21	36,649 6,710 29,939	51,227 12,778 38,449	13,874 5,969 7,905	943 476 467	4,125 1,029 3,096	6,000 2,077 3,923	1,921 1,056 865	83 58 25
281 17 264	319 31 288	135 16 119	31 4 27	6,561 131 6,430	7,989 245 7,744	2,235 82 2,153	619 43 576	1,157 29 1,128	1,377 60 1,317	218 6 212	25 6 19
306 177 129	479 306 173	279 253 26	8 5 3	3,018 618 2,400	4,148 1,215 2,933	1,265 714 551	467 136 331	419 102 317	644 218 426	153 94 59	25 13 12
291 174 117	459 302 157	275 252 23	4 1 3	2,305 600 1,705	3,231 1,182 2,049	1,166 707 459	277 110 167	296 97 199	487 209 278	138 94 44	25 13 12
15 3 12	20 4 16	4 1 3	4 4 ..	713 18 695	917 33 884	99 7 92	190 26 164	123 5 118	157 9 148	15 .. 15	.. .. ..
531 100 431	674 196 478	387 133 254	36 35 1	7,906 663 7,243	9,445 1,257 8,188	4,894 763 4,131	115 20 95	915 161 754	1,097 309 788	598 218 380	12 8 4
465 97 368	634 191 443	329 129 200	35 35 ..	6,790 634 6,156	8,402 1,202 7,200	4,063 731 3,332	29 16 13	690 156 534	858 297 561	521 217 304	7 5 2
66 3 63	40 5 35	58 4 54	1 .. 1	1,116 29 1,087	1,043 55 988	831 32 799	86 4 82	225 5 220	239 12 227	77 1 76	5 3 2
279 129 130	399 250 149	201 148 53	26 12 14	6,017 970 5,047	7,009 1,903 5,106	2,531 976 1,555	153 39 114	947 211 736	1,201 470 731	416 224 192	39 27 12
221 128 93	346 249 97	185 147 38	16 12 4	4,850 951 3,899	5,909 1,874 4,035	2,088 959 1,129	47 36 11	671 201 470	906 450 456	373 223 150	25 24 1
58 1 57	53 1 52	16 1 15	10 10 10	1,167 19 1,148	1,100 29 1,071	443 17 426	106 3 103	276 10 266	295 20 275	43 1 42	14 3 11
375 146 229	561 260 301	213 132 81	1 .. 1	7,755 1,692 6,063	11,718 3,188 8,530	2,478 1,122 1,356	97 24 73	904 201 703	1,352 411 941	267 153 114	4 .. 4
549 145 204	518 257 261	201 132 69	1 .. 1	6,769 1,671 5,098	10,345 3,141 7,204	2,062 1,119 943	57 22 35	755 199 556	1,168 408 760	225 152 73	3 .. 3
26 1 23	43 3 40	12 .. 12	.. .. ..	986 21 965	1,373 47 1,326	416 3 413	40 2 38	149 2 147	184 3 181	42 1 41	1 .. 1
334 111 223	460 191 269	135 104 31	11 11 11	9,110 1,217 7,893	12,454 2,266 10,188	2,035 1,028 1,007	79 13 66	814 117 697	1,121 217 904	172 89 83	7 4 3
307 105 202	417 179 238	119 98 21	.. .. ..	7,966 1,194 6,772	10,856 2,222 8,634	1,826 1,016 810	52 10 42	682 116 566	937 215 722	159 89 70	7 4 3
27 6 21	43 12 31	16 6 10	11 11 11	1,144 23 1,121	1,598 44 1,554	209 12 197	27 3 24	132 1 131	184 2 182	13 .. 13	.. .. ..

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.**

APPENDIX

PUNJAB

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-1, C-1, D-4, X-2, E-1, F-1, H-10, Y-1); 02(A-3, B-3, C-2, D-4, X-2, E-9, F-6, G-1, H-4); 03(A-1, B-4, C-1, D-14, F-1, G-2, H-24, Y-7); 21(A-3, B-1, C-1, E-1, F-22, G-7, H-15, Y-2); 22(H-4, Y-1); 24(A-4, B-4, C-2, D-5, X-1, F-3, G-4, H-19, Y-1); 25(A-708, B-782, C-25, D-315, X-72, E-18, F-26, G-16, H-152, Y-24); 26(C-1, F-1, G-1, H-5); 29(B-1, D-4, X-1, E-1, F-9, G-4, H-48, Y-5); 30(E-2, F-1, H-12, Y-1); 32(D-2, H-6, Y-2); 33(A-1, B-6, C-1, D-12, X-3, E-8, F-44, G-14, H-126, Y-16); 34-35(A-82, B-145, C-62, D-182, X-32, E-120, F-476, G-426, H-2003, Y-266); 36(A-42, B-135, C-43, D-956, X-82, E-19, F-44, G-42, H-3219, Y-316); 37(D-4, F-2, H-103, Y-11); 38(A-3, B-6, C-1, D-33, X-9, E-3, F-10, G-5, H-442, Y-81); 39(A-23, B-56, C-17, D-168, X-66, E-38, F-103, G-57, H-1569, Y-291).

RURAL :

00(A-1, C-1, D-3, X-2, E-1, F-1, H-10, Y-1); 02(A-3, B-3, C-2, D-4, X-2, E-9, F-6, G-1, H-4); 03(A-1, B-4, C-1, D-13, F-1, G-2, H-21, Y-7); 21(A-3, B-1, C-1, E-1, F-6, G-2, H-3, Y-1); 22(H-2, Y-1); 24(A-4, B-4, C-2, D-5, X-1, F-3, G-4, H-19, Y-1); 25(A-708, B-782, C-25, D-315, X-72, E-17, F-22, G-13, H-124, Y-15); 26(C-1, F-1, H-3); 29(B-1, D-4, X-1, E-1, F-5, G-2, H-19, Y-2); 30(H-3); 32(D-1, H-2); 33(A-1, B-6, C-1, D-12, X-3, E-8, F-40, G-11, H-61, Y-9); 34-35(A-82, B-144, C-59, D-179, X-32, E-115, F-430, G-388, H-1773, Y-244); 36(A-42, B-134, C-43, D-950, X-80, E-14, F-34, G-28, H-2775, Y-251); 37(D-2, H-71, Y-5); 38(A-2, B-6, C-1, D-32, X-8, E-1, F-7, G-4, H-276, Y-34); 39(A-23, B-55, C-17, D-160, X-63, E-34, F-91, G-38, H-1178, Y-208).

URBAN :

00(D-1); 03(D-1, H-3); 21(F-16, G-5, H-12, Y-1); 22(H-2); 25(E-1, F-4, G-3, H-28, Y-9); 26(G-1, H-2); 29(F-4, G-2, H-29, Y-3); 30(E-2, F-1, H-9, Y-1); 32(D-1, H-4, Y-2); 33(F-4, G-3, H-65, Y-7); 34-35(B-1, C-3, D-3, E-5, F-46, G-38, H-230, Y-22); 36(B-1, D-6, X-2, E-5, F-10, G-14, H-444, Y-65); 37(D-2, F-2, H-32, Y-6); 38(A-1, D-1, X-1, E-2, F-3, G-1, H-166, Y-47); 39(B-1, D-8, X-3, E-4, F-12, G-19, H-391, Y-83).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	"	—B	4—6	"	—F
7—9	"	—C	7—9	"	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons			Single Member			2-3 Members		
		Persons	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	705,060	4,006,249	2,135,662	1,870,587	55,314	22,965	12,349	127,168	176,834	144,779
All Rural	549,341	3,213,523	1,705,057	1,507,466	37,339	12,005	9,554	92,240	127,892	107,769
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Industry	178,849	852,312	446,950	405,362	23,874	16,933	6,941	39,851	53,084	47,394
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	46,284	262,820	140,558	122,262	2,786	2,236	550	8,129	11,644	9,129
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	324,208	2,098,391	1,118,449	979,942	10,899	8,836	2,063	44,260	63,164	51,240
Size of holding group:										
Less than 1	7,509	33,798	16,855	16,943	888	496	392	2,031	2,437	2,649
1.0—2.4	30,959	152,295	77,697	74,598	2,540	1,845	695	7,307	9,529	8,991
2.5—4.9	40,607	219,455	113,931	105,524	2,238	1,812	426	8,061	11,111	9,564
5.0—7.4	50,133	290,515	153,430	137,085	1,813	1,634	179	8,182	11,739	9,421
7.5—9.9	32,950	205,001	109,351	95,650	819	733	86	4,318	6,421	4,820
10.0—12.4	42,184	276,690	148,463	128,227	893	799	94	4,786	7,272	5,279
12.5—14.9	19,532	134,738	72,900	61,838	310	287	23	1,971	3,036	2,116
15.0—29.9	70,506	532,308	288,803	243,500	984	887	97	5,534	8,513	6,104
30.0—49.9	20,778	176,223	95,435	80,788	223	200	23	1,335	2,014	1,500
50+	7,410	67,882	36,505	31,377	90	75	15	444	690	469
Unspecified	1,640	9,491	5,079	4,412	101	68	33	285	402	327
All Urban	155,619	792,726	420,705	363,021	17,755	12,960	2,795	34,928	50,942	37,016

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
3,558,790	2,760,302	798,488	20,162,299	10,775,546	9,386,753

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED 20% Sample)

Households			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
Households	Males	Females							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
275,316	720,256	655,787	175,574	720,083	643,027	72,388	464,704	414,645	Total
213,278	570,162	515,307	142,827	536,460	523,131	61,437	393,438	351,611	All Rural
71,358	182,236	172,375	34,410	137,533	127,113	9,356	57,164	51,539	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
19,029	50,882	45,173	12,183	50,141	44,251	4,157	25,655	23,159	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
124,891	337,044	297,959	96,234	398,786	351,767	47,924	310,619	276,913	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group :									
Less than 1									
3,048	7,382	7,585	1,260	4,871	4,804	282	1,669	1,513	1.0— 2.4
13,520	33,769	33,359	6,071	23,653	22,941	1,521	8,901	8,612	2.5— 4.9
17,738	45,760	43,153	9,786	38,760	36,612	2,784	16,488	15,769	5.0— 7.4
22,063	58,765	52,982	13,925	56,439	51,201	4,144	24,853	23,302	7.5— 9.9
13,932	37,835	33,026	10,233	42,054	37,280	3,648	22,308	20,438	10.0—12.4
16,779	46,211	39,719	13,924	57,864	50,789	5,802	36,317	32,346	12.5—14.9
7,187	20,214	16,852	6,770	28,613	24,464	3,294	20,750	18,383	15.0—29.9
22,775	64,841	52,922	24,671	105,383	88,926	16,542	109,179	95,451	30.0—49.9
5,469	15,639	12,754	6,889	29,561	24,926	6,862	48,021	41,585	50+
1,728	4,915	4,087	2,276	9,806	8,293	2,872	21,019	18,513	Unspecified
652	1,713	1,520	429	1,782	1,531	173	1,114	1,001	
68,498	152,894	140,280	32,747	133,623	119,896	11,151	71,266	63,034	All Urban

and Household Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
16,167,603	8,599,963	7,567,640	3,994,696	2,175,583	1,819,113

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	32,973	2,533	6,790	5,823	5,790	2,860	3,635	1,076	3,225	650	201	496	
(a) Owned or held from Government	9,217	1,706	3,003	1,538	1,076	395	502	127	368	64	36	402	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	17,000	585	2,799	2,947	3,464	1,750	2,414	588	1,907	387	123	36	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	6,756	242	988	1,338	1,180	715	739	363	950	199	42	..	

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—RAJASTHAN

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres											Unspeci- fied
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total	413	42	139	123	68	14	12	6	4	..	..	5	
(a) Owned or held from Government	365	32	124	111	62	12	11	5	3	..	..	5	
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	20	9	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	28	1	6	10	6	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED
(Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
RAJASTHAN	752,856	625,983	126,873	197,649	93,232	104,417

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND
(Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	509,379	8,648	63,893	84,701
(a) Owned or held from Government	453,159	7,924	59,941	75,766
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	19,680	556	4,291	4,203
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	36,540	168	1,661	4,732
URBAN				
Total	15,558	460	2,621	2,793
(a) Owned or held from Government	13,951	438	2,405	2,512
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	934	19	164	185
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	673	3	52	96

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS
20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
463,503	449,208	14,295	30,270	23,372	6,898	61,434	60,171	1,263	RAJASTHAN

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY
20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
74,519	42,900	47,797	21,044	85,692	40,318	31,979	5,868	Total
66,197	37,721	42,036	18,090	74,821	35,922	28,963	5,778	(a) Owned or held from Government
2,991	1,580	1,838	502	2,346	694	596	83	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
5,331	3,619	3,923	2,452	8,525	3,702	2,420	7	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
2,152	1,236	1,307	604	2,574	1,103	629	79	Total
1,908	1,088	1,173	522	2,267	979	581	78	(a) Owned or held from Government
143	75	72	40	164	57	14	1	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
101	73	62	42	143	67	34	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Cultivating Households according to number											
	Total of Cultivating Households				1 Person							
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons			Hired Workers	
		Males	Females		Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	449,208	752,432	511,090	50,426	87,311	75,372	11,739	144,142	172,228	111,508	6,418	
Less than 1	7,025	7,812	5,852	311	2,463	1,765	698	2,763	2,927	2,556	43	
1-0—2-4	56,305	72,046	52,921	2,531	15,378	12,238	3,140	22,744	24,794	20,319	375	
2-5—4-9	74,129	108,958	78,146	4,122	15,767	13,374	2,393	27,656	31,484	23,328	500	
5-0—7-4	66,680	106,314	74,449	5,897	12,750	11,219	1,531	22,871	26,931	18,333	478	
7-5—9-9	38,590	64,668	43,636	4,388	7,213	6,453	760	12,367	13,087	9,355	292	
10-0—12-4	43,212	74,961	50,212	6,077	7,585	6,818	767	13,351	16,375	9,904	423	
12-5—14-9	18,896	34,230	23,284	2,727	3,022	2,747	275	5,375	6,672	3,875	203	
15-0—29-9	77,200	145,069	94,640	15,305	12,722	11,657	1,065	21,036	27,018	13,873	1,181	
30-0—49-9	35,644	71,729	46,020	9,165	5,220	4,779	441	8,815	11,522	5,470	658	
50+	26,076	59,166	37,253	8,670	3,235	2,988	247	5,293	7,247	3,052	287	
Unspecified	5,451	7,485	4,677	233	1,956	1,534	422	1,871	2,171	1,533	38	
URBAN												
All Sizes	14,295	21,195	12,606	7,293	3,679	3,330	449	4,406	5,080	3,191	341	
Less than 1	387	403	262	96	165	134	31	139	147	127	4	
1-0—2-4	2,348	2,743	1,733	520	869	742	127	788	873	652	51	
2-5—4-9	2,561	3,531	2,246	1,006	682	595	87	850	974	682	44	
5-0—7-4	2,000	2,916	1,781	616	524	458	66	630	771	431	58	
7-5—9-9	1,140	1,718	979	453	276	243	33	350	437	228	35	
10-0—12-4	1,231	1,939	1,112	511	289	258	31	360	443	249	28	
12-5—14-9	559	897	586	303	106	98	8	174	212	125	11	
15-0—29-9	2,393	3,856	2,201	1,698	505	456	49	716	898	454	80	
30-0—49-9	1,020	1,897	1,054	1,269	150	138	12	258	340	158	18	
50+	582	1,182	584	874	87	84	3	114	153	64	11	
Unspecified	74	113	68	7	26	24	2	27	32	21	1	

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation														Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	
3-5 Persons				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
Family Workers			Hired Workers	Family Workers			Hired Workers	Family Workers			Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers		
Households	Males	Females		Households	Males	Females		Households	Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26		1
RURAL															
175,732	364,623	268,450	14,344	35,490	127,551	108,853	8,034	2,974	12,462	10,441	30,620	3,499	1,970	All Sizes	
1,425	2,652	2,215	87	135	448	370	89	6	20	13	40	233	52	Less than 1	
15,715	29,845	25,017	650	1,423	4,922	4,234	301	87	247	211	970	958	235	1-0—2-4	
26,679	52,594	42,449	1,148	3,187	11,066	9,593	604	146	440	383	1,592	694	278	2-5—4-9	
26,331	53,060	41,647	1,352	4,028	14,255	12,259	776	250	849	679	3,047	450	244	5-0—7-4	
15,859	32,613	24,629	924	2,771	9,912	8,403	531	184	603	489	2,427	196	214	7-5—9-9	
18,264	38,360	27,922	1,239	3,523	12,515	10,864	716	261	893	755	3,532	228	167	10-0—12-4	
8,444	17,761	13,030	673	1,835	6,563	5,714	313	132	487	390	1,478	88	60	12-5—14-9	
33,699	72,279	50,196	3,478	8,590	30,780	26,687	1,888	782	3,335	2,819	8,346	371	412	15-0—29-9	
16,130	35,384	23,133	2,516	4,857	17,925	15,143	1,021	470	2,119	1,833	4,819	152	171	30-0—49-9	
11,889	27,228	16,240	2,214	4,916	18,336	14,912	1,751	641	3,367	2,802	4,307	102	111	50+	
1,357	2,849	1,981	63	225	829	674	44	15	102	67	62	27	26	Unspecified	
URBAN															
4,690	9,194	6,263	1,553	913	2,895	2,249	1,246	213	596	454	3,388	394	765	All Sizes	
61	103	89	16	6	19	15	7	..	..	..	..	16	9	Less than 1	
537	949	782	134	59	165	154	82	10	14	18	137	85	116	1-0—2-4	
818	1,543	1,141	253	124	369	298	180	22	50	38	439	65	90	2-5—4-9	
656	1,269	908	196	119	357	323	143	21	61	53	169	50	50	5-0—7-4	
396	782	542	124	69	235	161	69	11	21	15	166	38	59	7-5—9-9	
454	908	581	138	88	289	213	130	14	41	38	182	26	33	10-0—12-4	
197	378	281	77	59	186	153	75	9	23	19	89	14	51	12-5—14-9	
878	1,789	1,133	273	194	599	472	294	45	114	93	848	55	203	15-0—29-9	
427	890	509	201	112	395	279	145	47	134	96	809	26	96	30-0—49-9	
256	562	282	140	78	258	165	121	32	125	70	549	15	53	50+	
10	21	15	1	5	23	16	..	2	13	14	..	4	5	Unspecified	

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
ALL INDUSTRIES		66,171	1,623	9,588	19,572	7,939	4,330	4,525	2,148	2,492	4,674	5,093	427	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	36,575	583	4,293	5,670	4,524	2,661	3,001	1,390	5,815	3,462	4,923	199	
04	Livestock and Hunting	36,278	567	4,215	5,605	4,550	2,641	2,970	1,382	5,784	3,452	4,921	191	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	88	5	32	28	5	6	6	1	2	1	..	2	
10	Mining and Quarrying	88	5	32	28	5	6	6	1	2	1	..	2	
Division 2†	Manufacturing	23,568	1,035	5,263	4,874	3,250	1,663	1,578	737	2,673	1,211	980	222	
23	Textile—Cotton	3,000	131	666	569	360	175	184	92	379	207	210	27	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	5,035	170	935	967	763	384	362	218	661	287	233	55	
31	Leather and leather products	5,354	339	1,506	1,280	727	333	285	122	404	167	131	60	
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	3,997	213	1,004	929	562	309	269	116	389	124	53	29	
URBAN														
ALL INDUSTRIES		1,263	73	273	232	132	96	76	45	121	23	47	5	
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	321	11	73	41	30	27	20	11	60	26	21	1	
00	Field produce and plantation crops	64	4	23	10	7	5	1	1	7	2	3	1	
04	Livestock and Hunting	257	7	50	31	23	22	19	10	53	24	18	..	
Division 2‡	Manufacturing	942	62	200	191	122	69	56	34	121	57	26	4	
20	Foodstuffs	160	2	27	26	23	14	15	6	22	17	8	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	176	12	41	31	22	12	13	10	22	8	5	..	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	127	10	27	35	17	8	7	..	11	6	3	3	
31	Leather and leather products	184	17	47	38	27	15	3	4	18	12	2	1	
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	136	17	39	34	10	6	6	7	9	7	1	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02, and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 33, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-9, B-44, C-30, D-22, E-15, F-28, G-7, H-26, I-8, J-1, K-1); 01(A-1, B-6, C-12, D-5, E-2, K-1); 02(A-6, B-27, C-23, D-6, E-3, F-3, G-1, H-5, I-2, J-1); 03(B-1, D-1); 20(A-34, B-227, C-332, D-310, E-163, F-168, G-76, H-269, I-119, J-109, K-11); 21(B-1, C-2); 22(A-1, B-17, C-14, D-3, E-3, F-1, G-3, H-1, I-2, K-2); 24(A-3, B-13, C-17, D-12, E-5, F-14, H-18, I-11, J-13, K-1); 25(A-3, B-18, C-8, D-14, E-9, F-17, G-10, H-68, I-64, J-65, K-3); 27(A-48, B-238, C-199, D-148, E-67, F-87, G-34, H-145, I-77, J-72, K-10); 29(A-4, B-2, C-1, D-1); 30(F-1); 32(A-1); 33(B-5, C-5, D-1, E-1, G-2, H-5, I-4, J-1); 36(A-43, B-293, C-289, D-169, E-105, F-96, G-43, H-143, I-52, J-12, K-14); 38(A-1, B-5, C-14, D-7, E-5, F-7, G-4, H-6, I-6, J-2, K-1); 39(A-44, B-283, C-248, D-173, E-104, F-87, G-37, H-167, I-91, J-79, K-9).

URBAN :

21(D-1); 22(B-1, C-3, D-3, E-4, F-1, G-1, H-2); 24(F-1); 25(B-1, C-2, D-1, E-3, F-3, G-1, H-12, I-4, J-4); 27(A-2, B-4, C-13, D-5, E-2, F-2, G-1, H-4, I-1, J-1); 33(A-1, B-1, C-1); 36(B-6, C-3, D-4, E-3, F-2, G-1, H-6, J-1); 38(C-1); 39(A-1, B-6, C-4, D-9, E-2, F-3, G-3, H-15, I-2, J-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	—A
1.0—2.4 acres	—B
2.5—4.9 "	—C
5.0—7.4 "	—D
7.5—9.9 "	—E
10.0—12.4 "	—F
12.5—14.9 "	—G
15.0—29.9 "	—H
30.0—49.9 "	—I
50+ "	—J
Unspecified	—K

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	ALL INDUSTRIES	T	30,270	13,667	9,470	6,901	736	48	48
		R	23,372	10,582	7,344	4,833	540	28	45
		U	6,898	3,085	2,126	1,068	196	20	3
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	T*	5,740	2,509	1,776	1,475	161	8	11
		R*	5,307	2,318	1,643	1,179	148	8	11
		U†	433	191	133	96	13	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	5,676	2,489	1,752	1,256	160	8	11
		R	5,260	2,306	1,625	1,163	147	8	11
		U	416	183	127	93	13	..	..
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	T	22	10	6	6	..	..	..
		R	21	10	6	5	..	..	..
		U	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	22	10	6	6	..	..	..
		R	21	10	6	5	..	..	..
		U	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division 2&3	Manufacturing	T‡	24,508	11,148	7,688	5,020	575	40	37
		R @	18,044	8,254	5,695	3,640	392	20	24
		U‡	6,464	2,894	1,993	1,371	183	20	3
23	Textile—Cotton	T	5,494	2,239	1,798	1,283	158	9	7
		R	3,698	1,517	1,217	857	95	5	7
		U	1,796	722	581	426	63	4	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	3,275	1,704	955	549	54	6	7
		R	2,691	1,422	788	430	40	4	7
		U	584	282	167	119	14	2	..
31	Leather and leather products	T	5,610	2,518	1,713	1,206	158	6	9
		R	4,428	2,031	1,322	940	124	2	9
		U	1,182	487	391	266	34	4	..
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	T	2,865	935	1,077	762	86	4	1
		R	2,330	755	885	619	68	2	1
		U	535	180	192	143	18	2	..
39	Miscellaneous manufac- turing industries	T	2,604	1,378	754	423	38	7	4
		R	1,719	916	503	276	15	5	4
		U	885	462	251	147	23	2	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Group 00 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 33, 36 and 38 shown in the Appendix.

@Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 33, 36 and 38 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIV PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-15, B-11, C-9); 02(A-5, B-13, C-9, D-1); 03(C-1); 20(A-476, B-359, C-207, D-17, E-1, F-3); 21(A-10, B-4, C-2); 22(A-151, B-54, C-25, E-1, F-1); 24(A-21, B-33, C-25, D-3); 25(A-62, B-29, C-18, D-2); 26(A-2); 27(A-984, B-550, C-247, D-25, E-3, F-4); 29(A-14, B-6 C-5, D-1); 30(A-4, B-1); 33(A-28, B-9, C-10, D-1, E-1); 36(A-589, B-331, C-250, D-31, E-2, F-1); 38(A-33, B-15, C-8, D-1).

RURAL :

00(A-7, B-5, C-6); 02(A-5, B-13, C-9, D-1); 03(C-1); 20(A-315, B-255, C-124, D-8, F-3); 21(A-4, B-1, C-1); 22(A-48, B-12, C-5); 24(A-18, B-26, C-19, D-3); 25(A-33, B-21, C-11, D-2); 27(A-736, B-410, C-184, D-14, E-1, F-3); 29(A-9, B-3, C-3, D-1); 30(A-1); 33(A-9, B-6, C-6, E-1); 36(A-419, B-233, C-170, D-21); 38(A-21, B-13, C-4, D-1).

URBAN :

00(A-8, B-6, C-3); 20(A-161, B-104, C-83, D-9, E-1); 21(A-6, B-3, C-1); 22(A-103, B-42, C-20, E-1, F-1); 24(A-3, B-7, C-6); 25(A-29, B-8, C-7); 26(A-2); 27(A-248, B-140, C-63, D-11, E-2, F-1); 29(A-5, B-3, C-2); 30(A-3, B-1); 33(A-19, B-3, C-4, D-1); 36(A-170, B-98, C-80, D-10, E-2, F-1); 38(A-12, B-2, C-4).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	"	—C
6—10	"	—D
More than 10	"	—E
Unspecified		—F

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
ALL INDUSTRIES		30,270	23,372	6,898					
0051	Production of vegetables	16	5	11	2003	Production of rice by milling, dehussing and processing of paddy by rice mill	1	1	..
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	12	8	4	2006	Parching of grains	47	32	15
0082	Production of juice by tapping other palms like date, palmyra n. e. c.	1	1	..	2021	Gur and khandasari making from sugarcane and palm	5	3	2
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006 and flowers) not covered above	6	4	2	2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	1	1	..
0231	Production of charcoal	3	3	..	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	9	2	7
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	1	1	..	2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	6	..	6
0251	Production of kathha	19	19	..	2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, chesse, chhana, khawa and other dairy products	13	10	3
0253	Production of gum	4	4	..	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	657	452	205
0260	Production and gathering of other forest products not covered above	1	1	..	2091	Confectionery	2	2	..
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	1	1	..	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphli, batasa etc.	146	79	67
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	188	177	11	2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, bari, danauri, tilauri, sawai, apalam etc.	16	3	13
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	31	23	8	2095	Making of chat	6	3	3
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	96	69	27	2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	3	..	3
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	40	35	5	2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malts, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	1	1	..
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n. e. c.	4,410	4,096	314	2121	Production of indigenous liquor, such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	1	1	..
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	750	723	27	2142	Production of aerated water such as soda water, lamonaade etc.	3	2	1
0412	Production of wool	45	43	2	2150	Production of ice	7	1	6
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	68	57	11	2160	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphi-malai, milk-shake etc.	3	..	3
0422	Rearing and production of other animals (mainly for slaughter) n. e. c.	2	..	2	2193	Production of other beverages n. e. c.	1	1	..
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	22	14	8	2200	Manufacture of bidi	230	65	165
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc., and other small birds e.g., pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	11	10	1	2260	Manufacture of other Tobacco products n. e. c.	2	..	2
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	2	2	..	2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	205	140	65
0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	1	1	..	2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	1,800	1,350	450
0481	Collection of bones	1	1	..	2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton and yarn)	804	321	483
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	9	9	..	2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	34	5	29
1073	Stone and slate quarrying	5	5	..	2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	1	..	1
1074	Quarrying of sand, clay, gravel etc. n. e. c.	17	16	1	2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	2,039	1,484	555
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding, wheat, maize, gram etc.	150	110	40	2360	Manufacture of khadi textile in handlooms	321	305	16
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhekhi or ukhal	7	7	..	2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	285	91	194
					2383	Making of other nets	1	1	..
					2391	Making of sacred thread	1	..	1

B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	3	1	2	2831	Carpentry works concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	170	161	9
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	20	14	6	2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	1	1	..
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	48	43	5	2841	Lacquerware (if on wood)	1	1	..
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	8	8	..	2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	19	3	16
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	6	1	5	2844	Sandal wood and other wood carving	2	2	..
2510	Cleaning, sorting, carding, scouring and processing of wool	6	5	1	2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	1	1	..
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	69	31	38	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n. e. c.	1,481	1,252	229
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	5	2	3	2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	2	1	1
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina, thulma, gudma etc.	26	24	2	2881	Making of box from moonj grass	22	19	3
2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	5	5	..	2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	177	136	41
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	2	..	2	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	97	77	20
2701	Making of durries	70	47	23	2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	153	104	49
2702	Making of carpets and druggets	10	6	4	2885	Making of baskets and broomsticks	547	468	79
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	13	8	5	2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patra-vali) from leaves	161	108	53
2713	Making of parandas and chooteles	8	2	6	2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	2	2	..
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	8	2	6	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n. e. c.	219	187	32
2723	Traditional embroidery	1	..	1	2893	Making of cartwheels	6	5	1
2724	Patchwork embroidery	1	..	1	2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	11	11	..
2727	Making of kargota, main garlands, shell garlands etc.	40	8	32	2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	12	11	1
2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	30	14	16	2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	3	..	3
2731	Making of cap, hat and other head-gear	6	4	2	2923	Making of kite	3	..	3
2732	Traditional garments	1,601	1,244	357	2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	1	1	..
2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	6	4	2	2926	Making of paper toys	1	..	1
2742	Making of newar	6	3	3	2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n. e. c.	6	4	2
2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc. n.e.c.	1	..	1	3010	Printing and publishing of books	1	..	1
2761	Making of namda felt	2	1	1	3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	4	1	3
2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	6	3	3	3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including Taxidermy	26	18	8
2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	1	1	..	3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	2,301	1,963	338
2791	Making of daura (thread) batua, cotton thread, buttons	1	1	..	3103	Stuffed animals	2	2	..
2793	Manufacture of other textile products n.e.c.	2	..	2	3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	3,049	2,253	796
2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	15	14	1	3112	Making of Poola shoes	1	1	..
2810	Manufacture of woollen furniture and fixtures	51	27	24	3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	3	2	1
2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	137	111	26					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**
Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Household		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery suitcases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (kos), charra and other articles	43	31	12	3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	1	1	..
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	183	156	27	3620	Manufacture of arms and weapons and their repair service	13	4	9
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	2	2	..	3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	30	7	21
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	3	1	2	3652	Making of brassware	21	..	21
3312	Manufacture of indigo	1	1	..	3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	1	..	1
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	11	7	4	3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	2	1	1
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	2	1	1	3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	2	..	1
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	1	..	1	3671	Making of tin utensils	1	..	1
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	1	..	1	3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	2	..	1
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	3	1	2	3674	Bronze works including bronze images, medals and articles of alloys	1	1	..
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	2	2	..	3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	19	2	17
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	16	3	13	3682	Nickel plating and electroplating	1	..	1
3380	Salt production	6	6	..	3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	32	17	15
3393	Making of tooth powder	1	..	1	3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	198	168	30
3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	2	..	2	3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	1	1	..
3401	Making of bricks	82	61	21	3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. huckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	7	4	3
3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	2	2	..	3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	15	6	9
3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	21	21	..	3695	Cutlery	10	5	5
3411	Manufacture of cement door frames and sanitary fittings	2	1	1	3696	Manufacture of pins	1	1	..
3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	3	..	3	3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	830	622	208
3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	4	2	2	3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardware such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	16	3	13
3422	Manufacture of lime	19	16	3	3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	2	2	..
3431	Stone carving	7	6	1	3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	1	..	1
3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	79	60	19	3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	1	..	1
3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silaut, lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	32	25	7	3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	19	9	10
3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	16	..	16	3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tam-tam, lagadi, palaki, cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	34	28	6
3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	2,434	2,004	430	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	11	5	6
3510	Manufacture of crockery	30	30	..	3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	15	13	2
3531	Making of glass bangles	123	98	25	3932	Goldsmithy	1,672	1,117	555
3533	Manufacture of bead garlands (where making of garlands is undertaken at the place of manufacture of beads) (also see 399)	1	1	..	3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	113	3	110
3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	1	..	1					
3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	7	2	5					
3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	2	1	1					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.**
Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Household			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3934	Silver artware, including silver repousse work on copper (such as in Tanjore) and silver images	1	..	1	3961	Manufacture of deshi sports goods such as lezzim and dumbbells	1	1	..
3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	1	..	1	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	14	8	6
3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silverwares etc. n.e.c.	5	4	1	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	5	5	..
3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	21	18	3	3994	Making of lac bangles	233	176	57
3952	Making of slate and slate pencil	9	9	..	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	16	6	10
					3997	Making of Garlands from flowers, Camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	9	4	5
					3999	Making and repairing of goods, n.e.c.	478	350	128

B-XV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND IN

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged							
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person		2 Persons		Hired Workers			
		Males	Females		House- holds	Family Workers Males Females	House- holds	Family Workers Males Females				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
ALL Sizes	60,171	123,282	85,964	5,789	5,359	5,093	476	14,829	18,462	11,065	131	
Less than 1	1,623	2,425	1,611	42	328	296	32	645	761	527	2	
1-0-2-4	9,588	15,784	10,555	310	1,414	1,280	134	3,527	4,203	2,825	26	
2-5-4-9	10,572	19,867	13,857	627	1,028	941	87	2,956	3,644	2,239	29	
5-0-7-4	7,839	15,934	11,282	905	634	581	53	1,767	2,192	1,325	17	
7-5-9-9	4,330	9,222	6,459	625	307	280	27	976	1,255	689	8	
10-0-12-4	4,585	10,092	6,977	617	337	312	25	916	1,171	649	12	
12-5-14-9	2,148	5,004	3,488	134	144	137	7	380	499	258	3	
15-0-29-9	8,492	19,841	13,493	1,218	597	556	41	1,614	2,108	1,099	21	
30-0-49-9	4,674	11,289	7,752	694	355	326	29	887	1,148	618	8	
50+	5,903	15,065	10,015	614	363	331	32	1,017	1,305	724	5	
Unspecified	417	759	475	3	62	53	9	144	176	112	..	
URBAN												
All Sizes	1,263	2,322	1,578	759	128	138	10	402	475	325	4	
Less than 1	73	99	66	4	19	16	3	27	33	21	..	
1-0-2-4	273	444	302	26	44	43	1	103	120	85	1	
2-5-4-9	232	403	273	23	31	29	2	76	88	63	1	
5-0-7-4	152	292	200	31	10	10	..	58	67	48	1	
7-5-9-9	96	183	110	19	13	12	1	25	33	17	..	
10-0-12-4	76	147	95	81	5	4	1	22	27	17	..	
12-5-14-9	45	88	62	3	2	2	..	16	17	15	..	
15-0-29-9	181	358	242	96	15	15	..	51	57	44	1	
30-0-49-9	83	175	121	281	8	6	2	15	21	9	..	
50+	47	120	99	195	1	1	..	7	8	6	..	
Unspecified	5	13	8	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	

IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

20% Sample)

in Household Industry															Size of land (Class ranges in acres)
3—5 Persons				6—10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified			
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
RURAL															
31,194	62,827	47,694	991	8,025	30,219	24,389	796	528	2,621	2,340	3,870	26	1	All Sizes	
594	1,175	903	18	53	188	143	22	1	5	6	..	2	..	Less than	
4,208	8,757	6,327	91	427	1,521	1,248	65	10	23	21	128	2	..	1-0—2-4	
5,694	12,025	8,891	133	854	3,113	2,526	76	36	144	114	388	4	1	2-5—4-9	
4,484	9,713	7,009	111	905	3,288	2,754	66	45	160	141	711	4	..	5-0—7-4	
2,377	5,221	3,696	69	636	2,340	1,923	47	33	126	124	501	1	..	7-5—9-9	
2,583	5,797	4,024	94	712	2,675	2,156	68	35	137	123	443	2	..	10-0—12-4	
1,174	2,677	1,777	49	434	1,600	1,369	40	16	91	77	42	..	..	12-5—14-9	
45,00	10,352	6,780	195	1,682	6,378	5,155	183	96	447	418	819	3	..	15-0—29-9	
2,369	5,488	3,589	79	949	3,690	2,975	83	110	637	541	524	4	..	30-0—49-9	
3,027	7,210	4,435	150	1,349	5,327	4,070	145	143	892	754	314	4	..	50+	
184	412	263	2	24	99	70	1	3	19	21	..	..	..	Unspecified	
URBAN															
546	1,138	793	61	146	499	409	93	21	52	41	601	..	..	All Sizes	
26	46	39	4	1	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Less than 1	
111	231	166	4	13	42	41	1	2	8	9	20	..	..	1-0—2-4	
107	226	154	9	17	54	48	13	1	6	6	..	..	..	2-5—4-9	
61	130	93	6	22	83	59	9	1	2	..	15	..	..	5-0—7-4	
49	101	71	12	9	37	21	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	7-5—9-9	
35	79	45	3	10	30	29	8	4	7	3	70	..	..	10-0—12-4	
21	47	28	3	6	22	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12-5—14-9	
82	180	118	9	31	104	80	26	2	2	..	60	..	..	15-0—29-9	
96	78	52	6	21	66	53	25	3	4	5	250	..	..	30-0—49-9	
16	35	24	5	15	53	51	4	8	23	18	186	..	..	50+	
				1	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALL INDUSTRIES			Total A	91,704	167,906	106,713	7,217	1,394	2,358	1,827	120	5,945	10,041	487
		B	61,434	127,604	87,542	6,548	1,183	2,124	1,703	118	4,834	8,835	6,461	437
			30,270	40,302	19,171	669	211	234	124	2	1,111	1,206	764	50
		Rural A	83,543	156,490	100,390	6,199	1,348	2,294	1,782	114	5,534	9,480	6,782	335
		B	60,171	125,282	85,961	5,789	1,160	2,081	1,669	113	4,610	8,440	6,157	300
			23,372	31,208	14,426	410	188	213	113	1	924	1,040	625	35
		Urban A	8,161	11,416	6,323	1,018	46	64	45	6	411	561	443	152
		B	1,263	2,322	1,578	759	23	43	34	5	221	395	304	137
			6,898	9,094	4,745	259	23	21	11	1	187	166	139	15
Division 0 Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting			Total A	42,636	91,954	61,273	4,731	84	140	105	3	712	1,567	978
		B	36,896	83,818	58,078	4,584	64	116	97	2	645	1,280	924	86
			5,740	8,136	3,195	147	20	24	8	1	67	87	54	92
		Rural A	41,882	90,722	60,551	4,192	82	138	105	3	648	1,267	902	65
		B	36,575	83,176	57,661	4,053	64	116	97	2	589	1,198	853	65
			5,307	7,546	2,890	139	18	22	8	1	59	79	49	92
		Urban A	754	1,232	722	539	2	2	1	1	64	100	76	31
		B	321	642	417	531	2	2	1	1	56	92	71	31
			433	590	305	8	2	2	1	1	8	8	5	92
04 Livestock and Hunting			Total A	42,211	91,271	60,718	4,706	70	119	91	3	511	1,052	714
		B	36,535	83,224	57,575	4,559	56	105	87	2	474	1,006	693	89
			5,676	8,047	3,143	147	14	14	4	1	37	46	21	92
		Rural A	41,538	90,166	60,101	4,177	69	118	91	3	494	1,026	697	62
		B	36,278	82,689	57,252	4,038	56	105	87	2	460	983	676	62
			5,260	7,477	2,849	139	13	13	4	1	34	43	21	92
		Urban A	673	1,105	617	529	1	1	1	1	17	26	17	27
		B	257	535	323	521	1	1	1	1	14	23	17	27
			416	570	294	8	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	92
Division 1 Mining and Quarrying			Total A	110	182	97	45	1	2	1	25	43	28	1
		B	88	147	92	42	1	2	1	1	24	42	28	1
			22	35	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	92
		Rural A	109	181	97	42	1	2	1	1	25	43	28	1
		B	88	147	92	42	1	2	1	1	24	42	28	1
			21	34	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	92
		Urban A	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	92
		B	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	92
10 Mining and Quarrying			Total A	110	182	97	45	1	2	1	25	43	28	1
		B	88	147	92	42	1	2	1	1	24	42	28	1
			22	35	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	92
		Rural A	109	181	97	42	1	2	1	1	25	43	28	1
		B	88	147	92	42	1	2	1	1	24	42	28	1
			21	34	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	92
		Urban A	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	92
		B	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	92
Division 2 & 3 Manufacturing			Total A	48,958	75,770	45,343	2,441	1,309	2,216	1,722	117	5,208	8,631	6,219
		B	24,450	45,659	29,372	1,922	1,118	2,006	1,606	116	4,165	7,513	5,509	340
			24,508	34,131	15,971	519	191	210	116	1	1,043	1,118	710	50
		Rural A	41,552	65,587	39,742	1,965	1,265	2,154	1,677	111	48,61	8,170	5,852	269
		B	23,508	41,959	28,211	1,694	1,095	1,963	1,572	111	3,997	7,210	5,276	234
			18,044	23,628	11,531	271	170	191	105	1	864	960	576	95
		Urban A	7,406	10,183	5,601	476	44	62	45	6	347	461	367	171
		B	942	1,680	1,161	228	23	43	34	5	168	303	213	106
			6,464	8,503	4,440	248	21	19	11	1	179	158	134	15

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Group 00 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

@Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

£Includes figures for Major Groups 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 33, 36, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

A—With cultivation.

B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
7,263	11,775	7,819	395	64,537	120,332	75,853	5,370	12,565	23,400	13,989	845	ALL INDUSTRIES
5,016	9,020	6,142	320	42,161	90,156	61,863	4,923	8,240	17,469	11,973	750	
2,247	2,755	1,677	75	22,376	30,176	13,990	447	4,325	5,931	2,616	95	
6,605	10,912	7,165	359	58,117	111,329	71,110	4,577	11,939	22,475	13,551	814	
4,798	8,658	5,884	301	41,444	88,815	60,980	4,335	8,159	17,288	11,274	740	
1,807	2,254	1,281	58	16,673	22,514	10,130	242	3,780	5,187	2,277	74	
658	863	654	36	6,420	9,003	4,743	793	626	925	438	31	
218	362	258	19	717	1,341	883	588	81	181	99	10	
440	501	396	17	5,703	7,662	3,860	205	545	744	339	21	
728	1,488	883	38	35,448	76,499	51,261	4,077	5,664	12,460	8,046	517	Division 0
675	1,424	859	37	30,731	69,807	48,666	3,988	4,761	11,191	7,532	461	
53	64	24	1	4,717	6,692	2,595	89	883	1,269	514	56	
712	1,465	867	36	34,816	75,468	50,675	3,574	5,624	12,384	8,002	514	
665	1,407	847	35	30,488	69,309	48,352	3,491	4,769	11,156	7,512	460	
47	58	20	1	4,328	6,159	2,323	83	855	1,228	490	54	
16	23	16	2	632	1,031	506	503	40	76	44	3	
10	17	12	2	243	498	314	497	12	35	20	1	
6	6	+	..	389	533	272	6	28	41	24	2	
674	1,403	809	38	35,317	76,274	51,080	4,059	5,639	12,423	8,024	517	04
626	1,347	738	37	30,614	69,602	48,494	3,970	4,765	11,164	7,513	461	
48	56	21	1	4,703	6,672	2,586	89	874	1,259	511	56	
661	1,394	798	36	34,713	75,286	50,531	3,562	5,601	12,352	7,984	514	
619	1,334	731	35	30,388	69,133	48,211	3,479	4,755	11,134	7,497	460	
42	50	17	1	4,325	6,153	2,320	83	846	1,218	487	54	
13	19	11	2	604	988	549	497	38	71	40	3	
7	13	7	2	226	469	283	491	10	30	16	1	
6	6	4	..	373	519	266	6	28	41	24	2	
44	68	39	..	17	28	12	44	23	41	18	..	Division 1
36	57	39	..	9	14	9	41	18	32	16	..	
8	11	..	..	7	13	3	..	5	9	2	..	
44	68	39	..	16	27	12	41	23	41	18	..	
36	57	39	..	9	14	9	41	18	32	16	..	
8	11	..	..	7	13	3	..	5	9	2	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	
44	68	39	..	17	28	12	44	23	41	18	..	10
36	57	39	..	9	14	9	41	18	32	16	..	
8	11	..	..	8	14	3	3	5	9	2	..	
44	68	39	..	16	27	12	41	23	41	18	..	
36	57	39	..	9	14	9	41	18	32	16	..	
8	11	..	..	7	13	3	..	5	9	2	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	
6,491	10,219	6,807	357	29,072	43,805	24,580	1,249	6,878	10,899	5,925	328	Division 2 & 3
4,305	7,539	5,444	283	11,421	20,335	13,188	894	3,441	6,246	3,825	289	
2,186	2,680	1,653	74	17,651	23,470	11,392	355	3,437	4,653	2,100	39	
5,849	9,379	6,259	323	23,285	35,834	20,423	962	6,292	10,050	5,531	300	
4,097	7,194	4,908	266	10,947	19,492	12,619	803	3,372	6,100	3,746	280	
1,752	2,185	1,261	57	12,938	16,342	7,804	159	2,920	3,950	1,785	20	
642	840	633	34	5,787	7,971	4,157	287	586	849	394	28	
208	345	246	17	474	843	569	91	69	146	79	9	
434	495	392	17	5,313	7,128	3,588	196	517	703	315	19	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
23	Textile—Cotton	Total	8,670	10,749	10,508	335	216	337	299	33	1,055	1,564	1,363	89
		A	3,176	5,242	4,547	242	169	295	256	33	47	1,308	1,113	57
		B	5,494	5,507	5,961	93	47	42	43	..	306	256	250	32
		Rural	6,698	8,645	8,255	274	212	331	296	33	959	1,471	1,265	72
		A	3,000	4,971	4,282	227	16	292	253	33	715	1,260	1,064	49
		B	3,698	3,674	3,973	47	45	39	43	..	244	211	201	23
		Urban	1,972	2,104	2,253	61	4	6	3	..	94	95	98	17
		A	176	271	26	15	2	3	3	..	32	48	49	8
		B	1,796	1,833	1,988	46	2	3	..	..	62	45	49	9
28	Manufacture of wood and wood-n products	Total	8,437	13,651	7,342	424	159	260	182	15	1,022	1,703	1,211	21
		A	5,162	9,266	5,899	343	127	230	161	15	836	1,501	1,074	20
		B	3,275	4,385	1,503	81	32	30	21	..	186	202	137	1
		Rural	7,726	12,686	6,838	369	152	248	169	15	979	1,660	1,166	18
		A	5,035	9,044	5,697	333	124	220	154	15	819	1,474	1,055	18
		B	2,691	3,642	1,141	36	28	28	15	..	160	186	111	..
		Urban	711	965	504	55	7	12	13	..	43	43	45	5
		A	127	222	142	10	3	10	7	..	17	27	19	2
		B	584	743	362	45	4	2	6	..	26	16	26	1
31	Leather and products	Total	11,148	18,108	9,617	323	194	316	209	4	764	1,327	884	34
		A	5,538	9,954	6,359	281	159	272	193	4	645	1,174	825	34
		B	5,610	8,154	3,258	42	35	44	16	..	119	153	59	..
		Rural	9,782	15,978	8,736	275	190	310	206	4	724	1,265	850	31
		A	5,354	9,644	6,163	250	157	268	191	4	622	1,130	796	31
		B	4,428	6,334	2,573	25	33	42	15	..	102	135	54	..
		Urban	1,366	2,130	881	48	4	6	3	..	40	62	34	5
		A	184	310	196	31	2	4	2	..	23	44	29	5
		B	1,182	1,820	685	17	2	2	1	..	17	18	5	..
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	Total	6,998	11,763	7,352	363	228	399	327	32	1,043	1,795	1,217	75
		A	4,133	7,575	5,203	299	203	359	312	32	859	1,569	1,091	63
		B	2,865	4,188	2,149	64	25	40	15	..	184	226	126	12
		Rural	6,327	10,720	6,795	322	216	381	314	27	986	1,707	1,148	65
		A	3,997	7,342	5,028	281	193	344	300	27	821	1,506	1,038	56
		B	2,330	3,378	1,767	41	23	37	14	..	165	201	110	9
		Urban	671	1,043	557	41	12	18	13	5	57	88	69	10
		A	136	233	175	18	10	15	12	5	38	63	53	7
		B	535	810	382	23	2	3	1	..	19	25	16	3

A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family	Workers	Hired Workers	House- holds	Family	Workers	Hired Workers	House- holds	Family	Workers	Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
1,101	1,428	1,335	45	5,264	6,121	6,254	140	1,036	1,299	1,257	28	23
564	975	772	42	1,295	2,029	1,835	92	401	635	571	18	
537	453	563	3	3,969	4,092	4,419	48	635	664	686	10	
904	1,257	1,103	42	3,730	4,435	4,498	107	893	1,151	1,093	20	28
522	915	715	39	1,207	1,890	1,693	89	389	614	557	17	
382	342	388	3	2,523	2,545	2,805	18	504	537	536	3	
197	171	232	3	1,534	1,686	1,756	33	143	148	164	8	28
42	60	57	3	88	139	142	3	12	21	14	1	
155	111	179	..	1,446	1,547	1,614	30	131	127	150	7	
955	1,508	988	53	5,072	8,140	3,941	294	1,229	2,040	1,020	41	28
675	1,174	813	31	2,752	4,970	2,963	240	772	1,391	828	37	
280	334	175	22	2,320	3,170	978	54	457	649	192	4	
890	1,426	923	44	4,526	7,393	3,593	252	1,179	1,959	987	40	31
651	1,138	784	31	2,679	4,843	2,892	232	762	1,369	812	37	
239	288	139	13	1,847	2,550	701	20	417	590	175	3	
65	82	65	9	546	747	348	42	50	81	33	1	31
24	36	29	..	73	127	71	8	10	22	16	..	
41	46	36	9	473	620	277	34	40	59	17	1	
1,067	1,733	1,048	42	7,764	12,526	6,471	183	1,359	2,206	1,005	60	31
829	1,412	935	41	3,264	5,923	3,775	147	641	1,173	631	55	
238	321	113	1	4,500	6,603	2,696	36	718	1,033	374	5	
1,017	1,650	1,005	42	6,590	10,707	5,742	138	1,261	2,046	933	60	34-35
799	1,363	903	41	3,153	5,740	3,663	119	623	1,143	610	55	
218	287	102	1	3,437	4,967	2,079	19	638	903	323	5	
50	83	43	..	1,174	1,819	729	45	98	160	72	..	34-35
30	49	32	..	111	183	112	28	18	30	21	..	
20	34	11	..	1,063	1,636	617	17	80	130	51	..	
2,068	3,429	2,209	49	2,672	4,421	2,642	96	987	1,719	957	111	34-35
1,308	2,319	1,621	28	1,230	2,301	1,572	72	533	1,027	607	104	
760	1,110	588	21	1,442	2,120	1,070	24	454	692	350	7	
1,892	3,148	2,045	41	2,297	3,846	2,360	85	936	1,638	928	104	34-35
1,264	2,248	1,570	25	1,191	2,230	1,521	70	528	1,014	599	103	
628	900	475	16	1,106	1,616	839	15	408	624	329	1	
176	281	164	8	375	575	282	11	51	81	29	7	34-35
44	71	51	3	39	71	51	2	5	13	8	1	
132	210	113	5	336	504	231	9	46	68	21	6	

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl.**

APPENDIX

RAJASTHAN

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-3, B-100, C-45, D-94, X-13, E-1, F-13, G-5, H-13, Y-3); 01(B-14, C-1, D-12); 02(A-5, B-57, C-3, D-9, X-3, E-4, F-17, H-1, Y-6); 03(D-2, E-1); 20(A-329, B-457, C-383, D-654, X-225, E-12, F-74, G-122, H-707, Y-148); 21(A-1, D-3, E-1, F-4, G-3, H-6, Y-2); 22(B-2, C-4, D-36, X-20, E-1, F-8, G-4, H-180, Y-39); 24(A-5, B-43, C-28, D-11, X-21, F-12, G-12, H-44, Y-14); 25(A-26, B-98, C-83, D-77, X-26, E-4, F-18, G-14, H-64, Y-11); 26(H-2); 27(A-21, B-103, C-114, D-681, X-241, E-6, F-36, G-56, H-1351, Y-364); 29(B-2, D-5, X-1, G-1, H-22, Y-3); 30(X-1, H-2, Y-3); 32(D-1); 33(B-10, C-7, D-8, X-2, F-4, G-10, H-32, Y-3); 36(A-41, B-189, C-166, D-720, X-169, E-5, F-33, G-57, H-945, Y-164); 38(A-4, B-10, C-7, D-31, X-7, F-3, H-49, Y-5); 39(A-33, B-164, C-137, D-653, X-381, E-23, F-56, G-92, H-2016, Y-417).

RURAL :

00(A-3, B-58, C-42, D-77, X-11, F-8, G-5, H-2, Y-3); 01(B-14, C-1, D-12); 02(A-5, B-57, C-3, D-9, X-3, E-4, F-17, H-1, Y-6); 03(D-2, E-1); 20(A-325, B-424, C-346, D-583, X-210, E-10, F-63, G-90, H-425, Y-117); 21(A-1, D-2, F-2, G-1, H-2, Y-1); 22(B-1, C-2, D-27, X-17, F-1, G-2, H-44, Y-18); 24(A-5, B-42, C-28, D-11, X-21, F-10, G-12, H-33, Y-11); 25(A-26, B-86, C-68, D-73, X-26, E-4, F-11, G-7, H-35, Y-10); 27(A-21, B-101, C-108, D-657, X-238, E-6, F-27, G-44, H-952, Y-319); 29(B-2, D-5, X-1, H-14, Y-2); 30(X-1, Y-1); 32(D-1); 33(B-8, C-7, D-7, X-2, F-4, G-9, H-7, Y-2); 36(A-40, B-187, C-163, D-701, X-168, E-5, F-29, G-51, H-618, Y-140); 38(A-1, B-10, C-7, D-30, X-7, F-3, H-31, Y-5); 39(A-32, B-159, C-132, D-620, X-379, E-16, F-43, G-69, H-1264, Y-327).

URBAN :

00(B-42, C-3, D-17, X-2, E-1, F-5, H-11); 20(A-4, B-33, C-37, D-71, X-15, E-2, F-11, G-32, H-282, Y-31); 21(D-1, E-1, F-2, G-2, H-4, Y-1); 22(B-1, C-2, D-9, X-3, E-1, F-7, G-2, H-136, Y-21); 24(B-1, F-2, H-11, Y-3); 25(B-12, C-15, D-1, F-7, G-7, H-29, Y-1); 26(H-2); 27(B-2, C-6, D-24, X-3, F-9, G-12, H-399, Y-45); 29(G-1, H-8, Y-1); 30(H-2, Y-2); 33(B-2, D-1, G-1, H-25, Y-1); 36(A-1, B-2, C-3, D-19, X-1, F-4, G-6, H-327, Y-24); 38(D-1, H-18); 39(A-1, B-5, C-5, D-33, X-2, E-7, F-13, G-23, H-752, Y-90).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation			Without cultivation		
1—3	Months	—A	1—3	Months	—E
4—6	„	—B	4—6	„	—F
7—9	„	—C	7—9	„	—G
10 Months to 1 Year		—D	10 Months to 1 Year		—H
Months not stated		—X	Months not stated		—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	752,856	3,883,773	2,082,986	1,807,847	33,787	36,431	17,336	158,325	214,428	198,995
All Rural	625,983	3,348,494	1,747,655	1,601,748	32,787	35,424	13,303	129,585	175,713	158,855
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry	93,232	365,796	189,620	176,176	19,430	12,277	7,153	26,397	33,949	32,075
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	23,372	115,977	60,056	55,921	1,474	890	584	5,695	7,687	6,998
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	509,379	2,867,631	1,497,979	1,369,652	17,823	12,257	5,566	97,493	134,077	119,482
Size of holding group :										
Less than 1	8,648	37,065	18,839	18,226	730	337	393	2,658	3,422	3,383
1-0-2-4	65,893	301,003	154,977	146,026	3,961	2,361	1,600	18,467	24,488	23,123
2-5-4-9	84,701	426,485	221,282	205,203	3,234	2,235	999	19,450	26,490	24,069
5-0-7-4	74,519	400,473	208,648	191,825	2,358	1,688	670	14,899	20,594	18,420
7-5-9-9	42,920	239,584	125,313	114,271	1,240	938	302	7,826	10,949	9,520
10-0-12-4	47,797	275,561	144,458	131,103	1,367	995	372	8,171	11,455	9,881
12-5-14-9	21,044	127,212	66,491	60,721	485	373	112	3,105	4,369	3,774
15-0-29-9	85,692	532,687	279,514	253,173	2,241	1,725	516	12,629	17,721	15,201
30-0-49-9	40,318	266,326	140,177	126,149	973	747	226	5,359	7,613	6,326
50+	31,979	233,842	123,946	109,896	684	536	148	3,359	4,931	3,839
Unspecified	5,868	27,393	14,334	13,059	550	322	228	1,570	2,045	1,946
All Urban	126,873	644,369	338,271	306,098	15,060	11,007	4,033	28,740	38,715	33,540

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Household		
Total	Rural	Urban	Persons	Males	Females
3,771,119	3,134,070	637,049	20,042,426	10,486,083	9,556,343

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED 20% Sample)

Households			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
324,411	835,481	778,004	159,108	640,443	587,369	57,225	359,143	333,023	Total
276,020	711,240	662,492	134,687	542,668	496,373	46,964	292,610	271,116	All Rural
33,722	83,209	80,792	10,889	42,792	40,351	2,794	17,393	15,805	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
10,788	27,458	25,808	4,169	16,515	15,395	1,246	7,506	7,136	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
231,510	600,573	555,802	119,629	483,361	440,627	42,924	267,711	248,175	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Size of holding group :									
4,014	9,856	9,570	1,064	4,179	3,878	182	1,045	1,002	Less than 1
32,084	80,260	76,583	9,746	38,302	35,737	1,635	9,366	8,983	1-0-- 2-4
42,210	107,620	101,237	16,521	65,606	60,682	3,286	19,331	18,216	2-5-- 4-9
36,181	93,578	86,906	16,776	67,081	61,773	4,305	25,707	24,056	5-0-- 7-4
20,435	53,351	49,016	10,362	41,788	38,156	3,057	18,287	17,277	7-5-- 9-9
21,872	57,389	52,362	12,286	49,730	45,095	4,101	24,889	23,193	10-0--12-4
9,494	24,852	23,003	5,775	23,466	21,238	2,185	13,431	12,594	12-5--14-9
36,080	93,392	87,173	24,200	98,599	89,493	10,542	66,077	60,790	15-0--29-9
15,697	42,060	37,777	11,969	49,123	44,331	6,320	40,634	37,489	30-0--49-9
10,914	29,744	26,039	9,982	41,643	36,851	7,040	47,092	43,019	50+
2,529	6,471	5,936	948	3,844	3,393	271	1,652	1,556	Unspecified
42,391	124,241	115,602	24,421	97,775	90,996	10,261	66,533	61,907	All Urban

and Household Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
16,795,002	8,770,878	8,024,124	3,247,424	1,715,205	1,532,219

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	77,932	2,196	14,276	15,205	11,949	6,435	6,292	2,623	10,661	4,432	2,413	1,450
(a) Owned or held from Government	65,312	1,984	12,459	12,752	9,799	5,204	5,035	2,012	8,732	3,792	2,104	1,419
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	5,906	174	1,406	1,365	911	455	498	154	644	168	102	29
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	6,714	38	411	1,088	1,239	776	739	457	1,285	472	207	2

B-X-B-XVII & SCT-V

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC TABLES—WEST BENGAL

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	76,433	1,830	14,835	18,654	14,408	6,920	6,262	2,634	7,594	1,860	719	784
(a) Owned or held from Government	69,352	1,633	13,690	17,179	13,238	6,275	5,637	2,285	6,521	1,538	588	718
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	2,333	93	778	610	350	150	156	40	126	15	9	6
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	4,748	54	367	865	820	495	469	309	947	307	115	

B-X SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS (i) ENGAGED NEITHER IN CULTIVATION OR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY BUT NOT IN BOTH AND (iii) ENGAGED (Based on

State	Total number of Households			Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	2	3	4	5	6	7
WEST BENGAL	1,286,778	968,533	318,245	641,805	339,831	301,974

B-XI SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CULTIVATED IN RURAL AND (Based on

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in		
		Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9
1	2	3	4	5
RURAL				
Total	601,110	95,764	181,054	160,390
(a) Owned or held from Government	394,570	76,663	124,164	88,834
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	80,170	13,528	28,214	24,136
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	126,370	5,573	28,676	47,420
URBAN				
Total	10,499	2,017	3,217	2,278
(a) Owned or held from Government	8,690	1,827	2,652	1,791
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	968	151	367	250
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	771	39	198	237

NOR HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (ii) ENGAGED EITHER IN CULTIVATION BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY FOR ALL AREAS 20% Sample)

Households engaged in Cultivation only			Households engaged in Household Industry only			Households engaged both in Cultivation and Household Industry			State
Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
580,173	570,354	9,819	33,434	27,592	5,842	31,366	30,756	610	WEST BENGAL

CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY 20% Sample)

Cultivation by size of land in acres								Interest in land cultivated
5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50 +	Unspecified	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
RURAL								
85,493	28,294	21,799	7,983	15,851	1,315	478	2,779	Total
50,294	17,342	15,361	5,587	12,323	1,028	373	2,601	(a) Owned or held from Government
10,125	1,858	1,254	301	526	74	42	112	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
25,074	9,094	5,094	2,095	3,002	213	63	66	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share
URBAN								
1,245	499	397	202	464	59	37	74	Total
999	354	341	171	402	49	30	74	(a) Owned or held from Government
103	29	21	10	32	4	1	..	(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
143	56	35	21	30	6	6	..	(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money kind or share

B-XII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION ONLY
OF FAMILY WORKERS AND HIRED WORKERS
(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	Total of Cultivating Households				Cultivating Households according to number							
					1 Person			2 Persons				
	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
		Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
RURAL												
All Sizes	579,354	812,975	143,694	219,575	245,542	232,526	13,016	157,450	236,506	40,791	37,693	
Less than 1	88,930	88,539	16,890	6,641	59,615	54,517	5,098	14,760	21,286	6,549	1,685	
1-0—2-4	170,163	207,806	45,214	28,024	93,614	88,245	5,369	46,740	67,063	17,513	8,904	
2-5—4-9	153,131	224,937	39,714	46,419	60,545	58,806	1,739	52,657	80,465	11,306	13,543	
5-0—7-4	82,380	141,051	22,038	45,117	20,244	19,855	389	27,213	42,409	3,753	8,264	
7-5—9-9	27,198	52,396	6,824	22,814	4,437	4,355	82	7,241	11,474	625	2,383	
10-0—12-4	20,990	42,324	5,520	24,592	2,675	2,610	65	4,499	7,091	377	1,530	
12-5—14-9	7,702	16,343	1,940	11,190	836	816	20	1,360	2,113	121	486	
15-0—29-9	15,434	32,802	4,061	31,078	1,546	1,497	49	2,113	3,348	197	681	
30-0—49-9	1,268	2,639	413	2,712	225	217	8	154	252	25	31	
50+	459	822	165	686	181	172	9	76	113	19	20	
Unspecified	2,699	3,316	915	302	1,624	1,436	188	637	892	306	76	
URBAN												
All Sizes	9,819	10,815	1,172	11,245	3,287	3,169	118	1,859	2,664	286	768	
Less than 1	1,882	1,560	145	1,004	864	832	32	262	390	51	83	
1-0—2-4	3,002	3,116	420	2,539	1,220	1,168	52	611	842	132	248	
2-5—4-9	2,136	2,517	278	2,176	613	593	20	542	771	71	242	
5-0—7-4	1,184	1,497	151	1,672	280	275	5	237	349	17	108	
7-5—9-9	421	534	38	951	87	87	..	86	125	9	38	
10-0—12-4	380	521	48	783	64	62	2	49	75	2	21	
12-5—14-9	196	241	29	361	32	30	2	15	22	1	7	
15-0—29-9	451	572	49	1,417	67	64	3	36	55	3	14	
30-0—49-9	59	105	10	158	7	7	..	6	8	..	4	
50+	36	46	2	159	5	5	..	4	7	..	1	
Unspecified	72	106	2	25	48	46	2	11	20	..	2	

CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED AND NUMBER
IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY
20% Sample)

of persons engaged in Cultivation				6-10 Persons				More than 10 Persons				Unspecified		Size of land (Class ranges in acres)	
3-5 Persons				Family Workers				Family Workers				Hired Workers	House- holds		Hired Workers
Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers	Households	Family Workers		Hired Workers				
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
RURAL															
128,899	290,589	65,558	98,754	15,350	47,780	21,536	36,811	1,799	5,574	2,793	32,768	21,314	13,639	All Sizes	
5,235	11,787	4,608	1,364	267	832	577	448	50	117	58	780	9,003	2,364	Less than 1	
21,821	47,270	18,501	8,293	1,311	4,381	3,172	1,446	217	847	639	5,250	6,460	4,131	1-0— 2-4	
34,388	77,159	21,173	19,748	2,275	7,655	5,064	2,694	270	852	432	7,922	2,996	2,512	2-5— 4-9	
30,579	69,420	12,617	25,266	2,746	8,809	4,962	4,917	207	558	317	4,967	1,391	1,703	5-0— 7-4	
13,224	30,831	3,583	13,336	1,685	5,301	2,289	3,834	143	435	245	2,332	468	929	7-5— 9-9	
11,112	25,534	2,558	13,352	2,138	6,498	2,228	5,936	178	591	292	3,040	388	734	10-0—12-4	
4,134	9,640	762	5,429	1,119	3,454	883	3,415	96	320	154	1,542	157	318	12-5—14-9	
7,480	16,791	1,326	11,113	3,425	9,665	1,981	12,858	523	1,501	508	5,653	347	773	15-0—29-9	
477	1,113	107	606	284	827	194	1,091	82	230	79	886	46	98	30-0—49-9	
96	234	30	106	53	188	65	134	31	115	42	366	22	60	50+	
353	810	293	141	47	170	121	38	2	8	7	30	36	17	Unspecified	
URBAN															
1,866	3,518	425	2,722	372	952	216	1,514	217	512	127	4,843	2,218	1,398	All Sizes	
145	275	47	178	18	46	10	64	15	17	5	496	578	183	Less than 1	
449	833	155	561	57	135	51	252	50	138	30	1,017	615	461	1-0— 2-4	
473	899	118	642	66	196	54	209	31	58	15	815	411	268	2-5— 4-9	
322	644	56	461	56	130	35	233	38	99	38	719	251	151	5-0— 7-4	
129	244	18	194	21	49	4	100	15	29	7	525	83	94	7-5— 9-9	
138	240	10	266	39	97	15	167	14	47	19	277	76	52	10-0—12-4	
61	101	8	126	27	83	18	87	5	5	..	103	56	38	12-5—14-9	
115	208	8	235	69	159	22	326	38	86	13	709	126	133	15-0—29-9	
18	44	3	24	9	25	7	36	7	21	..	76	12	18	30-0—49-9	
7	9	2	20	6	13	..	32	4	12	..	106	10	..	50+	
9	21	..	15	4	19	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	Unspecified	

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Number of Households	Number of Households by size of land cultivated in acres											Unspecified
			Less than 1	1.0-2.4	2.5-4.9	5.0-7.4	7.5-9.9	10.0-12.4	12.5-14.9	15.0-29.9	30.0-49.9	50+		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
RURAL														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	30,756	6,834	10,891	7,259	3,113	1,096	719	281	417	47	19	80	
Division 0*	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	2,507	360	673	711	381	138	112	49	66	6	2	9	
04	Livestock and Hunting	2,175	252	575	649	347	125	105	47	62	6	1	6	
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mining and Quarrying	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Division 2&3†	Manufacturing	28,247	6,473	10,217	6,548	2,732	958	607	232	351	41	17	71	
20	Foodstuffs	4,337	653	1,188	1,108	651	276	206	79	151	12	3	10	
23	Textile—Cotton	7,414	1,843	2,834	1,704	609	195	101	37	51	8	7	23	
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	5,836	1,410	2,269	1,372	499	131	83	26	34	3	..	9	
URBAN														
	ALL INDUSTRIES	610	135	215	142	61	18	17	6	13	..	1	2	
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	59	8	12	20	11	2	1	2	2	..	..	1	
01	Plantation crops	13	4	1	3	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	
04	Livestock and Hunting	46	4	11	17	8	2	..	1	2	..	..	1	
Division 2&3‡	Manufacturing	551	127	203	122	50	16	16	4	11	..	1	1	
20	Foodstuffs	83	17	21	22	15	1	4	1	1	..	1	..	
23	Textile—Cotton	138	28	55	34	11	3	1	3	2	..	..	1	
34-35	Non-metallic mineral products other than petroleum and coal	61	16	28	11	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	
39	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	56	13	18	13	2	1	5	..	4	..	..	..	

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01, 02 and 03 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 36, 37 and 38 shown in the Appendix.

B-XIII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED BOTH IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY SHOWING SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

APPENDIX

RURAL :

00(A-1, B-8, C-10, D-6, E-3, F-1, H-1); 01(A-32, B-12, C-10, D-12, E-2, F-3, H-1, K-3); 02(A-2, B-7, C-3); 03(A-73, B-71, C-39, D-16, E-8, F-3, G-2, H-2, J-1); 21(A-1, B-1, C-4, D-2, E-1, F-1, H-1, J-1); 22(A-543, B-783, C-474, D-202, E-78, F-32, G-22, H-18, I-6, J-2, K-9); 24(A-96, B-212, C-140, D-50, E-21, F-12, G-3, H-5, K-1); 25(A-4, B-5, C-3, D-1, G-1, H-2); 26(A-26, B-53, C-44, D-16, E-7, F-6, G-1, H-1); 27(A-268, B-306, C-187, D-122, E-51, F-42, G-22, H-26, I-4, K-4); 29(A-9, B-21, C-12, D-3, E-2, K-1); 30(A-1, B-3, C-1, D-1); 31(A-112, B-103, C-52, D-14, E-5, F-1, G-1, H-2, K-1); 33(A-8, B-22, C-13, D-6, F-3, H-1); 34-35(A-579, B-1081, C-703, D-264, E-91, F-50, G-15, H-26, I-3, J-1, K-4); 36(A-497, B-790, C-421, D-168, E-48, F-32, G-14, H-11, J-2, K-3); 37(B-1, C-6, H-2); 38(A-10, B-18, C-14, D-7, E-2, G-1, H-2, I-1); 39(A-413, B-527, C-290, D-117, E-50, F-36, G-10, H-18, I-4, J-1, K-6).

URBAN :

21(F-1); 22(A-5, B-16, C-12, D-3, E-5, F-1); 24(A-1); 25(B-4, C-2, H-1); 26(E-1); 27(A-16, B-11, C-10, D-4, E-2); 28(A-16, B-25, C-8, D-2, F-1, H-1); 29(B-1); 30(A-1, D-1); 31(B-3, C-3, D-1, H-1); 36(A-14, B-18, C-7, D-7, E-2, F-1, H-1); 37(B-2); 38(B-1, E-1).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

Less than 1 acre	— A
1.0—2.4 acres	— B
2.5—4.9 "	— C
5.0—7.4 "	— D
7.5—9.9 "	— E
10.0—12.4 "	— F
12.5—14.9 "	— G
15.0—29.9 "	— H
30.0—49.9 "	— I
50+ "	— J
Unspecified	— K

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

Part A—Households classified by Major Groups of Principal Household Industry and number of persons engaged

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total Number of Households	Households engaged in Household Industry according to the number of persons engaged					
				1 Person	2 Persons	3—5 Persons	6—10 Persons	More than 10 Persons	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ALL INDUSTRIES									
		T	33,434	17,421	9,480	5,292	659	128	454
		R	27,592	14,568	8,010	4,170	423	71	359
		U	5,842	2,853	1,470	1,122	236	57	104
Division 0 Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting									
		T*	2,275	800	857	513	62	1	48
		R*	2,111	713	821	480	58	..	39
		U†	164	87	36	33	4	1	9
03	Fishing	T	392	228	103	51	2	..	11
		R	377	224	96	45	2	..	10
		U	15	4	4	6	..	..	1
04	Livestock and Hunting	T	1,835	545	745	411	60	1	30
		R	1,698	463	714	427	56	..	28
		U	147	82	31	27	4	1	2
Division 1 Mining and Quarrying									
		T	2	1	..	..	..	..	1
		R	2	1	..	..	..	..	1
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mining and Quarrying	T	2	1	..	..	..	..	1
		R	2	1	..	..	..	..	1
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2 & 3 Manufacturing									
		T	31,157	16,620	8,623	4,779	597	127	411
		R	25,479	13,854	7,189	3,690	365	71	310
		U	5,678	2,766	1,434	1,089	232	56	101
20	Foodstuffs	T	3,674	2,610	728	236	19	8	73
		R	3,332	2,414	660	185	8	4	63
		U	342	196	68	53	11	4	10
22	Tobacco products	T	3,983	2,190	1,136	559	48	16	34
		R	3,229	1,796	915	415	38	9	26
		U	754	394	221	114	10	7	8
23	Textile—Cotton	T	7,527	3,101	2,504	1,581	225	50	66
		R	6,115	2,491	2,067	1,295	161	31	50
		U	1,412	610	417	286	64	19	16
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	T	5,728	3,052	1,677	631	72	6	88
		R	5,209	2,779	1,546	746	55	5	78
		U	519	273	131	87	17	1	10

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 02 shown in the Appendix.

†Includes figures for Major Group 00 shown in the Appendix.

‡Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD
INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-5, B-4, C-3); 01(A-16, B-4, C-4, F-1); 02(A-6, B-4, C-1); 21(A-13, B-5, C-7, D-2, F-2); 24(A-150, B-88, C-34, D-3, F-4); 25(A-42, B-37, C-23, D-2, F-1); 26(A-129, B-149, C-138, D-10, F-1); 27(A-1270, B-386, C-317, D-70, E-14, F-28); 29(A-62, B-44, C-23, D-3, F-9); 30(A-12, B-2, C-5); 31(A-504, B-215, C-132, D-37, E-3, F-11); 32(A-2, C-2, D-3); 33(A-38, B-7, C-14, D-3, E-2, F-4); 34-35(A-909, B-611, C-325, D-38, E-8, F-30); 36(A-1143, B-552, C-279, D-39, E-8, F-30); 37(A-4, B-3, C-1, D-1); 38(A-74, B-26, C-18, D-3, E-1, F-3); 39(A-1315, B-453, C-252, D-19, E-11, F-27).

RURAL :

00(A-4, B-3, C-3); 01(A-16, B-4, C-4, F-1); 02(A-6, B-4, C-1); 21(A-8, B-5, C-5, F-1); 24(A-133, B-86, C-33, D-3, F-3); 25(A-20, B-19, C-18, D-1, F-1); 26(A-128, B-145, C-134, D-10); 27(A-731, B-204, C-124, D-31, E-4, F-12); 29(A-31, B-21, C-8, F-1); 30(A-1, C-1); 31(A-400, B-156, C-60, D-4, F-8); 32(A-1); 33(A-22, B-3, C-4, F-2); 34-35(A-790, B-507, C-250, D-26, E-4, F-21); 36(A-998, B-473, C-210, D-17, E-5, F-24); 37(A-2); 38(A-63, B-18, C-13, E-1, F-2); 39(A-1046, B-344, C-161, D-11, E-8, F-18).

URBAN :

00(A-1, B-1); 21(A-5, C-2, D-2, F-1); 24(A-17, B-2, C-1, F-1); 25(A-22, B-18, C-5, D-1); 26(A-1, B-4, C-4, F-1); 27(A-539, B-182, C-193, D-39, E-10, F-16); 29(A-31, B-23, C-15, D-3, F-8); 30(A-11, B-2, C-4); 31(A-104, B-59, C-72, D-33, E-3, F-3); 32(A-1, C-2, D-3); 33(A-16, B-4, C-10, D-3, E-2, F-2); 34-35(A-119, B-104, C-75, D-12, E-4, F-9); 36(A-145, B-79, C-69, D-22, E-3, F-6); 37(A-2, B-3, C-1, D-1); 38(A-11, B-8, C-5, D-3, F-1); 39(A-269, B-109, C-91, D-8, E-3, F-9).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

1	Person	—A
2	Persons	—B
3—5	„	—C
6—10	„	—D
More than 10	„	—E
Unspecified		—F

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**
Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
	ALL INDUSTRIES	33,434	27,592	5,842					
0051	Production of vegetables	2	2	..	2003	Production of rice by milling, dehussing and processing of paddy by rice mill	40	37	3
0061	Production of fruits and nuts in plantation, vines and orchards	5	4	1	2004	Grinding of chillies, turmeric etc.	25	25	..
0072	Production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, etc. (excluding thatching grass)	3	3	..	2005	Production of pulses	2	1	1
0090	Production of other agricultural produce (including fruits and nuts not covered by 006, and flowers) not covered above	2	1	1	2006	Parching of grains	24	22	2
0130	Production of tobacco in plantation	3	3	..	2007	Production and processing of other crops and food grains n.e.c.	3	1	2
0151	Pan cultivation	15	15	..	2021	Gur and khandasari making from sugarcane and palm	135	130	5
0152	Plantation crops except tea, coffee, rubber, tobacco, ganja, cinchona, opium and pan	7	7	..	2024	Production of other indigenous products from sugar and jaggery n.e.c.	1	1	..
0231	Production of charcoal	3	3	..	2031	Manufacture of achar, pickles, chutney and murabba	1	1	..
0232	Production of other fuels by exploitation of forests	8	8	..	2037	Production of other fruit products and preservation of fruits n.e.c.	1	..	1
0300	Production of fish by fishing in sea	7	7	..	2041	Slaughtering, preservation of meat and fish and canning of fish	1	1	..
0310	Production of fish by fishing in inland waters and ponds including fish farms and fish hatcheries	365	350	15	2050	Production of bread, biscuit, cake and other bakery products	70	37	33
0320	Production of pearls, conch, shells, sponges, sea herbs, corals etc. by gathering or lifting from sea, river, pond	20	20	..	2060	Production of butter, cream, ghee, cheese, chhana, khova and other dairy products	147	122	25
0401	Rearing of goats for milk and animal power	16	15	1	2070	Oil pressing ghani, kolhu or by small machines	267	255	12
0402	Rearing of buffaloes for milk and animal power	12	11	1	2091	Confectionery	2	2	..
0403	Rearing of cows for milk and animal power	477	363	114	2092	Making of sweet-meats, laddu, peda, barphi, batasa etc.	392	319	73
0404	Rearing of camels and other big domestic animals	1	1	..	2093	Sattu, bhunja, papar, barri, danauri, tilauri, sawai, apalam etc.	29	14	15
0405	Production and rearing of livestock mainly for milk and animal power n.e.c.	57	33	24	2094	Making of chura or chira, muri, murki, khoi	473	421	52
0411	Sheep breeding and rearing	4	1	3	2095	Making of chat	1	..	1
0421	Rearing and production of pigs and goats (mainly for slaughter)	13	11	2	2096	Making of dalmot, chanachur (jor) garam, rewari etc.	19	9	10
0431	Poultry keeping and production of eggs	4	2	2	2097	Making of other food products for residuary snacks	1	..	1
0432	Rearing and production of ducks, hens etc. and other small birds e.g., pigeons, parrots, peacock, maina etc.	11	11	..	2102	Manufacture of distilled spirits, wines, liquor from alcoholic malt, fruits and malts in distillery and brewery	9	8	1
0441	Bee keeping for production of honey and wax	3	3	..	2110	Production of country liquor from material obtained from sources other than trees and shrubs	2	2	..
0442	Collection of wax and honey	3	3	..	2121	Production of indigenous liquor such as liquor, toddy, neera from mahua and palm trees	3	3	..
0450	Rearing of tasar/eri/mulberry and other silk worms and production of cocoons and raw silk	1,228	1,228	..	2122	Production of other indigenous liquors from other materials from trees and shrubs	2	2	..
0462	Rearing of other small animals and insects n.e.c.	1	1	..	2142	Production of aerated water such as soda-water, lemonade etc.	7	3	4
0484	Production of other animal husbandry products such as skin, ivory, teeth and hair etc.	5	5	..	2160	Production of ice cream, ice-candy or kulphi-malai, milk-shake etc.	5	..	5
1072	Quarrying of lime-stone	2	2	..	2193	Production of other beverages n.e.c.	1	1	..
2001	Production of flour by village chakkies or flour mill by grinding wheat, maize, gram etc.	49	25	24	2200	Manufacture of bidi	3,972	3,224	748
2002	Hand pounding of rice by dhakhi or ukhal	1,991	1,909	82	2230	Manufacture of hookah tobacco	2	..	2
					2250	Manufacture of jerda, kimam, khaini and other chewing tobacco	3	..	3
					2260	Manufacture of other tobacco products n.e.c.	6	5	1

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—contd.**
Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry
(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2300	Cotton ginning, cleaning, carding, pressing and baling	3	2	1	2723	Traditional embroidery	16	15	1
2310	Cotton spinning (by charkha and takali)	754	546	208	2726	Making of fringes and crepe laces	8	8	..
2331	Dyeing of cloth (cotton) and yarn	29	25	4	2728	Making of other embroidery products n.e.c.	47	45	2
2332	Bleaching of cloth (cotton) and yarn	2	2	..	2731	Making of cap, hat, and other head-gear	3	1	2
2333	Tie and dye (bandhani) of cloth and yarn	22	21	1	2732	Traditional garments	1,826	898	928
2340	Cotton cloth weaving in powerlooms	2	..	2	2734	Making of textile garments including rain-coats and head-gears n.e.c.	2	1	1
2350	Cotton cloth weaving in handlooms	6,312	5,130	1,182	2741	Weaving of khes, bed covers, curtains, pillow cases and table-cloth, cloth bags etc.	4	1	3
2370	Printing of cloth (cotton)	2	..	2	2743	Manufacture of other made-up textile goods like mattress, quilt, rezai etc.	23	21	2
2381	Making of fishing net	184	182	2	2762	Making of suzani (padded quilts)	1	..	1
2382	Making of mosquito net	6	5	1	2772	Making of brush, broom etc. from coconut fibre	12	8	4
2383	Making of other nets	203	195	8	2773	Coir spinning	1	1	..
2391	Making of sacred thread	1	1	..	2775	Other allied products of coir industry n.e.c.	1	1	..
2392	Making of thread, rope, cordage and twine (cotton)	7	6	1	2780	Manufacture and repair of umbrellas	15	14	1
2400	Jute pressing and baling	1	1	..	2792	Manufacture of dolls and toys (rags and cotton)	2	..	2
2410	Jute spinning and weaving of mats, asanis etc.	10	5	5	2793	Manufacture of other textile products not elsewhere classified	2	2	..
2442	Making of rope and cordage, out of jute	229	216	13	2800	Sawing, planing and milling of wood	25	24	1
2443	Making of rope by palm fibre	1	1	..	2810	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixtures	61	38	23
2444	Making of rope by date palm fibre	2	1	1	2820	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) such as beams, posts, doors, windows	466	403	63
2445	Making of fibre, sunn-hemp fibre	12	12	..	2831	Carpentry work concerned with repairs of agricultural implements (wood)	20	20	..
2446	Making of other products from jute and similar fibres such as hemp, mesta	24	22	2	2832	Manufacture of wooden industrial goods other than transport equipment such as bobbin and similar equipments and fixtures	4	3	1
2530	Spinning of wool by charkha or takali	3	2	1	2842	Manufacture of wooden utensils, artware and decorative wooden boxes (patras)	18	13	5
2540	Weaving of woollen cloth in powerloom such as blankets, asanis etc.	17	14	3	2843	Manufacture of wooden toys	3	1	2
2550	Weaving of woollen cloth in handloom such as blankets, rugs, pashmina thulma, gudma etc.	84	43	41	2845	Bead making from wood	5	5	..
2562	Shawls (with traditional borders)	1	..	1	2847	Marquetry boxes (inlay work)	1	1	..
2621	Spinning of tussar, other than in mills	103	103	..	2849	Manufacture of other wooden products n.e.c.	1,214	1,038	176
2623	Spinning of silk, other than in mills n.e.c.	52	51	1	2870	Manufacture of boxes and packing cases other than plywood	2	..	2
2632	Weaving of tussar by powerloom	4	..	4	2882	Making of rope mats etc. from moonj and sawai grass and making of cadjar for thatching purposes	11	11	..
2634	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in powerloom n.e.c.	7	7	..	2883	Making of mats, handfans and umbrellas from palm leaves	680	601	79
2641	Weaving of mashru, himroo, brocade, kinkhab by handloom	7	7	..	2884	Making of sirki, moora and chhaj	258	238	20
2642	Weaving of silk and artificial silk in handloom n.e.c.	252	247	5	2885	Making of baskets and broom sticks	1,128	1,069	59
2650	Printing of silk textile	1	1	..	2886	Making of donas (drone) and pattals (patravali) from leaves	322	321	1
2662	Making of silk cordage, rope and twine n.e.c.	1	1	..	2887	Caning of chairs	9	5	4
2701	Making of durries	1	..	1	2888	Making of chicks, cuscus-tatti and fans, sticks and poles from bamboo	9	5	4
2702	Making of carpets and druggets	6	3	3	2889	Manufacture of other articles from leaf, cane, bamboo, cork and other allied products n.e.c.	1,317	1,251	66
2711	Making of hosiery goods such as banyans, socks, sweaters, mufflers etc.	42	32	10	2891	Making of sticks and poles from wood	2	..	2
2712	Making of nalas and azarbands	23	23	..					
2713	Making of parandas and chooteles	1	1	..					
2714	Manufacture of hosiery and other knitted fabrics and garments n.e.c.	4	..	4					
2721	Embroidery, and making of phulkari	26	21	5					
2722	Making of jari thread, zardoshi	19	10	9					

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—conld.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
2892	Making of wooden kharaus and other wooden sandals	5	4	1	3362	Making of other washing and cleaning compounds n.e.c.	1	1	..
2893	Making of cartwheels	158	151	7	3372	Making of plastic buttons	2	..	2
2894	Manufacture of other wood and allied products n.e.c.	10	7	3	3373	Manufacture of other plastic goods	4	1	3
2910	Manufacture of pulp and paper by hand	7	4	3	3374	Making of celluloid goods	1	..	1
2921	Making of envelopes and paper bags	66	21	45	3375	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resin and other materials n.e.c.	1	..	1
2923	Making of kite	3	2	1	3380	Salt production	3	3	..
2925	Making of card-board boxes and cards	12	..	12	3391	Manufacture of ink including fountain pen ink	3	..	3
2926	Making of paper toys	1	1	..	3392	Making of candles	1	..	1
2927	Making of paper flowers etc.	2	1	1	3393	Making of tooth powder	1	..	1
2928	Manufacture of other paper products from paper, paper board and pulp n.e.c.	50	32	18	3395	Manufacture of other chemicals products n.e.c.	1	..	1
3010	Printing and publishing of books	4	..	4	3401	Making of bricks	15	15	..
3021	Printing works, printing of handbills, invitation cards etc.	2	1	1	3402	Manufacture of roofing tiles	16	15	1
3022	Lithography, engraving, etching, block making, type cutting and other work connected with printing industry	1	..	1	3403	Manufacture of other clay products n.e.c.	5	2	3
3030	Book binding, stitching, sizing and other work connected with book binding industry	12	1	11	3412	Manufacture of cement jali and tiles	3	3	..
3101	Flaying, processing of hides and skins including taxidermy	1	1	..	3414	Making of cement products n.e.c.	2	2	..
3102	Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins preparation of finished leather	99	84	15	3422	Manufacture of lime	23	19	4
3111	Making of leather boots, shoes or chappals (slippers, sandals)	636	408	228	3432	Marble carving	2	..	2
3112	Making of pool shoes	2	2	..	3434	Manufacture of other structural stone goods, stone dressing and stone crushing n.e.c.	2	2	..
3113	Manufacture of other footwear n.e.c.	14	7	7	3440	Making of chakki, chakla, silant lorha, jainta, utensils and other articles from stone	2	2	..
3130	Manufacture of leather products such as leather upholstery, suit cases, pocket-books, cigarette and key cases, purses, saddlery, whip, aquaducts (kos), charsa and other articles	83	63	20	3450	Manufacture of stone images and toys	1	1	..
3140	Repair of shoes, chappals and other leather footwear	65	61	4	3500	Making of earthenware such as pottery, etc.	1,708	1,435	273
3150	Repair of all other leather products except footwear	2	2	..	3510	Manufacture of crockery	2	1	1
3200	Vulcanising tyres and tubes	2	..	2	3 31	Making of glass bangles	4	3	1
3210	Manufacture of chappals from torn tyres and other rubber footwear	4	1	3	3 32	Making of glass beads	3	3	..
3220	Manufacture of rubber products from natural and synthetic rubber including rain-coats, oil cloths, waterproof cloths etc.	1	..	1	3550	Making of clay models, earthen images, busts and statues	103	85	18
3311	Manufacture of dyes, paints, colours, abir, sindoor, varnish etc.	2	1	1	3561	Making of earthen toys and artware	22	9	13
3330	Manufacture of fireworks and other explosives such as pataka etc.	7	6	1	3570	Manufacture of glass and glass products except optical and photographic lenses	8	1	7
3351	Manufacture of incense and perfumes	3	1	2	3602	Manufacture of iron and steel including smelting, refining, rolling, etc. such as billets, blooms, tubes, rods n.e.c.	9	7	2
3352	Manufacture of agarbatti	13	7	6	3640	Manufacture of iron and steel furniture	3	2	1
3354	Manufacture of powder, snow, cream, bindi, tikali, hair oil and nail polish	2	2	..	3651	Making of utensils of brass and bell metal	224	165	59
3357	Manufacture of medicines (ayurvedic, unani etc.) and pharmaceutical preparations	9	3	6	3652	Making of brass ware	5	5	..
3358	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations n.e.c.	3	..	3	3654	Making of brass and bell metal ornaments	6	5	1
3361	Manufacture of soap and washing soda	11	6	5	3655	Making of other brass and bell metal products n.e.c.	78	46	32
					3661	Making of aluminium utensils	1	..	1
					3662	Making of other aluminium products n.e.c.	1	1	..
					3671	Making of tin utensils	8	3	5
					3672	Making of articles from tin sheets	20	8	12
					3673	Copper utensils	5	2	3
					3675	Manufacture of other metal products (excluding iron, brass, bell metal, aluminium) n.e.c.	33	9	24

**B-XIV SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED ONLY IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
CLASSIFIED BY PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—conld.**

Part B—Households classified by Minor Groups of Principal Household Industry

(Based on 20% Sample)

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households			Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry Minor Group (Description)	Number of Households		
		Total	Rural	Urban			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
3683	Engraving, embossing, polishing and welding of metal products	90	70	20	3902	Manufacture of small photographic equipment	1	..	1
3685	Plating and electroplating of metal n.e.c. including silverplating, goldplating, E.P. N. S. etc.	2	..	2	3910	Manufacture of scientific goods	1	1	..
3691	Manufacture of agricultural implements such as ploughshare, khurpi, kudal etc.	483	462	21	3920	Repairing and servicing of watches and clocks	13	9	4
3692	Manufacture of light engineering goods including bolts and screws	10	8	2	3931	Inlay work with ivory and brass	8	3	5
3693	Making of iron utensils (e.g. buckets etc.) and articles from iron sheets	5	4	1	3932	Goldsmithy	1,231	926	305
3694	Making and repairing of locks and trunks	106	94	12	3933	Manufacture of jewellery, silverware and wares using gold and other precious metal and precious and semi-precious stones	6	3	3
3695	Cutlery	22	18	4	3936	Manufacture of gold and silver leaves	1	1	..
3696	Manufacture of pins	1	1	..	3938	Bidriware industry	1	1	..
3697	Manufacture of scales, weights and measures	4	4	..	3939	Manufacture of jewellery, silver wares etc. n.e.c.	2	2	..
3698	Foundry Industry (including blacksmithy)	926	806	120	3940	Manufacture, repairing and tuning of musical instruments such as harmonium, tabla, sitar, bansuri etc.	103	86	17
3699	Manufacture of other sundry hardwares such as G.I. pipe, wire net etc., n.e.c.	9	7	2	3953	Making of rubber stamps	1	..	1
3700	Manufacture of mechanical water pumps, tube well pumps, air pumps etc.	1	..	1	3954	Manufacture of fountain pen parts	2	1	1
3730	Manufacture of sewing machine parts	3	..	3	3961	Manufacture of deshi sports goods such as lezzim and dumbbells	2	1	1
3780	Repairing and servicing of radios	4	1	3	3962	Making of rubber balls and balloons	4	1	3
3792	Repairing and servicing of electrical apparatus, heaters, oven etc.	1	1	..	3963	Manufacture of other sports goods n.e.c. bats, rackets, balls etc.	2	..	2
3820	Manufacture of body of trucks and buses including carpentry and joinery work involved	5	2	3	3991	Making of tikka and cowdung cakes	103	76	27
3840	Repairing and servicing of automobiles	5	1	4	3992	Making of beads from conch shells and horn goods	170	147	23
3851	Manufacture of cycle parts and accessories such as saddle, seat frame and gear etc.	4	3	1	3994	Making of lac bangles	100	82	18
3860	Manufacture of boats and barges	2	2	..	3995	Making of buttons (bone, shell, ivory)	16	15	1
3880	Repair of cycle and rickshaw	93	80	13	3996	Making of gangavan (making of wig from human hair)	1	1	..
3890	Manufacture of animal drawn and hand drawn vehicles such as bullock cart, tamtam, lagadi, palaki cab, wheelbarrow, handbarrow etc.	16	9	7	3997	Making of garlands from flowers, camphor, sandal wood shavings, seeds and other materials, like beads etc.	108	90	18
3901	Repair of spectacles	1	1	..	3998	Repair of patromax, lights etc.	16	13	3
					3999	Making and repairing of goods n.e.c.	184	128	56

**IN CULTIVATION AND HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY**

20% Sample)

(Based on

Size of land (Class ranges in acre s)	Total of Cultivating Households which are engaged in Household Industry				Cultivating Households engaged						
	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	1 Person			2 Persons			
		Males	Females		House- holds	Family Workers		House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
						Males	Females		Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RURAL											
All Sizes . .	30,756	52,459	18,348	9,783	7,455	6,960	495	10,867	15,102	5,518	1,114
Less than 1 . .	6,834	8,926	3,480	753	2,830	2,542	288	2,597	3,350	1,697	147
1.0— 2.4 . .	10,891	16,669	6,414	2,091	2,969	2,816	153	4,358	5,956	2,366	394
2.5— 4.9 . .	7,259	13,549	4,568	2,538	1,186	1,144	42	2,529	3,690	1,040	328
5.0— 7.4 . .	3,113	6,611	2,084	1,645	290	288	2	909	1,395	275	148
7.5— 9.9 . .	1,096	2,661	743	835	64	61	3	211	325	52	45
10.0—12.4 . .	719	1,890	489	819	39	39	..	110	167	28	25
12.5—14.9 . .	281	745	201	260	19	19	..	47	70	17	7
15.0—29.9 . .	417	1,114	260	710	22	20	2	64	92	18	18
30.0—49.9 . .	47	137	38	47	5	5	..	9	14	3	1
50+ . .	19	35	17	70	4	4	..	5	6	4	..
Unspecified . .	80	122	54	15	27	22	5	28	37	18	1
URBAN											
All Sizes . .	610	1,103	255	881	144	136	8	160	240	51	29
Less than 1 . .	135	210	33	154	47	43	4	39	59	13	6
1.0— 2.4 . .	215	367	87	190	64	61	3	68	100	23	13
2.5— 4.9 . .	142	266	67	235	20	20	..	34	51	10	7
5.0— 7.4 . .	61	133	41	126	6	5	1	12	20	3	1
7.5— 9.9 . .	18	34	6	67	2	2	..	3	5	..	1
10.0—12.4 . .	17	36	14	36	2	2	..	3	3	2	1
12.5—14.9 . .	6	16	2	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.0—29.9 . .	13	32	5	37	2	2	..	1	2	..	..
30.0—49.9 . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50+ . .	1	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified . .	2	5	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..

[illegible]

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY
NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN**

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ALL INDUSTRIES		Total	64,800	91,524	36,798	16,205	4,612	6,734	2,465	1,094	14,050	20,050	8,964	5,588
		A	31,366	53,562	18,603	10,664	3,472	5,739	1,836	1,068	8,566	14,844	5,485	2,776
		B	33,434	37,962	18,195	5,541	1,140	995	629	66	5,484	5,206	3,479	2,812
		Rural	58,348	82,440	34,281	12,993	4,497	6,563	2,424	1,059	13,430	19,222	8,736	3,009
		A	30,756	52,459	18,348	9,783	3,432	5,713	1,830	1,023	8,833	14,614	5,450	2,588
		B	27,592	29,981	15,933	3,210	1,065	850	594	36	4,597	4,608	3,286	421
		Urban	6,452	9,084	2,517	3,212	145	171	41	35	620	828	168	379
		A	610	1,103	255	881	20	26	6	5	133	230	85	188
		B	5,842	7,981	2,262	2,331	125	145	35	30	487	598	133	191
Division 0	Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	Total*	4,841	7,501	3,674	1,286	160	219	99	22	1,917	2,738	2,234	301
		A	2,566	4,778	1,824	1,112	92	149	48	15	812	1,438	844	198
		B	2,275	2,723	1,850	174	68	70	51	7	1,105	1,300	1,390	109
		Rural*	4,618	7,148	3,574	1,033	155	211	99	16	1,911	2,733	2,231	301
		A	2,507	4,664	1,772	887	92	149	48	15	812	1,438	844	192
		B	2,111	2,484	1,802	146	63	62	51	1	1,099	1,295	1,387	109
		Urban†	223	353	100	253	5	8	..	6	6	5	3	..
		A	59	114	52	225	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	164	239	48	28	5	8	..	6	6	5	3	..
03	Fishing	Total	607	881	144	62	26	37	3	6	82	123	46	7
		A	215	365	64	48	16	24	3	..	35	69	22	3
		B	392	516	80	14	10	13	..	6	47	54	24	4
		Rural	592	859	140	56	22	31	3	..	82	123	46	7
		A	215	365	64	48	16	24	3	..	35	69	22	3
		B	377	494	76	8	6	7	..	..	47	54	24	4
		Urban	15	22	4	6	4	6	..	6	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	15	22	4	6	4	6	..	6	..	..	..	..
04	Livestock and Hunting	Total	4,056	6,334	3,444	1,172	123	167	88	15	1,810	2,564	2,174	293
		A	2,221	4,193	1,685	1,013	65	110	37	14	753	1,319	808	188
		B	1,835	2,141	1,759	159	58	57	51	1	1,057	1,245	1,366	105
		Rural	3,863	6,035	3,373	945	122	165	88	13	1,804	2,550	2,171	293
		A	2,175	4,109	1,657	808	65	110	37	14	753	1,319	808	188
		B	1,688	1,926	1,716	137	57	55	51	1	1,051	1,240	1,363	105
		Urban	193	299	71	227	1	2	..	..	6	5	3	..
		A	46	84	28	205	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	147	215	43	22	1	2	..	..	6	5	3	..
Division 1	Mining and Quarrying	Total	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..
		A	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
		B	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
		Rural	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..
		A	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
		B	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 00, 01 and 02 shown in the Appendix.
† Includes figures for Major Groups 00 and 01 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

**CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year				Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females		
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
ALL INDUSTRIES												
7,100	10,362	4,266	2,005	34,626	48,446	19,126	8,998	4,382	5,932	2,037	720	
4,166	7,098	2,713	1,450	12,917	22,748	7,608	4,938	1,845	3,133	961	472	
2,934	3,264	1,553	555	21,709	25,698	11,518	4,060	2,537	2,799	1,076	248	
6,612	9,640	4,116	1,744	29,958	41,828	17,125	6,589	3,851	5,187	1,880	592	
4,099	6,989	2,681	1,367	12,565	22,077	7,438	4,358	1,807	3,066	949	447	
2,513	2,651	1,435	377	17,393	19,751	9,687	2,231	2,044	2,121	931	145	
488	722	150	261	4,668	6,618	2,001	2,409	531	745	157	128	
67	109	32	83	352	671	170	580	38	67	12	25	
421	613	118	178	4,316	5,947	1,831	1,829	493	678	145	103	
Division 0												
212	311	176	20	2,146	3,573	951	890	406	660	214	53	
123	215	107	17	1,341	2,583	698	847	198	393	127	41	
89	96	69	3	805	990	253	43	208	267	87	12	
202	302	168	18	1,960	3,272	867	646	390	630	209	52	
121	212	104	16	1,286	2,476	651	623	196	389	125	41	
81	90	64	2	674	796	216	23	194	241	84	11	
10	9	8	2	186	301	84	244	16	30	5	1	
2	3	3	1	55	107	47	224	2	4	2	1	
8	6	5	1	131	194	37	20	14	26	3	1	
40	48	8	1	355	509	71	47	104	164	16	1	03
24	31	4	1	100	168	26	43	40	73	9	1	
16	17	4	..	255	341	45	4	64	91	7	..	
40	48	8	1	345	495	67	47	103	162	16	1	
24	31	4	1	100	168	26	43	40	73	9	1	
16	17	4	..	245	327	41	4	63	89	7	..	
..	..	..	..	10	14	4	..	1	2	..	..	
..	..	..	..	10	14	4	..	1	2	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
160	248	157	18	1,678	2,885	834	802	285	470	191	44	04
93	175	94	15	1,162	2,284	635	764	148	305	111	32	
67	73	63	3	516	601	199	38	137	165	80	12	
151	240	151	17	1,516	2,629	777	577	270	442	186	43	
92	173	93	15	1,119	2,206	610	559	146	301	109	32	
59	67	58	2	397	423	167	18	124	141	77	11	
9	8	6	1	162	256	57	225	15	28	5	1	
1	2	1	..	43	78	25	205	2	4	2	..	
8	6	5	1	119	178	32	20	13	24	3	1	
Division 1												
x	..	..	..	x	x	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN

(Based on

Code Number of I.S.I.C.	Household Industry (Division and Major Group only)	Total Rural Urban	Total				1-3 Months				4-6 Months			
			House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House-holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers
				Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
10	Mining and Quarrying	Total	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..
		A	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..
		B	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
		Rural	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..
		A	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..
		B	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 2&3*	Manufacturing	Total	59,955	84,021	33,123	14,919	4,482	6,515	2,566	1,072	12,131	17,311	6,669	3,087
		A	28,798	48,782	16,779	9,552	3,390	5,590	1,788	1,013	8,153	13,405	4,641	2,584
		B	31,157	35,239	16,344	5,367	1,102	925	778	59	3,978	3,906	2,028	503
		Rural	53,726	75,290	30,706	11,960	4,342	6,352	2,325	1,043	11,517	16,488	6,504	2,708
		A	28,247	47,793	16,576	8,896	3,360	5,564	1,782	1,008	8,020	13,175	4,606	2,396
		B	25,479	27,497	14,130	3,064	982	788	543	35	3,497	3,313	1,898	312
		Urban	6,229	8,731	2,417	2,959	140	163	41	29	614	823	165	379
		A	551	989	203	656	20	26	6	5	133	230	35	188
		B	5,678	7,742	2,214	2,303	120	137	35	24	481	593	130	191
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Foodstuffs	Total	8,094	9,297	5,292	2,184	840	1,202	418	204	1,748	2,284	1,066	431
		A	4,420	7,288	2,552	1,749	676	1,100	304	195	1,210	2,021	676	402
		B	3,674	2,009	2,740	435	164	102	114	9	538	263	390	29
		Rural	7,669	8,804	5,100	1,933	831	1,194	414	203	1,694	2,218	1,051	407
		A	4,337	7,134	2,532	1,631	673	1,097	302	194	1,178	1,966	673	382
		B	3,332	1,670	2,568	302	158	97	112	9	516	252	378	25
		Urban	425	493	192	251	9	8	4	1	54	66	15	24
		A	83	154	20	118	3	3	2	1	32	55	3	20
		B	342	339	172	133	6	5	2	..	22	11	12	4
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Tobacco products	Total	6,194	8,195	3,598	1,183	92	121	30	7	476	736	268	68
		A	2,211	3,989	1,296	703	61	100	22	4	323	591	199	54
		B	3,983	4,206	2,302	480	28	21	8	3	153	145	69	14
		Rural	5,398	7,323	3,085	998	90	119	30	7	457	715	259	64
		A	2,169	3,923	1,264	698	63	99	22	4	320	587	198	54
		B	3,229	3,400	1,821	300	27	20	8	3	137	128	61	10
		Urban	796	872	513	185	2	2	..	..	19	21	9	4
		A	42	66	32	5	1	1	..	..	3	4	1	..
		B	754	806	481	180	1	1	..	..	16	17	8	4
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Textile—Cotton	Total	15,079	22,796	9,757	3,809	936	1,535	416	275	2,498	3,869	1,343	551
		A	7,552	13,598	4,524	2,028	726	1,344	297	272	1,939	3,348	1,005	510
		B	7,527	9,198	5,233	1,781	210	191	119	3	559	521	338	41
		Rural	13,329	20,736	8,793	3,066	914	1,524	400	275	2,413	3,783	1,295	499
		A	7,414	13,316	4,448	1,902	723	1,311	297	272	1,914	3,313	996	467
		B	6,115	7,400	4,345	1,164	191	183	103	3	499	470	299	32
		Urban	1,550	2,060	964	743	22	11	16	..	85	86	48	52
		A	138	262	76	126	3	3	..	..	25	35	9	43
		B	1,412	1,798	888	617	19	8	16	..	60	51	39	9
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Manufacture of wood and wooden products	Total	11,617	15,462	7,066	1,841	1,394	1,823	988	243	3,218	4,172	2,370	569
		A	5,889	9,118	4,690	1,535	1,049	1,594	776	239	2,123	3,211	1,717	530
		B	5,728	6,344	3,176	306	345	229	212	4	1,095	961	653	39
		Rural	11,045	14,704	7,666	1,635	1,381	1,815	980	241	3,165	4,107	2,350	537
		A	5,836	9,026	4,673	1,445	1,044	1,589	772	237	2,112	3,188	1,712	509
		B	5,209	5,678	2,993	190	337	226	208	4	1,053	919	638	28
		Urban	572	758	200	206	13	8	8	2	53	65	20	32
		A	53	92	17	90	5	5	4	2	11	23	5	21
		B	519	666	183	116	8	3	4	..	42	42	15	11
		B	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for Major Groups 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34-35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 shown in the Appendix.
A—With cultivation.
B—Without cultivation.

CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD OF WORKING AND TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS—concl'd.

20% Sample)

7-9 Months				10 Months to 1 Year					Months not stated				Code Number of I.S.I.C.
House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers	House- holds	Family Workers		Hired Workers		
	Males	Females			Males	Females			Males	Females			
												16	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Division 2&3*
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6,887	10,031	4,090	1,985	32,479	44,872	18,175	8,108	3,976	5,272	1,823	667	Division 2&3*	
4,043	6,883	2,666	1,433	11,575	20,164	6,940	4,091	1,647	2,740	824	431		
2,244	3,168	1,484	552	20,904	24,708	11,265	4,017	2,329	2,532	989	236		
6,409	9,338	3,948	1,726	27,997	38,555	16,258	5,943	3,461	4,557	1,671	540		
3,978	6,777	2,577	1,351	11,278	19,600	6,787	3,735	1,611	2,677	824	406		
2,431	2,561	1,371	375	16,719	18,955	9,471	2,208	1,850	1,880	847	134		
478	713	142	259	4,482	6,317	1,917	2,165	515	715	152	127		
65	106	29	82	297	564	123	356	36	63	10	25		
413	607	113	177	4,185	5,753	1,794	1,809	479	652	142	102		
705	746	574	205	4,162	4,552	2,739	1,286	639	513	495	58		
392	613	291	175	1,887	3,194	1,100	931	255	360	181	46		
313	133	283	30	2,275	1,358	1,639	355	384	153	314	12		
678	726	555	197	3,850	4,185	2,597	1,078	616	481	483	48		
384	605	286	168	1,850	3,111	1,093	847	252	355	178	40		
294	121	269	29	2,000	1,074	1,504	231	364	126	305	8		
27	20	19	8	312	367	142	208	23	32	12	10		
8	8	5	7	37	83	7	84	3	5	3	6		
19	12	14	1	275	284	135	124	20	27	9	4		
555	765	307	87	4,594	5,933	2,796	951	477	640	197	70	22	
260	450	148	64	1,361	2,497	858	546	203	351	69	35		
295	315	159	23	3,233	3,436	1,938	405	274	289	128	35		
535	750	295	86	3,894	5,164	2,337	789	422	575	164	52		
258	448	147	63	1,327	2,442	829	542	201	347	68	35		
277	302	148	23	2,567	2,722	1,508	247	221	228	96	17		
20	15	12	1	700	769	459	162	55	65	33	18		
2	2	1	1	34	55	29	4	2	4	1	..		
18	13	11	..	666	714	430	158	53	61	32	18		
1,743	2,833	1,128	363	9,035	13,299	6,414	2,486	867	1,260	456	134		23
1,221	2,252	754	318	3,289	5,984	2,246	839	377	670	222	89		
522	581	374	45	5,746	7,315	4,168	1,647	490	590	234	45		
1,656	2,718	1,078	341	7,789	11,598	5,618	1,835	757	1,113	402	116		
1,203	2,217	741	303	3,205	5,808	2,194	776	369	637	220	84		
453	501	337	38	4,584	5,790	3,424	1,059	388	456	182	32		
87	115	50	22	1,246	1,701	796	651	110	147	54	18		
18	35	13	15	84	176	52	63	8	13	2	5		
69	80	37	7	1,162	1,525	744	588	102	134	52	13		
1,358	1,887	1,047	325	4,980	6,655	3,139	591	667	925	322	113	28	
797	1,264	710	277	1,627	2,588	1,321	399	293	461	166	90		
561	623	337	48	3,353	4,067	1,818	192	374	464	156	23		
1,316	1,844	1,028	309	4,557	6,075	3,004	444	626	863	304	104		
791	1,260	708	275	1,603	2,543	1,315	335	286	446	166	89		
525	584	320	34	2,954	3,532	1,689	109	340	417	138	15		
42	43	19	16	423	580	135	147	41	62	18	9		
6	4	2	2	24	45	6	64	7	15	..	1		
36	39	17	14	399	535	129	83	34	47	18	8		

**B-XVI : SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

WEST BENGAL

**B-XVI SAMPLE PRINCIPAL HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY CLASSIFIED BY PERIOD
OF WORKING AND TOTAL NUMBER OF WORKERS ENGAGED IN
HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY IN ALL AREAS**

APPENDIX

TOTAL :

00(A-5, B-9, C-2, D-10, X-4, G-1, H-9, Y-2); 01(A-3, B-9, C-4, D-66, X-6, F-1, G-3, H-17, Y-4); 02(A-3, B-6, D-3, G-2, H-8, Y-1); 21(B-2, C-1, D-10, F-7, G-3, H-18, Y-1); 24(A-157, B-206, C-81, D-75, X-22, E-42, F-86, G-44, H-96, Y-11); 25(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-17, X-3, E-3, F-24, G-3, H-66, Y-9); 26(A-7, B-54, C-21, D-69, X-4, E-18, F-156, G-21, H-221, Y-11); 27(A-78, B-261, C-152, D-508, X-76, E-64, F-348, G-314, H-1142, Y-217); 29(A-19, B-13, C-4, D-12, X-1, E-9, F-15, G-5, H-103, Y-9); 30(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-5, G-1, H-17, Y-1); 31(A-26, B-87, C-44, D-121, X-21, E-22, F-113, G-71, H-627, Y-69); 32(F-1, H-6); 33(A-14, B-20, C-1, D-16, X-2, E-5, F-6, G-3, H-47, Y-7); 34-35 (A-301, B-925, C-585, D-916, X-151, E-65, F-314, G-282, H-1122, Y-138); 36(A-103, B-499, C-287, D-1026, X-121, E-49, F-256, G-209, H-1383, Y-154); 37(B-4, C-5, D-2, H-9); 38(A-5, B-9, C-7, D-33, X-3, E-2, F-10, G-9, H-97, Y-7); 39 (A-153, B-476, C-183, D-601, X-115, E-76, F-297, G-188, H-1343, Y-173).

RURAL :

00(A-5, B-9, C-2, D-10, X-4, G-1, H-7, Y-2); 01(A-3, B-9, C-3, D-54, X-6, F-1, G-3, H-17, Y-4); 02(A-3, B-6, D-3, G-2, H-8, Y-1); 21(B-1, C-1, D-10, F-5, G-1, H-13); 24(A-157, B-206, C-81, D-74, X-22, E-40, F-86, G-41, H-81, Y-10); 25(A-1, C-1, D-11, X-3, E-1, F-7, G-2, H-43, Y-6); 26(A-7, B-54, C-21, D-68, X-4, E-17, F-155, G-20, H-214, Y-11); 27(A-76, B-248, C-145, D-491, X-72, E-27, F-160, G-126, H-727, Y-66); 29(A-18, B-13, C-4, D-12, X-1, E-6, F-10, G-2, H-41, Y-2); 30(A-1, B-1, C-1, D-3, H-2); 31(A-26, B-87, C-40, D-119, X-19, E-19, F-105, G-57, H-394, Y-53); 32(H-1); 33 (A-14, B-20, C-1, D-16, X-2, E-5, F-5, G-2, H-17, Y-2); 34-35(A-299, B-908, C-576, D-888, X-146, E-51, F-284, G-263, H-883, Y-117); 36(A-102, B-489, C-281, D-995, X-119, E-38, F-217, G-190, H-1147, Y-135); 37(B-4, C-4, D-1, H-2); 33(A-5, B-8, C-7, D-32, X-3, E-2, F-9, G-8, H-71, Y-7); 39(A-151, B-457, C-179, D-573, X-112, E-63, F-249, G-170, H-978, Y-128).

URBAN :

00(H-2); 01(C-1, D-12); 21(B-1, F-2, G-2, H-5, Y-1); 24(D-1, E-2, G-3, H-15, Y-1); 25(B-1, D-6, E-2, F-17, G-1, H-23, Y-3); 26(D-1, E-1, F-1, G-1, H-7); 27(A-2, B-13, C-7, D-17, X-4, E-37, F-188, G-188, H-415, Y-151); 29(A-1, E-3, F-5, G-3, H-62, Y-7); 30 (D-2, G-1, H-15, Y-1); 31(C-4, D-2, X-2, E-3, F-8, G-14, H-233, Y-16); 32 (F-1, H-5); 33(F-1, G-1, H-30, Y-5); 34-35, (A-2, B-17, C-9, D-28, X-5, E-14, F-30, G-19, H-239, Y-21); 36 (A-1, B-10, C-6, D-31, X-2, E-11, F-39, G-19, H-236, Y-19); 37 (C-1, D-1, H-7); 38 (B-1, D-1, F-1, G-1, H-26); 39 (A-2, B-19, C-4, D-28, X-3, E-13, F-48, G-18, H-365, Y-45).

The following abbreviations have been used :—

With cultivation

1—3 Months	—A
4—6 „	—B
7—9 „	—C
10 Months to 1 Year	—D
Months not stated	—X

Without cultivation

1—3 Months	—E
4—6 Months	—F
7—9 Months	—G
10 Months to 1 Year	—H
Months not stated	—Y

B-XVII SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED (i) NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE CULTIVATION NOR IN INDUSTRY (b) IN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ONLY

(Based on

Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres	Total Number of Sample Households	Total Sample Household Population			Size of Sample					
		Persons	Males	Females	Single Member			2-3 Members		
					Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total	1,286,778	6,779,654	3,554,147	3,225,507	107,756	66,054	41,702	291,141	400,022	344,799
All Rural	968,533	5,216,447	2,671,133	2,545,314	65,062	39,974	24,088	208,559	271,280	263,534
(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor in Household Industry	339,831	1,477,915	757,475	720,440	13,680	20,684	22,996	94,988	121,679	118,305
(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only	27,592	135,180	68,535	66,645	2,299	783	1,516	6,679	8,495	8,566
(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation	601,110	3,603,352	1,845,123	1,758,229	19,083	9,507	9,576	106,892	141,106	136,663
Size of holding group:										
Less than 1	95,764	453,685	229,342	224,343	6,455	2,851	3,604	25,009	31,786	32,948
1.0-2.4	181,054	936,077	474,467	461,610	7,463	3,551	3,912	41,054	53,325	52,999
2.5-4.9	160,390	951,788	486,048	465,740	2,948	1,694	1,254	26,017	35,174	33,072
5.0-7.4	85,493	591,381	301,934	286,417	1,030	676	384	8,999	12,593	11,229
7.5-9.9	28,294	225,702	117,226	108,476	270	170	100	2,060	2,934	2,540
10.0-12.4	21,709	186,193	97,166	89,027	281	204	77	1,436	2,033	1,736
12.5-14.9	7,983	73,990	38,863	35,127	72	48	24	469	684	543
15.0-29.9	15,851	154,598	81,518	73,080	225	153	72	940	1,379	1,079
30.0-49.9	1,315	12,692	6,693	5,999	41	29	12	132	172	170
50+	478	3,662	1,940	1,722	20	12	8	87	120	94
Unspecified	2,779	13,584	6,896	6,688	248	119	129	689	906	853
All Urban	318,245	1,563,207	883,014	805,193	42,694	35,080	7,614	82,582	128,742	77,295

Total Number of Households

Number of Households			Total		
Total	Rural	Urban	Person	Males	Females
6,616,572	4,923,138	1,693,434	34,305,952	18,051,874	16,254,078

MEMBERS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND (ii) ENGAGEMENT (a) NEITHER IN AND (c) IN CULTIVATION SUB-CLASSIFIED BY SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED

20% Sample)

Households			Households						Interest in land cultivated with class ranges in acres
4-6 Members			7-9 Members			10 Members and over			
Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	Households	Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
586,339	1,348,771	1,262,512	250,235	1,009,831	923,788	111,287	729,469	656,776	Total
413,783	1,447,424	1,019,240	195,361	780,301	727,672	83,768	541,154	500,780	All Rural
142,896	355,154	344,786	46,721	185,676	170,657	11,546	74,282	63,696	(i) Households engaged neither in Cultivation nor Household Industry
12,177	30,313	29,848	4,983	19,843	18,438	1,454	9,101	8,277	(ii) Households engaged in Household Industry only
260,710	661,957	644,606	143,657	574,782	538,577	70,768	457,771	428,807	(iii) Households engaged in Cultivation
Sizes of holding group:									
44,906	111,515	110,344	15,802	62,306	58,260	3,512	20,884	19,787	Less than 1
86,723	216,407	214,083	35,926	141,499	134,108	9,888	59,685	56,508	1.0-2.4
74,558	190,016	185,369	41,392	164,373	155,762	15,475	94,791	90,283	2.5-4.9
33,457	87,700	82,953	26,867	108,445	101,313	15,110	95,550	90,538	5.0-7.4
8,666	23,200	21,512	9,325	38,476	34,963	7,973	52,446	49,361	7.5-9.9
5,628	15,215	13,941	6,845	28,433	25,822	7,519	51,281	47,451	10.0-12.4
1,797	4,864	4,424	2,300	9,545	8,744	3,345	23,722	21,392	12.5-14.9
3,279	8,903	8,032	4,303	18,107	16,225	7,104	52,976	47,672	15.0-29.9
266	739	635	318	1,326	1,197	558	4,427	3,985	30.0-49.9
152	394	363	88	365	324	131	1,049	933	50+
1,198	3,004	2,950	491	1,907	1,859	153	960	897	Unspecified
110,576	301,347	243,272	54,874	229,530	196,116	27,519	188,315	155,996	All Urban

and Household Population

Rural			Urban		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
26,252,640	13,490,315	12,762,325	8,053,312	4,561,559	3,491,753

SCT-V PART (A) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	130,515	23,196	38,700	36,467	17,878	5,315	3,962	1,361	2,635	208	97	696
(a) Owned or held from Government	73,189	18,430	22,579	15,194	8,248	2,698	2,480	855	1,837	158	70	640
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	26,678	3,371	9,049	9,079	3,832	653	402	72	156	25	11	28
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	30,648	1,395	7,072	12,194	5,798	1,964	1,080	434	642	25	16	28

SCT-V PART (B) SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20% Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	Number of Cultivating Households	Households engaged in Cultivation by size of land in acres										Unspecified
		Less than 1	1-0-2-4	2-5-4-9	5-0-7-4	7-5-9-9	10-0-12-4	12-5-14-9	15-0-29-9	30-0-49-9	50+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	45,508	4,994	15,455	13,259	7,006	1,999	1,357	431	804	62	32	289
(a) Owned or held from Government	21,765	2,483	8,472	5,594	2,857	730	619	207	470	43	22	268
(b) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share	16,122	2,421	5,688	4,779	2,290	443	315	61	92	9	7	17
(c) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons for payment in money, kind or share	7,711	90	1,295	2,886	1,859	736	423	163	242	10	3	4

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS
(as on 17 February 1964)

BARTALA —Lavmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales	(Reg.)
BELGHARIA —The Secretary, S.D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd.	(Reg.)
BELGHARIA —Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers	(Reg.)
BELGHARIA —(24 Parganas), 5/1 Amlica Mukherjee Road	(Reg.)
BHAGALPUR —Paper Stationery Stores, D.N. Singh Road	(Reg.)
BHOPAL —	
1 Superintendent, State Government Press	(Reg.)
2 Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultan Road	(Reg.)
3 Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies	(Reg.)
BHUBANESWAR —Ekamra Vidyabhan, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3	(Reg.)
BIJAPUR —Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk	(Reg.)
BIKANER —Bhandani Bros.	(Reg.)
BILASPUR —Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar	(Reg.)
BOMBAY —	
1 Supdt., Printing and Stationery, Queen's Road	(Reg.)
2 Charles Lambert and Co. 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road	(Reg.)
3 Co-operator's Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar	(Reg.)
4 Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St.	(Reg.)
5 Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd., India House, 1st Floor	(Reg.)
6 International Book House Ltd., 9 Ash Lane, M.G. Road	(Reg.)
7 Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum	(Reg.)
8 Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi	(Reg.)
9 P.P.H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road	(Reg.)
10 New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road	(Reg.)
11 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road	(Reg.)
12 Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street	(Reg.)
13 D.B. Taraporewala Sons and Co., (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road	(Reg.)
14 Thacker and Co., Rampart Row	(Reg.)
15 N. M. Tripathi Private Ltd. Princess Street	(Reg.)
16 The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road	(Reg.)
17 P. H. Rama Krishna and Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Road No. 5	(Reg.)
18 C. Jamnadas and Co., Booksellers, 146-C Princess St.	(Reg.)
19 Indo Nath and Co., A 6, Daulat Nagar, Borivli	(Reg.)
20 Minerva Book Shop, Shop, No. 1/80, N. Subhas Road	(Reg.)
21 Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road	(Reg.)
22 Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building, Sir P. M. Road	(Reg.)
23 Bombay National History Society, 91 Walkeshwar Road	(Reg.)
24 Dowamadeo and Co., 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate	(Reg.)
25 Asian Trading Co., 310, the Miraball, P. B. 1505	(Reg.)
CALCUTTA —	
1 Chatterjee and Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane	(Reg.)
2 Dass Gupta and Co. Ltd., 54/3 College Street	(Reg.)
3 Hindu Library, 60 A, Bolaram De Street	(Reg.)
4 S. K. Lahiri and Co., Private Ltd., College Street	(Reg.)
5 M. C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street	(Reg.)
6 W. Newman and Co. Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street	(Reg.)
7 Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 17, Park Street	(Reg.)
8 R. Chambray and Co., Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Road Extension	(Reg.)
9 S.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 1-C, College Square	(Reg.)
10 Thacker Spink and Co. (1933) P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade East	(Reg.)
11 Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akkar Lane	(Reg.)
12 K. K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19	(Reg.)
13 Sm. P.D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktarum Babu Bureet	(Reg.)
14 Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street	(Reg.)
15 Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringhee Centre	(Reg.)
ASANSOL —D.N. Roy & R.K. Roy, Booksellers, Atwal Building	(Reg.)
BANGALORE —	
1 The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op. Society Ltd., Bar Association Building	(Reg.)
2 S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road	(Reg.)
3 The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P.O. Box 507	(Reg.)
4 The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road	(Reg.)
5 Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet	(Reg.)
6 Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar	(Reg.)
7 Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road	(Reg.)
8 International Book House P. Ltd., 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road	(Reg.)
9 Navakarnataka Pubns. Private Ltd., Majestic Circle	(Reg.)
BAREILLY —Agarwal Brothers, Baza Bazar	(Reg.)
BARODA —	
1 Shri Chandra Kant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura	(Reg.)
2 Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent	(Reg.)
3 New Medical Book House, 510, Madan Zampa Road	(Reg.)

CALCUTTA—contd.

- 16 Soor and Co., 125, Canning Street (Reg.)
- 17 S. Bhattacharjee, 49, Dharamtala Street (Rest.)
- 18 Mukherjee Library, 10, Sarba Khan Road (Reg.)
- 19 Current Literature Co., 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.)
- 20 The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan Street (1st Floor) (Rest.)
- 21 Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhas Road (Rest.)
- 22 Reliance Trading Co., 17/1, Banku Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah (Rest.)
- 23 Indian Book Dist. Co., 6512, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Rest.)

CALICUT—Touring Book Stall (Rest.)**CHANDIGARH—**

- 1 Supdt., Govt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab (Reg.)
- 2 Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22 (Reg.)
- 3 Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector No. 22 (Reg.)
- 4 Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22 D (Rest.)
- 5 English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22 D (Rest.)
- 6 Mehta Bros., 15-Z, Sector 22 B (Rest.)
- 7 Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 (Rest.)
- 8 Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22 B (Rest.)

CHHINDWARA—The Verma Book Depot (Rest.)**COCHIN—Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road (Reg.)****CUTTACK—**

- 1 Press Officer, Orissa Sectt. (Reg.)
- 2 Cuttack Law Times (Reg.)
- 3 Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabag, P.B. 35 (Reg.)
- 4 D.P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabag (Rest.)
- 5 Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar (Rest.)

DEHRA DUN—

- 1 Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road (Reg.)
- 2 National News Agency, Paltan Bazar (Reg.)
- 3 Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala (Reg.)
- 4 Utam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar (Rest.)

DELHI—

- 1 J. M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate (Reg.)
- 2 Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate (Reg.)
- 3 Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate (Reg.)
- 4 Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market (Reg.)
- 5 Bawa Harikishan Das Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies) P. B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road (Reg.)
- 6 Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony, P. B. 1565 (Reg.)
- 7 Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj (Reg.)
- 8 Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar (Reg.)
- 9 Publication Centre, Subjmandi (Reg.)
- 10 Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak (Reg.)
- 11 Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj (Reg.)
- 12 All India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar (Rest.)
- 13 Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market (Rest.)
- 14 University Book House, 15, U. B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar (Rest.)
- 15 Law Literature House, 2646, Balimaran (Rest.)
- 16 Summer Brothers, P. O. Birla Lines (Rest.)
- 17 Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhash Marg (Reg.)
- 18 B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar) (Rest.)
- 19 Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar (Reg.)
- 20 Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak (Rest.)
- 21 Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhale Market (Reg.)
- 22 Tech. & Commercial Book Co., 75, Gokhale Market (Rest.)
- 23 Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chhabiganj, Kashmere Gate (Rest.)
- 24 G. M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar (Reg.)
- 25 Sat Narain & Sons, 3141, Mohd. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate (Reg.)
- 26 Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar (Reg.)
- 27 Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak (Rest.)
- 28 Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P. B. 1165, Nai Sarak (Rest.)
- 29 K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial Tech. Books Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura (Rest.)
- 30 Anand Publishing Service, 5 A/10 Ansari Road (Rest.)

DHANBAD—

- 1 Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P. O. Indian School of Mines (Reg.)
- 2 New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 (Rest.)

DHARWAR—

- 1 The Agricultural College Consumers Co-op. Society (Rest.)
- 2 Rameshaya Book Depot, Subhas Road (Rest.)
- 3 Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandira of Publishers and Booksellers

ERNAKULAM—

- 1 Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road (Rest.)
- 2 South India Traders, C/o Constitutional Journal (Reg.)

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road (Reg.)**GAUHATI—Mikshada Pustakalaya (Reg.)****GAYA—Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg (Reg.)****GHAZIABAD—Jayana Book Agency (Rest.)****GORAKHPUR—Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, Nakhes Road (Reg.)****GUDUR—The General Managar, The N. D. C. Publishing & Ptg. Society Ltd. (Rest.)****GUNTUR—Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda, Chowrasta (Reg.)****GWALIOR—**

- 1 Supdt., Printing & Stationery, M.B. (Reg.)
- 2 Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar (Reg.)
- 3 M. C. Daftari, Prop. M. B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar (Rest.)

HUBLI—Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road (Reg.)**HYDERABAD—**

- 1 Director, Govt. Press (Reg.)
- 2 The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul (Rest.)
- 3 Book Lovers Private Ltd. (Rest.)
- 4 Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar (Rest.)

IMPHAL—Tikendra & Sons, Bookseller (Rest.)**INDORE—**

- 1 Wadhawa & Co., 56, M. G. Road (Reg.)
- 2 Swarup Brothers, Khajuri Bazar (Rest.)
- 3 Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilya Pura (Rest.)
- 4 Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace (Rest.)
- 5 Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 10, Khajuri Bazar (Rest.)

JABALPUR—

- 1 Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj (Reg.)
- 2 National Book House, 135, Jai Prakash Narain Marg (R.)

JAIPUR—

- 1 Government Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan (Reg.)
- 2 Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema (Reg.)
- 3 Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar (Reg.)
- 4 Vani Mandir, Sawai Mansingh Highway (Reg.)
- 5 Kalyan Mal & Sons, Tripolia Bazar (Rest.)
- 6 Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta (Reg.)
- 7 Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta (Rest.)
- 8 Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P. B. No. 23 (Rest.)

JAMNAGAR—Swadeshi Vastu Bhandar (Reg.)**JAMSHEDPUR—**

- 1 Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P.B. 78 (Reg.)
- 2 Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih (Reg.)
- 3 Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market (Rest.)

JAWALAPUR—Sahyog Book Depot (Rest.)**JHUNJHUNU—**

- 1 Shashi Kumar Sarat Chand (Rest.)
- 2 Kapram Prakashan Prasaran, 1/90, Namdha Niwas, Azad Marg (R.)

JODHPUR—

- 1 Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents (Reg.)
- 2 Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate (Reg.)
- 3 Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar (Reg.)

JULLUNDUR—

- 1 Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate (Rest.)
- 2 Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala (Reg.)
- 3 University Publishers, Railway Road (Rest.)

KANPUR—

- 1 Advani & Co., P. Box. 100, The Mall (Reg.)
- 2 Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park (Reg.)
- 3 The Universal Book Stall, The Mall (Reg.)
- 4 Raj Corporation, Raj House, P. B. 200, Chowk (Rest.)

KARUR—Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26, Srinivasapuram (Rest.)**KODARMA—The Bhagwati Press, P.O. Jhumri Tilaiya, District. Hazaribagh (Reg.)****KOLHAPUR—Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road (Rest.)****KOTA—Kota Book Depot (Rest.)****KUMTA—S. V. Katnat, Booksellers & Stationers (N. Kanara) (Reg.)****LUCKNOW—**

- 1 Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot) (Reg.)
- 2 Balkrishna Book Co. Ltd., Hazratganj (Reg.)
- 3 British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj (Reg.)
- 4 Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P. B. 154 (Reg.)
- 5 Universal Publishers (P) Ltd., Hazratganj (Reg.)
- 6 Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road (Reg.)
- 7 Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B Sadar Bazar (Rest.)
- 8 Aquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road (Rest.)
- 9 Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park (Rest.)

LUDHIANA—

- 1 Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar (Reg.)
- 2 Mohindra Brothers, Katcheri Road (Rest.)
- 3 Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar (Rest.)
- 4 The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street (Rest.)

MADRAS—

- 1 Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road (Reg.)
- 2 Account Test Institute, P.O. 760, Emgore (Reg.)
- 3 C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane (Reg.)
- 4 K. Krishnamurthy, Post Box 384 (Reg.)
- 5 Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane (Reg.)
- 6 P. Vardachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street (Reg.)
- 7 Palani Parchuram, 3, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane (Reg.)
- 8 NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road (Rest.)
- 9 V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop, 10, Congress Building, 111, Mount Road (Rest.)

MADURAI—

- 1 Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street (Reg.)
- 2 Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street (Reg.)

MANDYA'SUGAR TOWN—K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons (Rest.)**MANGALORE—U. R. Shenoy Sons, Car Street, P. Box 128 (Reg.)****MANJESHWAR—Mukenda Krishna Nayak (Rest.)****MATHURA—Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat (Rest.)****MEERUT—**

- 1 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar (Reg.)
- 2 Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road (Reg.)
- 3 Loyal Book Depot, Chhippi Tank (Reg.)
- 4 Bharat Educational Stores, Chhippi Tank (Rest.)
- 5 Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents (Rest.)

MONGHYR—Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building (Rest.)**MUSSOORIE—**

- 1 Cambridge Book Depot, The Mall (Rest.)
- 2 Hind Traders (Rest.)

MUZAFFARNAGAR—

- 1 Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi (Rest.)
- 2 B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura (Rest.)

MUZAFFARPUR

- 1 Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate (Reg.)
- 2 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road (Reg.)
- 3 Tirhut Book Depot (Rest.)

MYSORE—

- 1 H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle (Reg.)
- 2 Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace (Reg.)
- 3 Geeta Book House, Booksellers & Publishers, Krishnamurthipuram (Rest.)
- 4 News Paper House, Lansdowne Building (Rest.)
- 5 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Toy Palace, Ramvilas (Rest.)

NADIAD—R. S. Desay, Station Road (Rest.)**NAGPUR—**

- 1 Supdt., Govt. Press & Book Depot (Reg.)
- 2 Western Book Depot, Residency Road (Reg.)
- 3 The Asstt. Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House (Rest.)

NAINITAL—Coural Book Depot, Bara Bazar (Rest.)**NANDED—**

- 1 Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road (Rest.)
- 2 Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants, P.B. No. 51 (Rest.)
- 3 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad (Rest.)

NEW DELHI—

- 1 Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus (Reg.)
- 2 Bhawani & Sons, 8 F, Connaught Place (Reg.)
- 3 Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
- 4 Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj (Reg.)
- 5 English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, P.O.B. 328 (Reg.)
- 6 Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A Khan Market (Reg.)
- 7 Jain Book Agency, C-9 Prem House, Connaught Place (Reg.)
- 8 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House (Reg.)
- 9 Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 16/B, Connaught Place (Reg.)
- 10 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place (Reg.)
- 11 Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
- 12 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus (Reg.)
- 13 Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh (Reg.)
- 14 Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar (Reg.)
- 15 Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road (Reg.)
- 16 Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road (Reg.)
- 17 New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals, Sty. & Novels, P. B. 96, Connaught Place (Reg.)
- 18 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji (Reg.)
- 19 Luxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath (Rest.)
- 20 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath (Rest.)
- 21 People Publishing House (P.) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road (Reg.)
- 22 R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh (Rest.)
- 23 Sharma Bros. 17, New Market, Moti Nagar (Reg.)
- 24 Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar (Rest.)
- 25 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P.B. 2521 (Rest.)
- 26 H. Chandson, P. B. No. 3034 (Rest.)
- 27 The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India 23-B/2, Rohtak Road (Rest.)
- 28 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave (Rest.)
- 29 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura (Rest.)
- 30 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market, Lody Colony (Rest.)

PANJIM—

- 1 Singhals Book House, P.O.B. 70, Near the Church (Rest.)
- 2 Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7 Rua, 3 Idc Jameria (Rest.)

PATHANKOT—The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar (Rest.)**PATIALA—**

- 1 Supdt., Bhupendra State Press (Reg.)
- 2 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar (Reg.)

PATNA—

- 1 Supdt., Govt. Printing (Bihar) (Reg.)
- 2 J.N.P. Agarwal & Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli, Raghunath Bhawan (Reg.)
- 3 Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-Ki-Haveli (Reg.)
- 4 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore (Reg.)
- 5 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta (Rest.)

PITHORAGARH—Maniram Punetha & Sons (Rest.)**PONDICHERRY—M/s. Honesty Book House, 9 Rue Duplix (R.)****POONA—**

- 1 Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana (Reg.)
- 2 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road (Reg.)
- 3 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana (Reg.)
- 4 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk (Reg.)
- 5 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar (Rest.)

PUDUKOTTAI—Shri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road (Rest.)

RAJKOT—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Booksellers and Sub-Agents . (Reg.)

RANCHI—

- 1 Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar (Reg.)
- 2 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar (Rest.)

REWA—Supdt., Govt. State Emporium V.P.

ROURKELA—The Rourkela Review (Rest.)

SAHARANPUR—Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road . (Rest.)

SECUNDERABAD—Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street . (Reg.)

SILCHAR—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti (Rest.)

SIMLA—

- 1 Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt. (Reg.)
- 2 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall (Reg.)
- 3 The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall (Reg.)

SINNAH—Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India, Sinnar (Nasik) (Rest.)

SHILLONG—

- 1 The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Govt., B. D. (Rest.)
- 2 Chapla Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 (Rest.)

SONEPAT—United Book Agency (Reg.)

SRINAGAR—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road (Reg.)

SURAT—Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road (Reg.)

TIRUCHIRAPALLI—

- 1 Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur (Reg.)
- 2 S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road (Reg.)
- 3 Palamiappa Bros. (Rest.)

TRIVANDRUM—

- 1 International Book Depot, Main Road (Reg.)
- 2 Reddear Press & Book Depot, P. B. No. 4 (Rest.)

TUTICORIN—Shri K. Thiagarajan, 10-C, French Chapal Road . (Rest.)

UDAIPUR—

- 1 Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole (Rest.)
- 2 Book Centre, Maharana Bhopal Consumers, Co-op. Society Ltd. (Rest.)

UJJAIN—Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate (Rest.)

VARANASI—

- 1 Students Friends & Co., Lanka (Rest.)
- 2 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P.B. 8 . (Reg.)
- 3 Glob Book Centre (Rest.)
- 4 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka (Reg.)
- 5 B. H. U. Book Depot (Rest.)

VELLORE—A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers (Reg.)

VIJAYAWADA—The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Governpet . (Rest.)

VISAKHAPATNAM—

- 1 Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building (Reg.)
- 2 Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road (Reg.)
- 3 The Secy., Andhra University, General Co-op. Stores Ltd. (Rest.)

VIZIANAGARAM—Sarda & Co. (Rest.)

WARDHA—Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market (Reg.)

For Local Sale

- 1 Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi
- 2 Govt. of India Book Depot, 8 Hastings Street, Calcutta
- 3 High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London, W.C.2

Railway Bookstall

- 1 S.S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad
- 2 Gahlot Bros., K.E.M. Road, Bikaner

3 Higginbothams & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras

4 M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi

FOREIGN

- 1 S/S. Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathumandu (Nepal)
- 2 S/S. Aktie Bologat, C.F. Fritzes Kungl. Hovbokhandel, Fredsgatan-2, Box 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden)
- 3 Reise-und Verkehrsverlag Stuttgart, Post 730, Gutenbergstra 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart den (Germany West)
- 4 Shri Iswar Subramanyam 452, Reversite Driv Apt. 6, New York, 27 NWY
- 5 The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansions, 49, The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan)

On S. and R. Basis

- 1 The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot, Ahmedabad
- 2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum
- 3 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar
- 4 The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur
- 5 The O. I/C., Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur
- 6 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Mines & Fuel, Nagpur
- 7 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat)
- 8 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5, Finance Road, Poona
- 9 Govt. Printing & Stationery, Rajkot
- 10 The O. I/C. Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi
- 11 The Director, S. I. S. I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat
- 12 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1.
- 13 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50, Feet Road, Ernakulam
- 14 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderabad, Hyderabad
- 15 Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong
- 16 Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi
- 17 Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City
- 18 Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1.
- 19 Registrar of Companies, Raj. & Ajmer; Shri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur
- 20 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6 Linghi Chetty Street P. B. 1530, Madras
- 21 The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg. P. B. 334, Kanpur
- 22 The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay
- 23 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore
- 24 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior
- 25 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad
- 26 Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandhi, Cuttack
- 27 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad
- 28 Publication Division, Sale Depot, North Block, New Delhi
- 29 The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi
- 30 The O. I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknow
- 31 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda
- 32 O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas
- 33 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P. O. Burnipur
- 34 O. I/C., S. I. S. I., Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46
- 35 O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta
- 36 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad
- 37 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A. P.)
- 38 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua
- 39 Dy. Director Incharge, S.I.S.I., C/o Chief Civil Admn., Goa, Panjim
- 40 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur
- 41 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Morina
- 42 The O. I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad
- 43 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry
- 44 The Asstt. Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhana Saubha (P. B. 271), Bangalore